

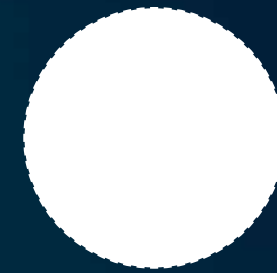
Through our Singular™ approach we can offer you unlimited inspirational bathroom solutions from a complete range of product categories, including taps and shower fittings, ceramics, furniture, bathtubs, trays, enclosures and accessories. It brings together design, performance, our specification expertise and the commitment to build a more sustainable future, allowing us to create inspiring solutions that meet your needs while also being mindful of the planet.

Whatever your bathroom type, design style or specific sector requirements, Singular™ offers everything to bring these concepts to life and to easily adjust them for a tailored result.

Go Singular™



Ideal Standard



A T E L I E R

COLLECTIONS



Where it
all comes
together.



DIFFERENT SOLUTIONS FOR DIFFERENT SECTORS

From homes, hotels and offices to public places, schools and hospitals, we offer bathrooms and washrooms that meet every possible requirement. Our sector books present well-defined solutions with information on styles, dimensions, colour palettes, technical performance, and specific details for each sector. Every single one is a guide to rely on.

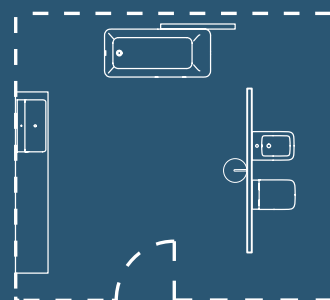


Singular™
from Ideal Standard



TAILORED DESIGNS

Our Singular cards offer inspirational bathroom designs and list all individual products needed to achieve them. We aim to cover a wide array of interior styles to meet the different needs and wishes of our customers. All solutions can be easily tailored to your individual needs.



CONFIGURE YOUR SPACE EFFORTLESSLY

Visit singular.idealstandard.com to access our new Singular configurator, allowing you to plan and visualise your bathroom effortlessly. Whatever your design vision, our new planning tool will help you to create a space that is uniquely yours.

Price List

2024

	INTRODUCTION	2
	CERAMIC PRODUCTS	
	Tipo-Z	38
NEW	Solos	40
	Linda-X	44
	Ipalyss	58
	Conca	68
	Extra	92
	Blend Curve	109
NEW	Blend Cube	113
	Calla	117
NEW	La Dolce Vita	127
	ANCILLARIES FOR CERAMIC PRODUCTS	142
	FURNITURE AND MIRRORS	
	Conca	147
NEW	Finesse	189
	FITTINGS	
NEW	Solos	224
	Joy-Neo	228
	Conca	255
	Extra	268
	Joy	285
	Connect Air	303
NEW	La Dolche Vita	320
	Ceratherm Navigo	337
NEW	Ceratherm C100	341
	Ceratherm T100	344
	Ceratherm T125	346
NEW	Ceratherm Solos	349
NEW	SHOWER ACCESSORIES	352
	BATHROOM ACCESSORIES	
	Conca	362
NEW	La Dolche Vita	376
	WELLNESS	
	Conca	388
	Linda-X	389
	Tonic II	390
	Calla	392
	Around	393
NEW	Dea	394
	TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
	Warranty and standards	398
	Solos basin-mixer combination chart	399
	Conca furniture-basin combination chart	400
	Conca bespoke order form	412
	Finesse furniture-basin combination chart	414
	Technologies, materials, coatings, colours	422
	INDEX	



Ideal Standard



Together for better

At the heart of Ideal Standard is a strong belief that design is nothing without performance and vice versa. Only by bringing the two together, we can deliver better bathrooms and washrooms and create value for our customers.

Alongside design and performance, sustainability is a vital strand that makes up our DNA. We know that we have an important role to play in creating a better tomorrow.

That is why we have made it our mission to rethink sustainability in our operations and our products. We are committed to create solutions that help people live more sustainably without compromising on quality or experience. It is our goal as a company to minimise the impact our processes have on the environment while promoting the wellbeing of our people and the communities in which we operate.

We are extremely proud of what we have achieved until now but, perhaps more importantly, we know how far we still have to go. As we embark on this exciting journey with our employees, partners and customers, we are certain that, together, we can create a better future.

Jan Peter Tewes
CEO



◀ SOLOS
Sensor basin mixer

◀ SOLOS
Basin

◀ CONCA
Furniture unit



Singular™
from Ideal Standard

◀ LINDA-X
Free-standing
bathtub

SINGULAR™ IS WHERE IT ALL COMES TOGETHER

From inspiration to installation, Singular is our end-to-end journey for creating integrated cross-category washroom and bathroom solutions.

It's built on our understanding of customer needs and our expertise in creating specifications. Our solutions bring together design and performance to make life easier for everyone while also being mindful of the planet.

Whether you're an architect, a specifier or a tradesperson, Singular offers a seamless journey to that one, perfect cross-category solution, incorporating products that stand out with inspirational designs, innovative technology and sustainable features.

Together for a better future

As one of the leading manufacturers in the bathroom industry, Ideal Standard has an important role to play when it comes to building a more sustainable future.

We have a strong belief that acting responsibly is fundamental to the long-term success of our business and will benefit not only our partners, customers and employees but also the wider communities in which we operate.

This is a comprehensive commitment that touches every part of our organisation, ensuring we are significantly reducing our impact on the environment, producing products that encourage sustainable living practices, focusing on ethical conduct in business and creating a workplace that is safe and equitable for everyone.



As recognition for our ongoing sustainability efforts Ideal Standard has been awarded with the Silver EcoVadis Medal for 2023, placing us in the top 25% of all companies rated by EcoVadis and the top 15% in our industry. EcoVadis the world's largest and most trusted provider of business sustainability ratings and their accreditation covers four holistic areas: environment, labour and human rights, ethics and sustainable procurement. This is a great achievement that spurs us on to continue improving good sustainability practices.

Our journey to a more sustainable future

RECYCLING AND WASTE MANAGEMENT

Reusing waste material from our own production processes has clear benefits for the environment and is an important part of our zero waste to landfill initiative. We are already recycling 100% of our brass waste and all our acrylic waste. We recycle around 70% of our ceramic waste and are working with ceramic partners to unlock new technical solutions so that 100% of ceramic waste can be utilised within the industry.

WORKING TOWARDS NET-ZERO

Achieving carbon neutrality across our business is no easy feat, but it's essential for creating a better tomorrow. Over the last years we have been investing in state-of-the-art technology that either helps us to save energy or to recover it. We are switching to renewable electricity in many of our production facilities to reduce our carbon footprint and even installed a new solar campus at our German plant to generate green energy ourselves.



100%

of brass and acrylic waste are recycled back into production.



70%

of our ceramic waste is recycled.



TRANSPARENCY AT EVERY LEVEL

We want to be transparent about our operations and products, so customers can make the choices that are right for them. That is why we have published independently verified Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs), covering more than 4,500 individual products. That is also why we joined the United Nations Global Compact, thereby committing to submit an annual Communication on Progress, as well as releasing a public sustainability report.



SUSTAINABLE PACKAGING

To ensure our packaging is as sustainable as possible we have set ourselves the goal to remove all single-use plastics by 2025. To achieve this we are removing all unnecessary packaging from our products, use recycled materials wherever possible and ensure our virgin cardboard is Chain of Custody-certified whenever we cannot use recycled alternatives.

ETHICAL MANUFACTURING

All products our customers are buying have been produced under safe and healthy working conditions and in environments that promote diversity and inclusion. We are also very strict about who we work with and ensure all our suppliers comply with our Code of Conduct and follow a holistic sustainability path.



4500+

products covered by Environmental Product Declarations.



100%

of our timber products are Chain of Custody-certified.



PROTECTING NATURAL RESOURCES

Conserving natural resources is vital to protect our planet and meet our sustainability goals. That's why we have replaced all virgin timber in our bathtubs with Bagasse, a by-product of the sugar production process.

We also ensure that all our furniture is made from wood that is sustainably sourced and comes from well-managed, Chain of Custody-certified forests. We continue to develop products that save water while offering maximum comfort.

Innovating for a better tomorrow

We strive to be leaders in performance. Whether it's excellence in comfort, safety, hygiene or durability, performance makes everything possible.

To the list can be added sustainability. By combining experience with expertise, we are able to push past limitations into new possibilities, and deliver innovations that help save natural resources, reduce our products' embodied carbon, increase their longevity and promote health.

Discover some of our performance-led innovations that help us in shaping a better tomorrow.



Diamatec®

The strongest foundation for beautiful design. Striving to achieve the most thin and precise designs in ceramics, Diamatec® was developed using a unique blend of alumina and chamotte. The result is a new material that allows to achieve the near impossible: highly complex and challenging designs with unprecedented strength and durability. Combined with a bold colour palette. Diamatec® enables the creation of strikingly beautiful ceramic collections.



Unprecedented strength and durability

A material that allows highly complex and challenging designs

A unique blend of alumina and chamotte.



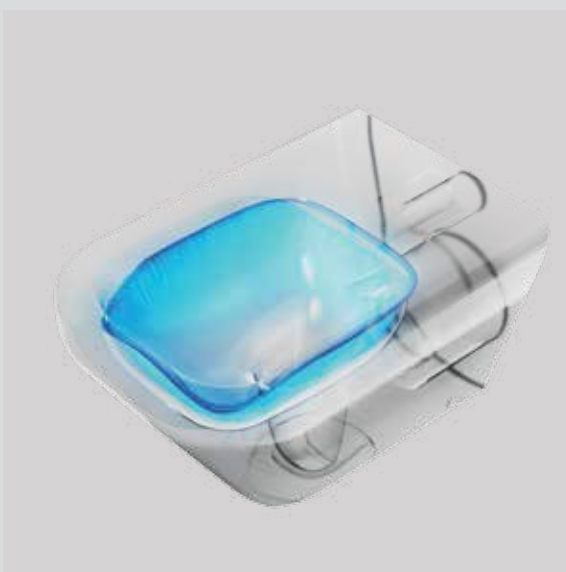
Diamatec® brass



Diamatec® Brass is our most advanced brassware engineering. Made possible by the development of a much stronger, corrosion-resistant zinc-copper alloy, Diamatec Brass enables Ideal Standard to create taps with optimal wall thickness, reducing raw material consumption without sacrificing durability.

While many manufacturers are yet to begin using dezincification resistant (DZR) alloys, more than 90% of our fittings are now manufactured using Diamatec Brass. Installing Ideal Standard brassware means you can support sustainability while reducing the risk of failures and leaks, even in the toughest of water conditions.

AquaBlade®



Silent, superior, splash-free flushing, even at low water volumes. For spaces where hygiene is paramount, and for washrooms where first impressions are essential, AquaBlade® delivers new standards in design, engineering and performance.

CLEANER

AquaBlade® Technology ensures 95% of the surface is cleaned every time.

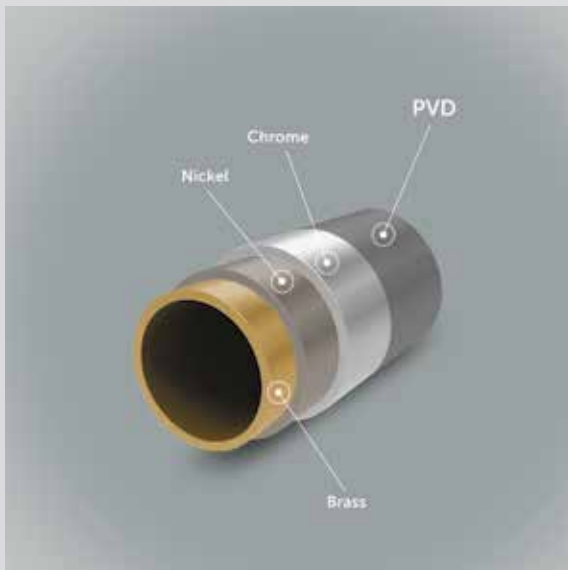
QUIETER

AquaBlade® is proven to be up to 25% quieter than equivalent models.

SMARTER

More effective and efficient use of water compared to standard flushes.

PVD



A superior surface that withstands scratches and abrasion. Ideal Standard's range of coloured fittings uses Physical Vapour Deposition (PVD) technology to apply fine layers of metal, atom by atom. This allows us to control the composition, hardness and durability of the surface compounds that coat our expertly engineered products. Independent testing demonstrates that PVD-finished taps from Ideal Standard are so durable, they are still free from scratches and abrasion marks after 10,000 use cycles¹. And, because we offer these shades consistently across taps, showering products and accessories, there's no compromising your design vision.

¹ Result of a hand abrasion test commissioned by Ideal Standard and conducted by Tribotron AG to international standard IEC 68-2-70 which provides a standard method of determining the resistance of surfaces and materials to abrasion arising from manual operation, such as rubbing by fingertips and hands.

RimLS+[®]



With every flush, RimLS+[®] delivers a powerful wholebowl clean with no place for bacteria to hide. Splash-free and easier to clean, RimLS+ is the go-to solution for busy bathrooms. 88% of households would buy an Ideal Standard Rimless+ toilet. A toilet with excellent hygiene performance.*

*Result of a user survey commissioned by Ideal Standard and conducted by the institutes TCV-/isi-GmbH [n = 1,000 households with residential property – Germany n=500; Italy n=500], based on the outcome of external tests conducted by X-Tech srl for Ideal Standard measuring hygienic parameters of the toilet flush [unwashed toilet area, number of water splashes]. Scientific Supervision of User Survey: Prof. Dr. Andreas Scharf, University of Applied Sciences Nordhause

A new era of **Design**

Collaborating with master designers Ludovica and Roberto Palomba, we're bringing the rich history of design from across our portfolio into the modern era.

Our products, collections and technologies have been consistently recognised by international awards, reflecting our dedication to craftsmanship, design and performance.

Our awards



reddot winner 2021



archiproducts
DESIGN AWARDS
WINNER 2021



reddot design award
winner 2018



archiproducts
DESIGN AWARDS
BEST of CATEGORY
2018



Build It
AWARDS
2016
WINNER
Best of Category
of Design Product



GERMAN
DESIGN
AWARD
SPECIAL
2016



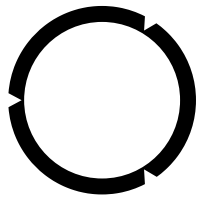
product
2016
WINNER







Product Highlights



Singular™
from Ideal Standard



Solos

THE RADICAL ESSENCE OF MINIMALISM

Reflecting the beauty of simplicity, Solos' minimalist yet sensual design transmits a feeling of lightness and timeless elegance. The visually striking collection features a unique integrated combination of basin and fitting and a range of sophisticated showering solutions. Made from innovative materials and packed with advanced technologies, Solos offers modern convenience and everyday luxury in the bathroom.

1 A PURE AESTHETIC

Fine lines and extremely thin edges give the basin its distinctive weightless look, while the fully integrated fitting completes the seamless, pure appearance. Only the spout and control knob are visible while the supporting technology is hidden underneath the basin. The shower products follow the same uncluttered aesthetic.

2 PIONEERING TECHNOLOGIES

Basins are made from Diamatec®, a unique ceramic material, proven to be extremely hard-wearing. The fitting features a sequential valve, allowing both temperature and flow control in one simple rotation of the control knob, avoiding unnecessary warm water use. A second model includes touchless capacitive sensor technology.

3 THE NEXT-LEVEL SHOWER EXPERIENCE

Thanks to the customisable ambient light, luxurious spray modes and intuitive smart controls the Solos shower solutions create an intricate play of light, colour and water for a spa-like feeling that delivers pure pleasure for the senses.

FINISHES - CERAMICS

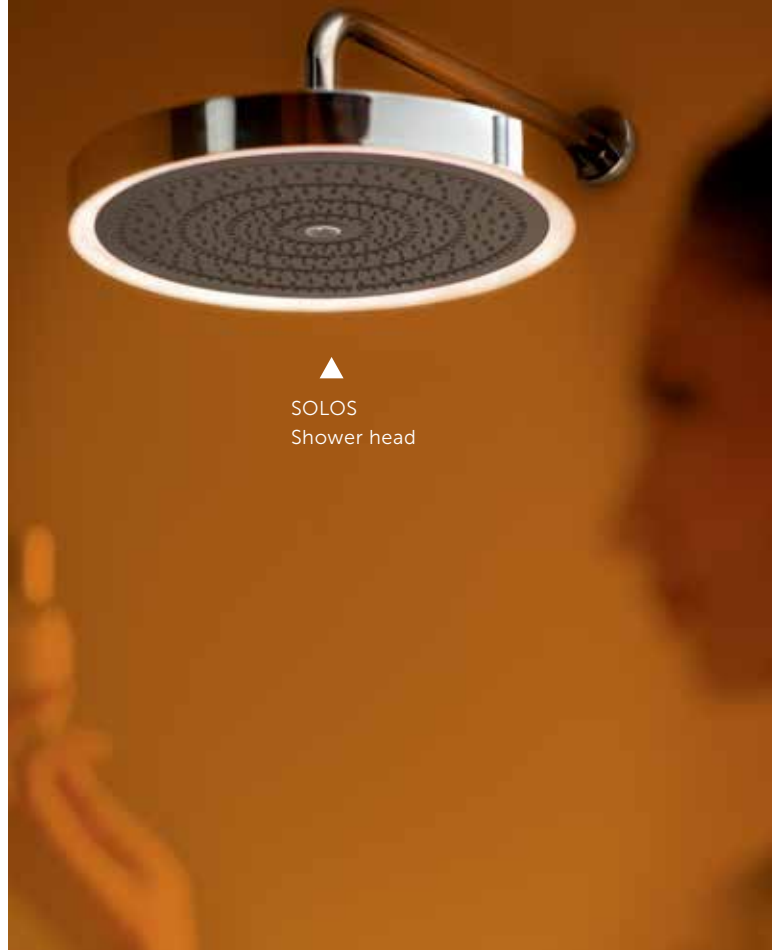
● 01 Glossy White ● V2 Glossy Black

FINISHES - FITTINGS

● AA Chrome ● A5 Magnetic Grey ● A2 Brushed Gold ● GN Silver Storm ● AC Gloss White ● XG Silk Black



SOLOS
Thermostatic
shower mixer




SOLOS
Shower head



SOLOS
Head and
hand shower

SOLOS
Basin mixer

SOLOS
Basin



SOLOS
Thermostatic
shower system



Singular™
from Ideal Standard

The Solos shower range combines intuitive controls with a sleek, minimalist look, to create a sophisticated all-in-one showering solution.



La Dolce Vita®

INDULGE IN BEAUTY

Our new La Dolce Vita® range echoes the understated elegance of a relaxed Italian lifestyle. The collection's beauty is balanced between geometric shapes and forms inspired by the natural environment. Classic tapered design elements and sensual curved edges elegantly separate the products out of the crowd.

1 A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE

La Dolce Vita® offers solutions for the entire bathroom, from vanities, toilets, and bathtubs to taps, shower products and accessories. Standout pieces include asymmetric vanities, a free-standing bathtub and deep, flower-shaped vessel basins.

2 TECHNOLOGY WITH PURPOSE

The collection's WCs feature either AquaBlade® technology or RimLS+® on wall-hung bowls for excellent flushing performance and improved hygiene. The FirmaFlow® ceramic cartridge in our taps ensures durability and PVD technology makes our coloured taps extremely hard-wearing.

3 ECO-CONSCIOUS FEATURES

EcoFlow regulators in the taps and shower products reduce water consumption for a more sustainable use of water. Toilets are designed to flush efficiently with low water consumption, only using 4.5L of water for a full flush. Matching furniture options are made from wood that comes from sustainably managed, Chain of Custody (CoC) certified forests.

FINISHES - BRASSWARE

● AA Chrome ● A5 Magnetic Grey ● A2 Brushed Gold ● GN Silver Storm



◀ LA DOLCE VITA®
Basin mixer

▲
LA DOLCE VITA®
Vanity basin



MIRROR



LA DOLCE VITA®
Basin mixer



LA DOLCE VITA®
Vanity basin

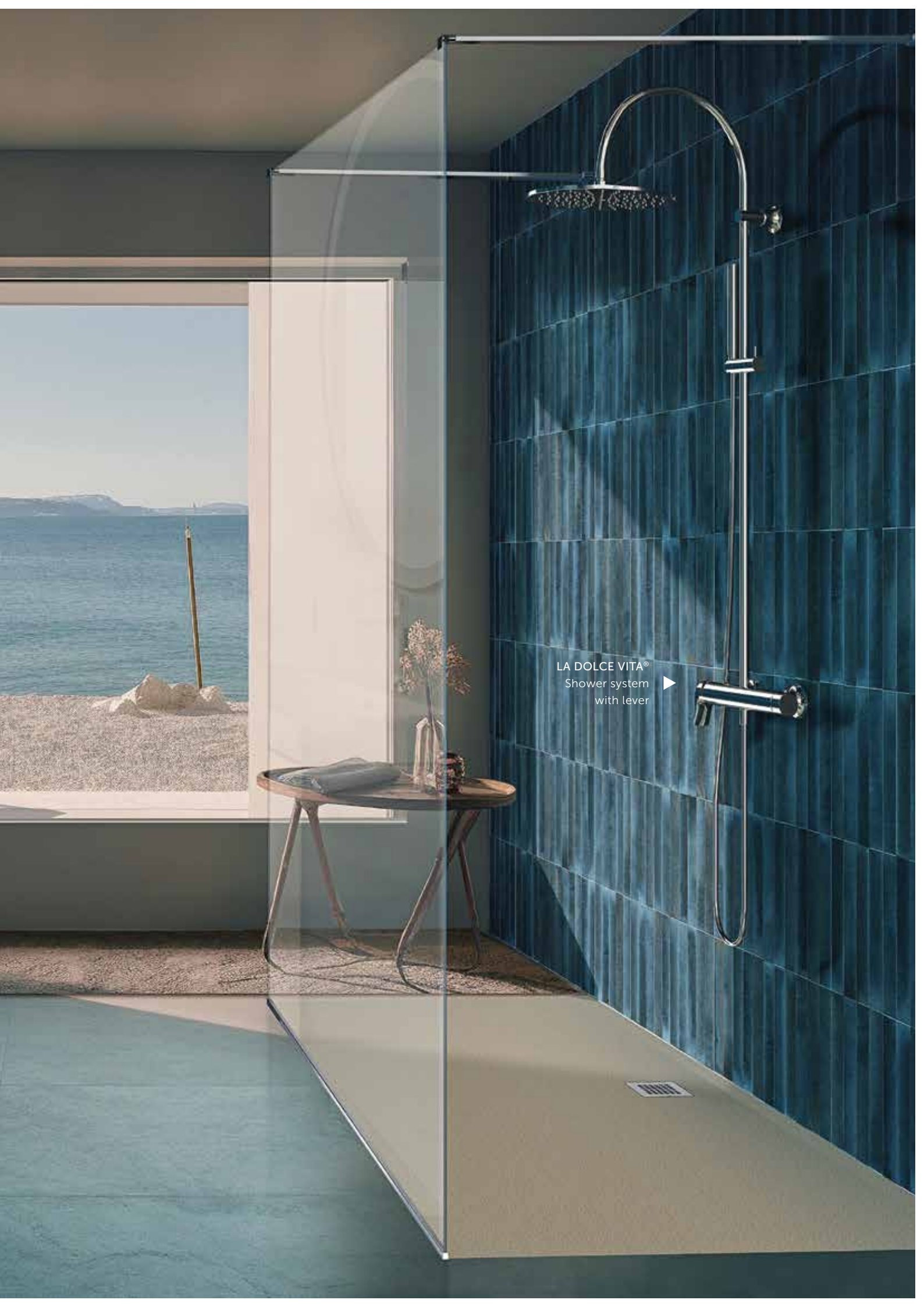


CONCA
Furniture unit



Singular™
from Ideal Standard

Celebrate Italian lifestyle.
La Dolce Vita® creates
a space that radiates
beauty, tranquility and
timeless elegance.



LA DOLCE VITA®
Shower system
with lever ▶

Calla & Joy Neo

CLASSIC MEETS CONTEMPORARY

Our Calla ceramics range and Joy Neo fittings strike a delicate balance between classic and contemporary aesthetics. Inspired by the Victorian age the two collections combine simple geometric shapes with modern, organic silhouettes, resulting in highly versatile solutions that can be integrated in a variety of interior styles.

1 VERSATILE BY DESIGN

Both collections offer a comprehensive variety of pieces, allowing you to create custom designs and styles that meet your exact needs.

2 WATER-SAVING TECHNOLOGY

EcoFlow regulators reduce water consumption down to 5L/min in our Joy Neo basin and bidet taps, to 12L/min in the shower heads and 8L/min in hand sprays.

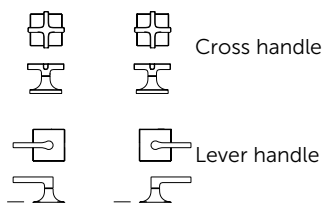
3 LASTING QUALITY

The FirmaFlow® cartridge in Joy Neo's single lever taps offers extraordinary durability, while SmartShine® finishing on the chrome models increases longevity and makes cleaning easier. The Magnetic Grey colour is achieved through PVD technology, making the products extremely hard-wearing and scratch resistant.

FINISHES- FITTINGS

- AA Chrome
- A5 Magnetic Grey

HANDLE OPTIONS



JOY NEO AWARD



reddot award
winner



CALLA
Vanity Basin

CONCA
Washstand



JOY NEO
Basin mixer

CALLA
Basin & Pedestal



CALLA
Back-to-wall
toilet & seat



JOY NEO
Exposed bathtub
mixer



Singular™
from Ideal Standard

A playful blend of past and present. Calla and Joy Neo perfectly balance classic features and subtle contemporary touches.



◀ MIRROR

CALLA
Vanity basin ▶



▶ CONCA
Washstand



Ipalyss

ENDURING ELEGANCE

Ipalyss brings together craft, innovation and design to create a striking focal point in the bathroom. The collection's bold colour palette offers endless design possibilities, especially in combination with our coloured taps. The basins' weightless appearance is achieved by two key elements; the concave exterior which creates a small footprint, and the extremely fine edges. To give robustness to the light design, the vessels are produced from Diamatec®, making them chip-resistant and very durable.

1

A PALETTE OF CREATIVE POTENTIAL

Our Ipalyss collection multiplies the possibility for original design and personal expression with a bold range of new and heritage inspired colours. Beyond White and Black in a silky matt and traditional glossy finish, there are eight original colours to work with.

2

LASTING BEAUTY

The Ipalyss vessel basins are not only eye-catching, but notably durable, despite their slim, elegant design and the use of less ceramic. This is thanks to our Diamatec® technology, a new material that is comprised of precisely blended ingredients including Alumina, known for its hardness and strength, and Chamotte, which prevents cracking and adds structural strength.

3

A WIDE CHOICE

Our Ipalyss range comprises of vessels available in rectangular, round and oval shapes and five versatile sizes. With a choice of overflow, no overflow, or overflow with deck, the range is a flexible and practical solution for many different environments. The basins can be combined with a wide choice of furniture options in different colours and finishes.

FINISHES - CERAMICS

- | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| ○ 01 Glossy White | ○ V1 Silk White | ● V2 Glossy Black | ● V3 Silk Black |
| ● V5 Slate Grey | ● V9 Concrete | ● V8 Mink | ● V4 Kashmir |
| ● V6 Pomegranate | ● V7 Nude | ● X8 Powder | ● X9 Sage |



◀ MIRROR




◀ JOY
Vessel mixer

◀ IPALYSS
Rectangular vessel



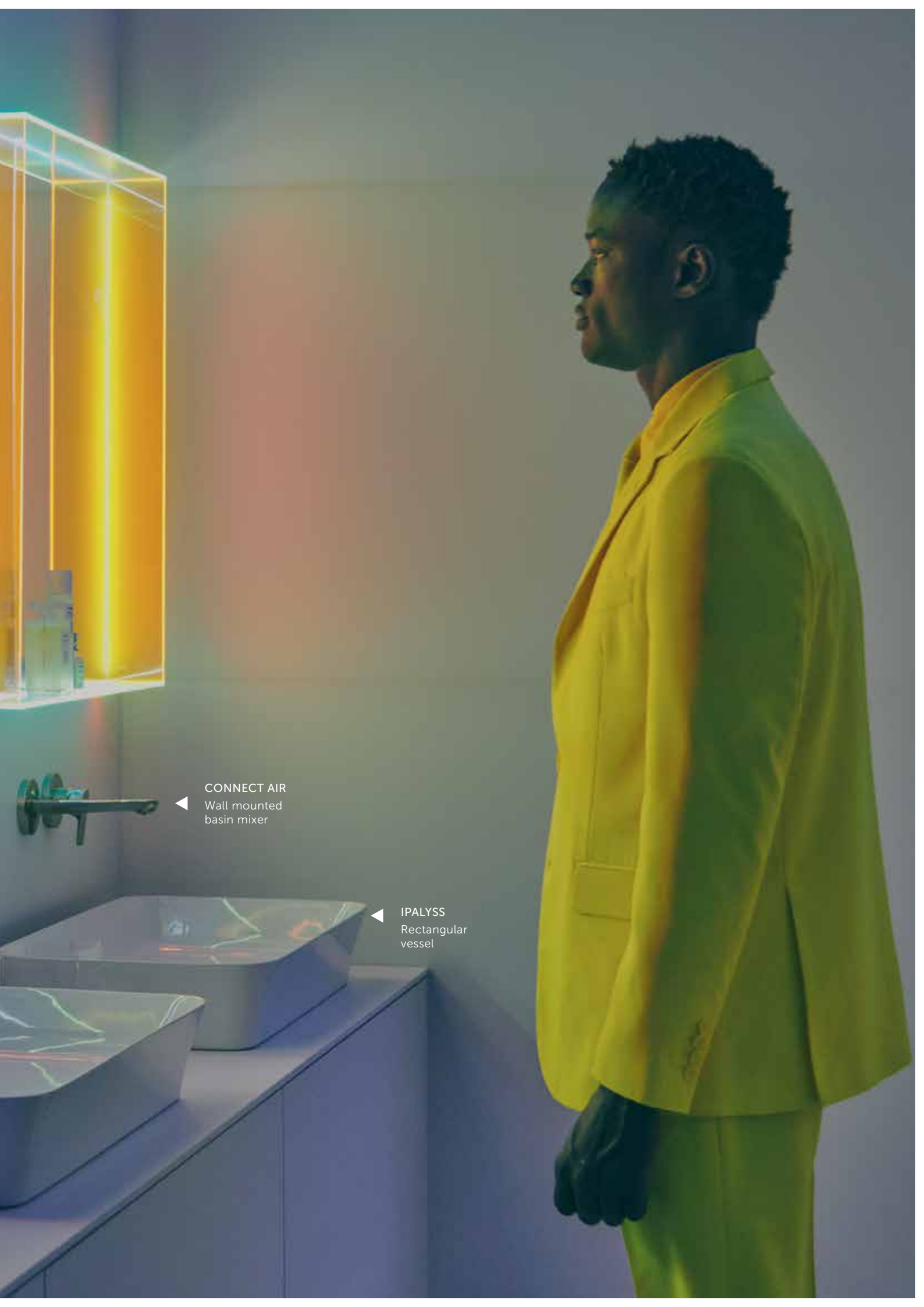
◀ CONCA
Furniture unit



Ipalyss truly pushes the boundaries of design, offering beautifully elegant, ultra-thin vessels strong enough to withstand demanding environments while striking the right tone in luxurious settings.



Singular™
from Ideal Standard




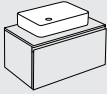
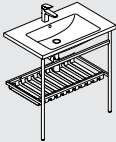
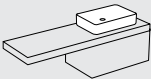


CONNECT AIR
Wall mounted
basin mixer

IPALYSS
Rectangular
vessel

Furniture

CRAFTED FOR FLEXIBILITY

Our furniture collections offer you the power of personal expression, with an inspiring range of materials, sizes and models. With an extensive palette of colours and finishes that includes different lacquers, wood finishes and porcelain stoneware finishes for the worktops – you'll find combinations to suit any project or lifestyle. All our furniture ranges are made from Chain of Custody-certified wood that comes from sustainably managed forests.

		CONCA	FINESSE
Base unit for vanity basin or wall hung basin		✓	✓
Base unit with worktops for basin & vessel		✓	✓
Frame leg set		✓	
		Sizes: 60cm or 80cm	
Basin structure		✓	
Column units		✓	✓
Additional furniture products		✓	✓
		LED lights, Consoles, Storage box units	



◀ MIRROR

CONCA
Furniture unit
4 drawers



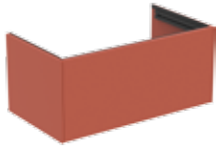
CONCA
Basin mixer ▶

CONCA
Basin



CONCA

The Conca collection includes a range of premium furniture with an elegant and minimalist look. With push open and soft close drawers, the modular concept offers various combinations, along with sophisticated colour options and three porcelain stoneware worktops, allowing personal customisation to individual tastes and space requirements. Further options include LED lights for drawers, along with organisation boxes for better storage.



FINISHES

-  Y1 Matt White
-  Y2 Matt Antracite
-  Y3 Matt Sunset
-  Y4 Smoked Oak
-  Y5 Dark Walnut
-  Y6 Light Oak

CERAMIC FINISHES

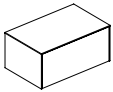
-  DI Grey Stone
-  DH Calcatta Marble
-  DG Black Desire Marble

PROJECTIONS

- 38 cm
- 44cm
- 50cm

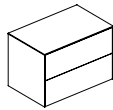


SOFT CLOSE



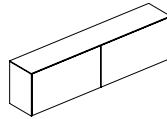
**Furniture unit
1 drawer**

Dimensions (cm):
60, 80, 100, 120



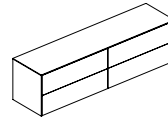
**Furniture unit
2 drawer**

Dimensions (cm):
60, 80, 100, 120



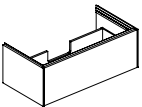
**Furniture unit
2 drawer**

Dimensions (cm):
160, 200, 240



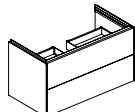
**Furniture unit
4 drawer**

Dimensions (cm):
160, 200, 240



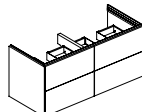
**Vanity unit
1 drawer**

Dimensions (cm):
60, 80, 100, 120



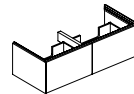
**Vanity unit
2 drawer**

Dimensions (cm):
60, 80, 100, 120



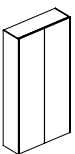
**Vanity unit
4 drawer**

Dimensions (cm):
120



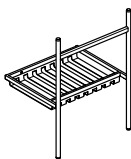
**Vanity unit
2 drawer**

Dimensions (cm):
120



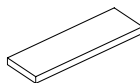
Column

Dimensions (cm):
H 170, 140



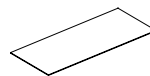
Washstand

Dimensions (cm):
60, 80



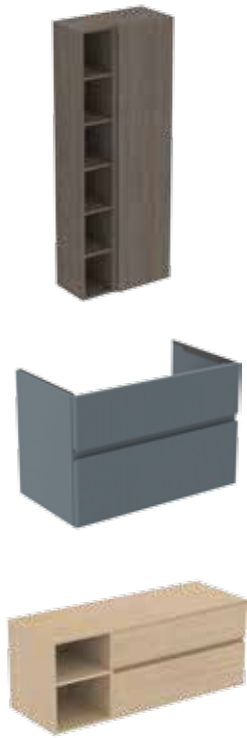
Basin structure

Dimensions (cm):
120, 160, 180, 200, 240



Ceramic worktop

Dimensions (cm):
60, 80, 100, 120, 160,
200, 240



FINESSE

Our new Finesse furniture range features a modern design with subtle, recessed handles and a choice of six colours, including the trendy Matt Ashblue. The collection includes models with open side storage and is available in three depths to meet different needs.

FINISHES

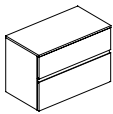
-  Y1 Matt White
-  Y2 Matt Anthracite
-  UP Matt Greige
-  UQ Matt Ashblue
-  UR Dark Elm
-  US White Oak

PROJECTIONS

- 38cm
- 44cm
- 50cm

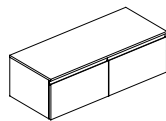


SOFT CLOSE



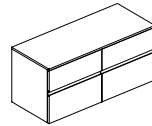
**Furniture unit
2 drawer**

Dimensions (cm):
60, 80, 100, 120



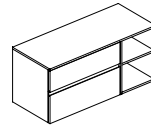
**Furniture unit
2 drawer**

Dimensions (cm):
120, 140



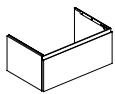
**Furniture unit
4 drawer**

Dimensions (cm):
120, 140



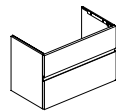
**Furniture unit 2
drawer + open storage**

Dimensions (cm):
120, 140



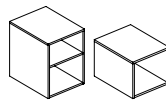
**Vanity unit
1 drawer**

Dimensions (cm):
50, 60, 80, 100, 120



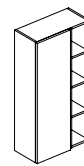
**Vanity unit
2 drawer**

Dimensions (cm):
50, 60, 80, 100, 120



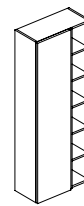
Open side unit

Dimensions (cm):
H 36, 54



**Half Column with
open storage**

Dimensions (cm):
H 120



**Column with
open storage**

Dimensions (cm):
H 160

Tipo-Z basin 74 cm

Description

One piece basin 74 cm, floor standing
 1 tap hole punched
 With overflow (slotted shape hole)
 In carton box
 EN 14688



reddot winner 2022



Diamatec
technology

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One piece basin 74 cm, floor standing, 1 tap hole punched	740 x 470 x 900	38,4	T442501	2 456,00
			T4425V1	3 192,00
			T4425V2	3 684,00
			T4425V3	3 684,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
	E2114xx	87,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)
- V2 Black Gloss
- V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)

Products & XX:



V2

V3

Siphons:

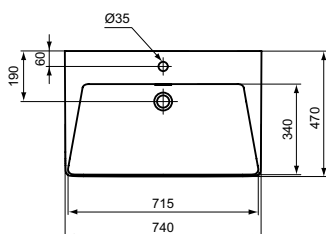
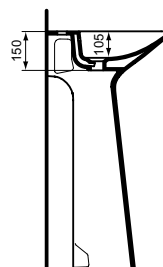
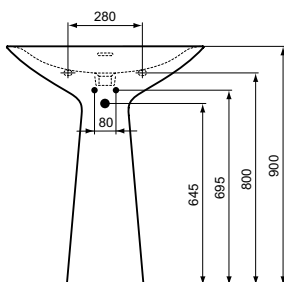


AA

GN

A2

A5



Tipo-Z

Tipo-Z basin 74 cm



Description

One piece basin 74 cm, floor standing
3 tap holes punched
With overflow (slotted shape hole)
In carton box
EN 14688



reddot winner 2022



Diamatec
technology

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One piece basin 74 cm, floor standing, 3 tap holes punched	740 x 470 x 900	38,4	T442601	2 456,00
			T4426V1	3 192,00
			T4426V2	3 684,00
			T4426V3	3 684,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
	E2114xx	87,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)
- V2 Black Gloss
- V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)

Products & XX:



V2

V3

Siphons:

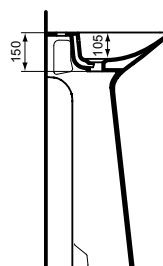
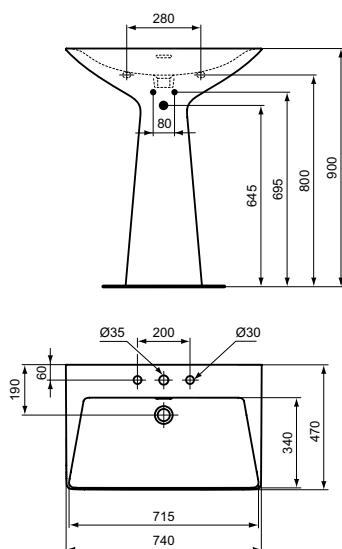


AA

GN

A2

A5



Solos

Solos vanity basin

NEW

Description

Diamatec® technology
 20 cm deep tap deck for more space
 2 tap holes Ø16 mm
 Without overflow
 Grinded underneath
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Expected availability in January 2025. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

For combination with Solos sequential basin mixer & spout on left side of tap deck

Compatible with Conca, Finnese or Ideal Standard i.life B furniture

Optional

Movable solid surface shelf - product details on the next pages.



reddot winner 2024



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin 121 cm, 2 tap holes punched	1215 x 515 x 120	41,0	T536801 T5368V2	904,00 1 174,00
Vanity basin 101 cm, 2 tap holes punched	1015 x 515 x 120	35,5	T537001 T5370V2	752,00 978,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm (in case of 4 point fixation - 2 sets needed)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
	E2114V2	87,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
 V2 Black Gloss

Products:



V2

Siphons:



AA



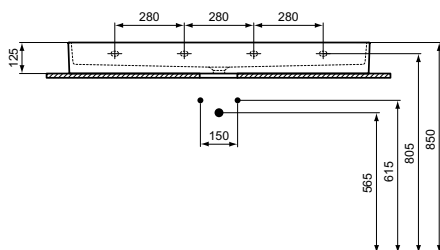
GN



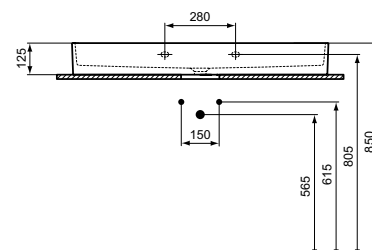
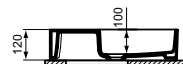
A2



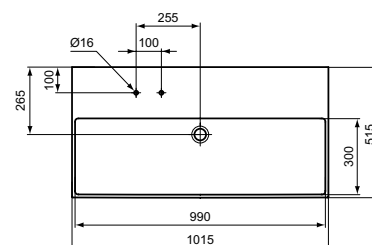
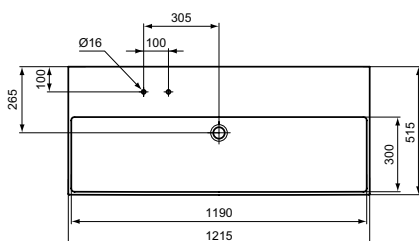
A5



T5368



T5370



Solos

Solos vanity basin

Ceramic products

NEW **Description**

Diamatec® technology
 20 cm deep tap deck for more space
 1 tap hole Ø16 mm
 Without overflow
 Grinded underneath
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Expected availability in January 2025. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

For combination with Solos electronic Basin Mixer & Spout on left side of tap deck, pre-mixer & electronics to be positioned under the tap deck

Compatible with Conca, Finnese or Ideal Standard i.life B furniture

Optional

Movable solid surface shelf - product details on the next pages.



reddot winner 2024



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin 121 cm, 1 tap hole punched	1215 x 515 x 120	41,0	T536701 T5367V2	904,00 1 174,00
Vanity basin 101 cm, 1 tap hole punched	1015 x 515 x 120	35,5	T536901 T5369V2	752,00 978,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
	E2114V2	87,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V2 Black Gloss

Products:



V2

Siphons:



AA



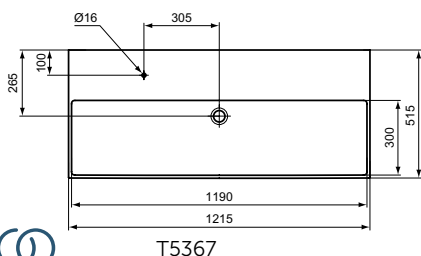
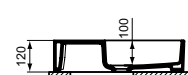
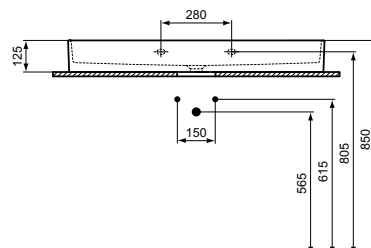
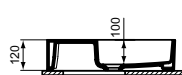
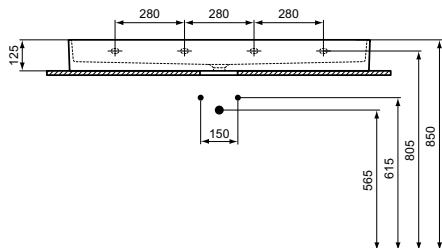
GN



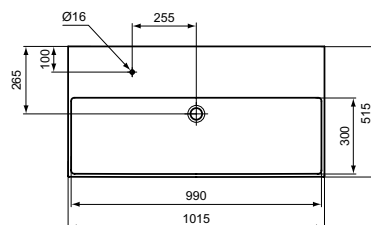
A2



A5



T5367



T5369

Solos

Solos vanity basin

NEW

Description

Diamatec® technology
 20 cm deep tap deck for more space
 Without tap holes
 Without overflow
 Grinded underneath
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Expected availability in January 2025. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

For combination with built-in mixers

Compatible with Conca, Finnese or Ideal Standard i.life B furniture

Optional

Movable solid surface shelf - product details on the next pages.



reddot winner 2024



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin 121 cm, without tap holes	1215 x 515 x 120	41,0	T556201 T5562V2	904,00 1 174,00
Vanity basin 101 cm, without tap holes	1015 x 515 x 120	35,5	T556101 T5561V2	752,00 978,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
	E2114V2	87,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
 V2 Black Gloss

Products:



V2

Siphons:



AA



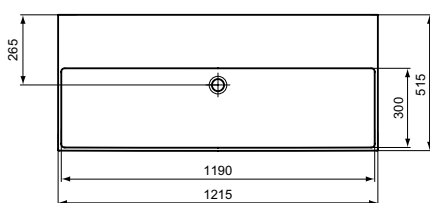
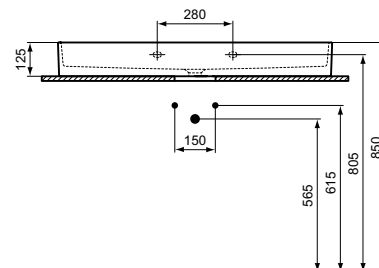
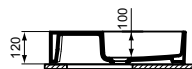
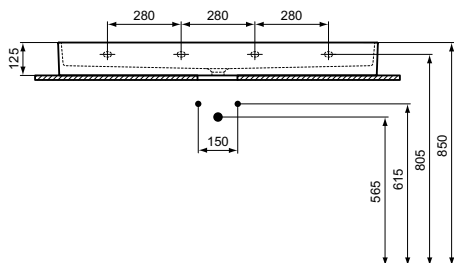
GN



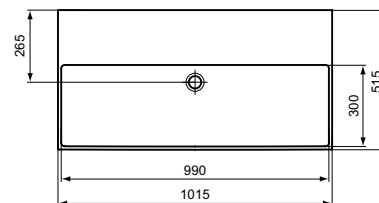
A2



A5



T5362



T5361

Solos

Solos vanity basin

NEW

Description

Movable solid surface shelf

For combination with Solos Vanity basins

Colours

- 01 Glossy White
- V2 Glossy Black
- Y3 Matt Sunset

Expected availability in January 2025. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Movable solid surface shelf	330 x 330 x 30		T556301	170,00
			T5563V2	170,00
			T5563Y3	170,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

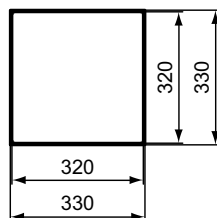
- 01 Glossy White
- V2 Glossy Black
- Y3 Matt Sunset

Products:

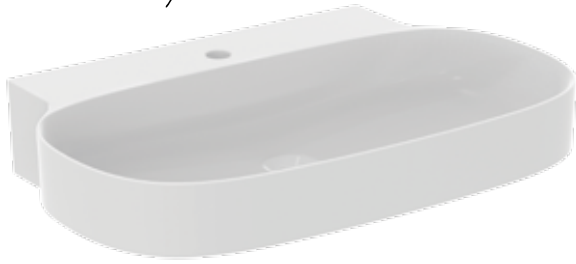


V2

Y3



Linda-X



Linda-X washbasin 75, 60, 50 cm

Description

For wall mounted installation - alone
 Non-grinded underneath
 1 tap hole punched
 Without overflow
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with (order separately!):
 - hidden overflow system IdealFlow N8326AA or
 - free flow waste E2114xx



archiproducts
 DESIGN AWARDS
 WINNER 2021



reddot winner 2022



Diamatec
 technology

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 75 cm, 1 taphole punched	750 x 500 x 135	19,0	T439601	457,00
			T4396V1	594,00
Washbasin 60 cm, 1 taphole punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T439301	402,00
			T4393V1	521,00
Washbasin 50 cm, 1 taphole punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T439001	331,00
			T4390V1	431,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
	E2114V1	87,00
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Hidden overflow system IdealFlow	N8326AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
 V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



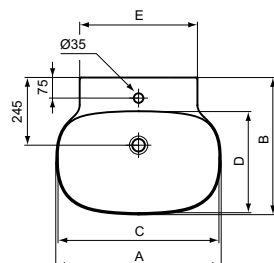
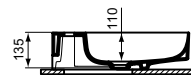
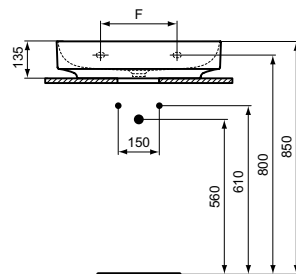
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey

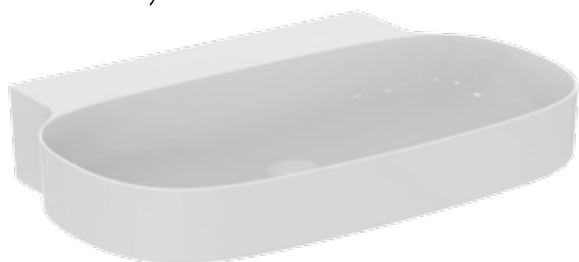


mm	A	B	C	D	E	F
T4396	750	500	740	370	580	280
T4393	600	500	590	370	430	280
T4390	500	480	490	350	330	200

Linda-X

Linda-X washbasin 75, 60, 50 cm

Ceramic products



Description

For wall mounted installation - alone
 Non-grinded underneath
 Without taphole punched
 Without overflow
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with (order separately!):
 - hidden overflow system IdealFlow N8326AA or
 - free flow waste E2114xx



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 75 cm, without taphole punched	750 x 500 x 135	19,0	T439801	457,00
Washbasin 60 cm, without taphole punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T439501	402,00
Washbasin 50 cm, without taphole punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T439201	331,00

Recommended equipment

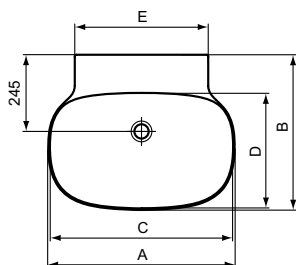
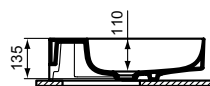
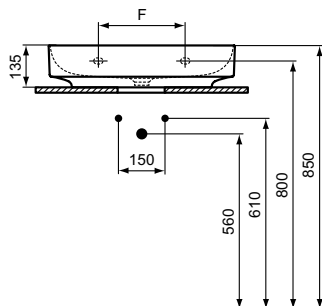
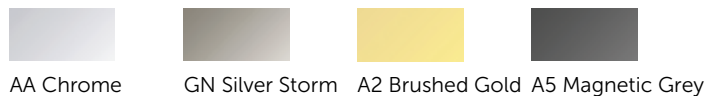
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
	E2114V1	87,00
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Hidden overflow system IdealFlow	N8326AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



mm	A	B	C	D	E	F
T4398	750	500	740	370	580	280
T4395	600	500	590	370	430	280
T4392	500	480	490	350	330	200



Linda-X



Linda-X washbasin 75, 60, 50 cm

Description

For wall mounted installation - alone
 Non-grinded underneath
 3 tapholes punched
 Without overflow
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with (order separately!):
 - hidden overflow system IdealFlow N8326AA or
 - free flow waste E2114xx



archiproducts
 DESIGN AWARDS
 WINNER 2021



reddot winner 2022



Diamatec
 technology

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 75 cm, 3 tapholes punched	750 x 500 x 135	19,0	T439701	457,00
Washbasin 60 cm, 3 tapholes punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T439401	402,00
Washbasin 50 cm, 3 tapholes punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T439101	331,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
	E2114V1	87,00
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Hidden overflow system IdealFlow	N8326AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



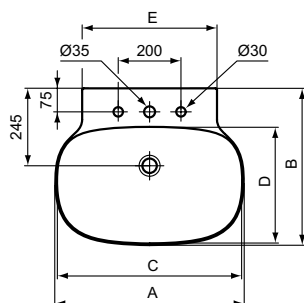
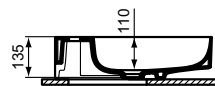
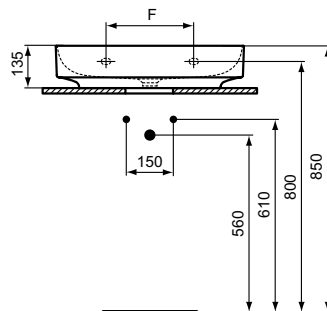
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



mm	A	B	C	D	E	F
T4397	750	500	740	370	580	280
T4394	600	500	590	370	430	280
T4391	500	480	490	350	330	200

Linda-X

Linda-X washbasin 75, 60, 50 cm



Description

Wall mounted
 For installation on furniture or worktop
 Cutting template TT0299731 included
 Grinded underneath
 1 taphole punched
 Without overflow
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with (order separately!):
 - hidden overflow system IdealFlow N8326AA or
 - free flow waste E2114xx



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 75 cm, 1 taphole punched	750 x 500 x 135	19,0	T499101 T4991V1	504,00 656,00
Washbasin 60 cm, 1 taphole punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T498801 T4988V1	442,00 575,00
Washbasin 50 cm, 1 taphole punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T498501 T4985V1	366,00 475,00

Recommended equipment

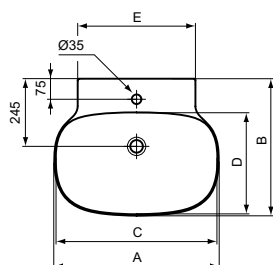
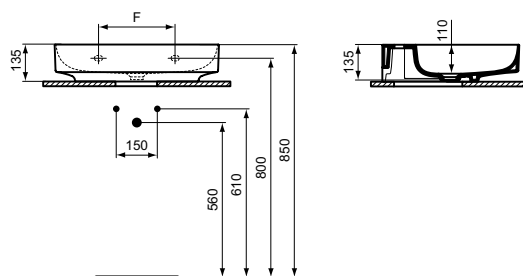
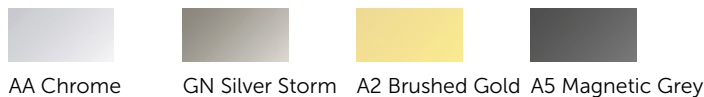
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
	E2114V1	87,00
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Hidden overflow system IdealFlow	N8326AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:

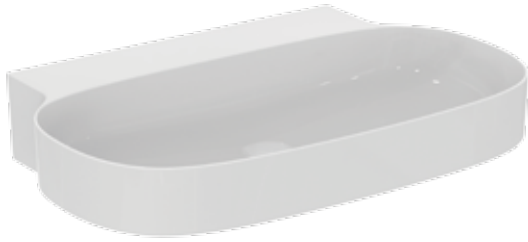


mm	A	B	C	D	E	F
T4991	750	500	740	370	580	280
T4988	600	500	590	370	430	280
T4985	500	480	490	350	330	200



Linda-X

Linda-X washbasin 75, 60, 50 cm



Description

Wall mounted washbasins 75/60/50 cm
 For installation on furniture or worktop
 Cutting template TT0299731 included
 Grinded underneath
 Without taphole punched
 Without overflow
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with (order separately!):
 - hidden overflow system IdealFlow N8326AA or
 - free flow waste E2114xx



archiproducts
 DESIGN AWARDS
 WINNER 2021



reddot winner 2022



Diamatec
 technology

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 75 cm, without taphole punched	750 x 500 x 135	19,0	T499301	504,00
Washbasin 60 cm, without taphole punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T499001	442,00
Washbasin 50 cm, without taphole punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T498701	366,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
	E2114V1	87,00
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Hidden overflow system IdealFlow	N8326AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



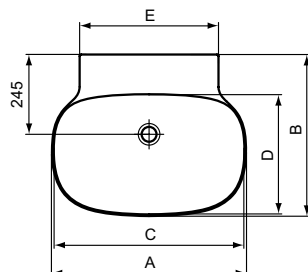
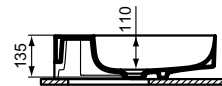
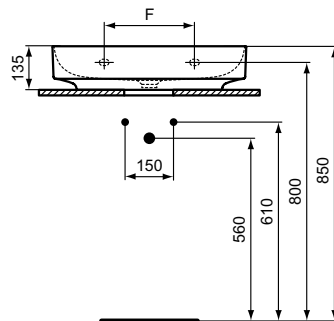
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



mm	A	B	C	D	E	F
T4993	750	500	740	370	580	280
T4990	600	500	590	370	430	280
T4987	500	480	490	350	330	200

Linda-X

Linda-X washbasin 75, 60, 50 cm



Description

Wall mounted
 For installation on furniture
 or worktop
 Cutting template TT0299731 included
 Grinded underneath
 3 tapholes punched
 Without overflow
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with (order separately!):
 - hidden overflow system IdealFlow N8326AA or
 - free flow waste E2114xx



archiproducts
 DESIGN AWARDS
 WINNER 2021



reddot winner 2022



Diamatec
 technology

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 75 cm, 3 tapholes punched	750 x 500 x 135	19,0	T499201	504,00
Washbasin 60 cm, 3 tapholes punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T498901	442,00
Washbasin 50 cm, 3 tapholes punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T498601	366,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
	E2114V1	87,00
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Hidden overflow system IdealFlow	N8326AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



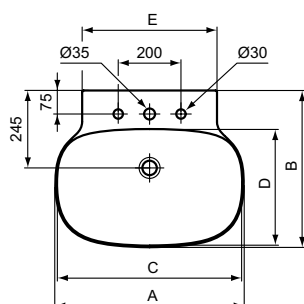
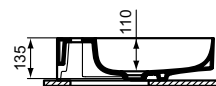
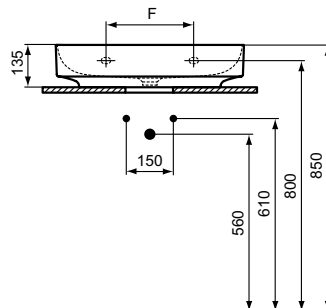
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



mm	A	B	C	D	E	F
T4992	750	500	740	370	580	280
T4989	600	500	590	370	430	280
T4986	500	480	490	350	330	200

Linda-X

Linda-X washbasin 60, 50 cm

**Description**

For wall mounted installation - alone
 Non-grinded underneath
 1 taphole punched
 With overflow
 In carton box
 EN 14688



archiproducts
 DESIGN AWARDS
 WINNER 2021



reddot winner 2022



Diamatec
 technology

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 60 cm, 1 taphole punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T475501	421,00
			T4755V1	547,00
Washbasin 50 cm, 1 taphole punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T475301	350,00
			T4753V1	454,00

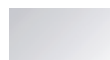
Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
	E2114V1	87,00
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
 V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:

AA Chrome



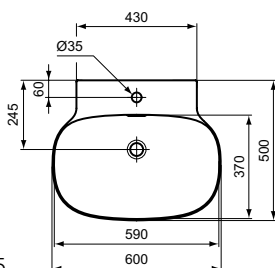
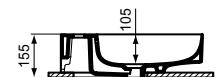
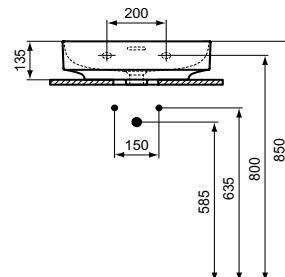
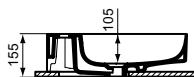
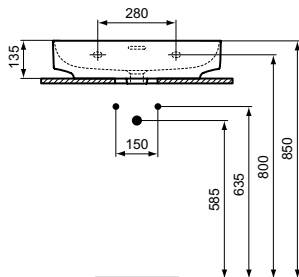
GN Silver Storm



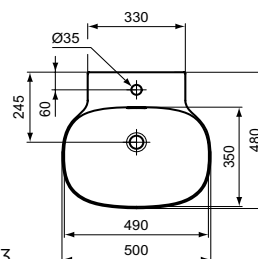
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



T4755



T4753

Linda-X

Linda-X washbasin 60, 50 cm



Description

For wall mounted installation - alone
 Non-grinded underneath
 Without tap hole punched
 With overflow
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Ceramic products



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 60 cm, without taphole punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T475601	421,00
Washbasin 50 cm, without taphole punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T475401	350,00

Recommended equipment

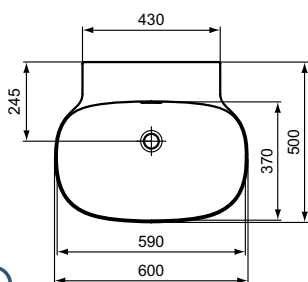
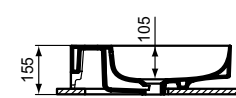
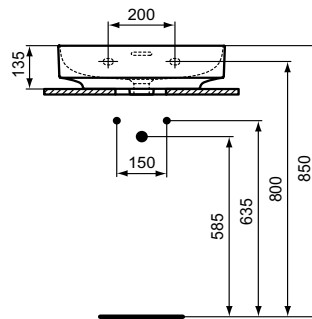
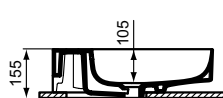
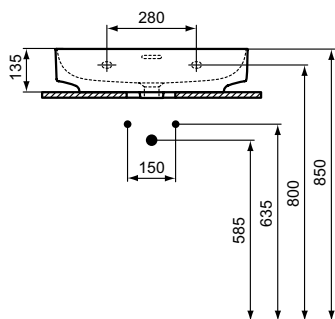
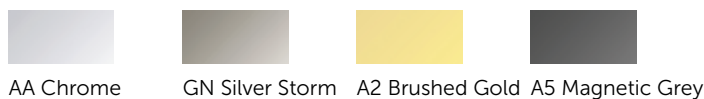
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
	E2114V1	87,00
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

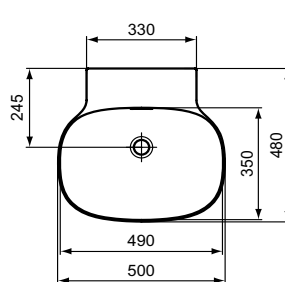
Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



T4756



T4754



Linda-X

Linda-X washbasin 60, 50 cm

**Description**

Wall mounted
For installation on furniture or worktop
Cutting template TT0299731 included
Grinded underneath
1 taphole punched
With overflow
In carton box
EN 14688



archiproducts
DESIGN AWARDS
WINNER 2021



reddot winner 2022



Diamatec
technology

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 60 cm, 1 taphole punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T498301	463,00
			T4983V1	603,00
Washbasin 50 cm, 1 taphole punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T498101	384,00
			T4981V1	499,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
	E2114V1	87,00
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:

AA Chrome



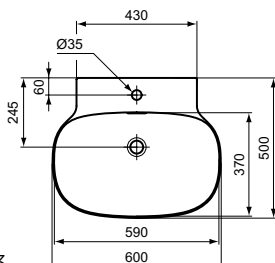
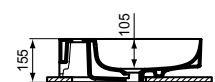
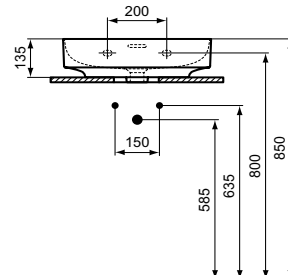
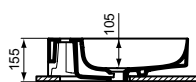
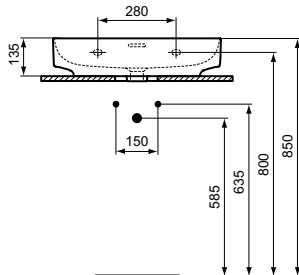
GN Silver Storm



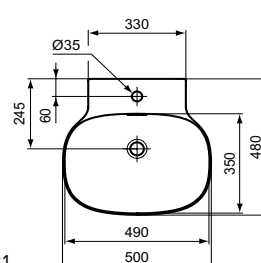
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



T4983



T4981

Linda-X

Linda-X washbasin 60, 50 cm



Description

Wall mounted
 For installation on furniture or worktop
 Cutting template TT0299731 included
 Grinded underneath
 Without tap hole punched
 With overflow
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Ceramic products



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 60 cm, without taphole punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T498401	463,00
Washbasin 50 cm, without taphole punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T498201	384,00

Recommended equipment

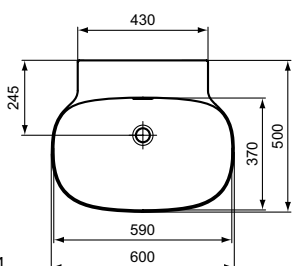
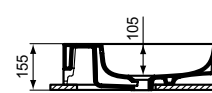
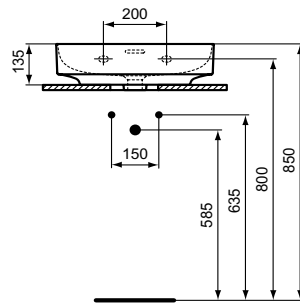
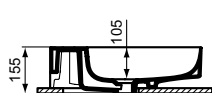
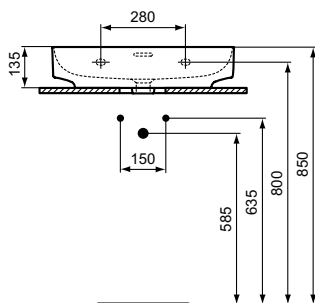
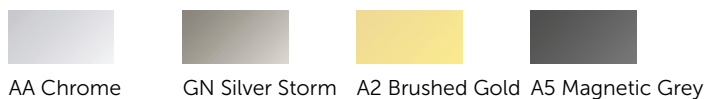
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
	E2114V1	87,00
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

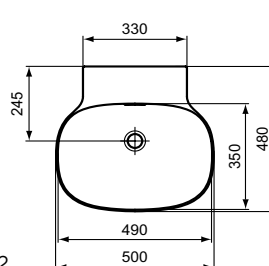
Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



T4984



T4982



Linda-X

Linda-X vessel basin oval 55 cm

**Description**

Vessel basin with thin walls
 Diamatec® technology
 Without taphole
 With overflow hole
 Incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0299748
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Note: In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod



archiproducts
 DESIGN AWARDS
 WINNER 2021



reddot winner 2022



Diamatec
 technology

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vessel basin 55 cm oval	550 x 380 x 155	11,8	T440101	477,00
			T4401V1	620,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
	E2114V1	87,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
 V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:

AA Chrome



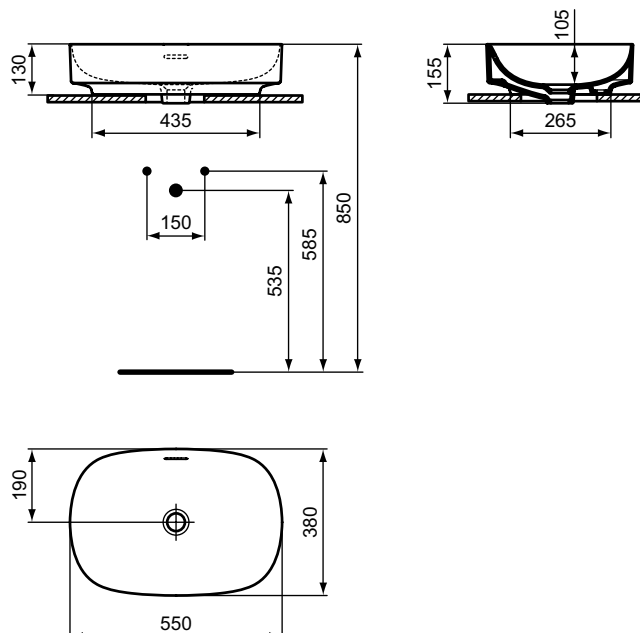
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Linda-X

Linda-X vessel basin oval 55 cm



Description

Vessel basin with thin walls
 Diamatec® technology
 Without taphole
 Without overflow hole
 Please make sure to assembly with free flow waste (order separately)!
 Incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0299748
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Ceramic products



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vessel basin 55 cm oval, without overflow	550 x 380 x 130	11,5	T440201	460,00
			T4402V1	597,00

Recommended equipment

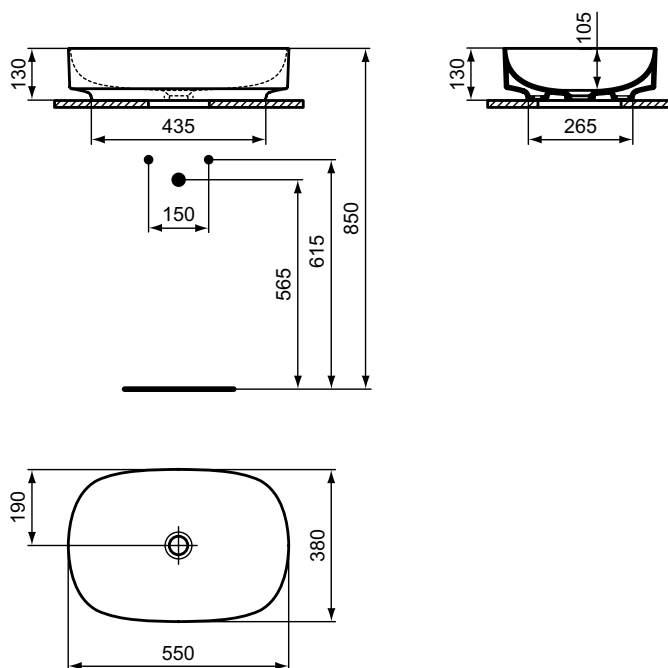
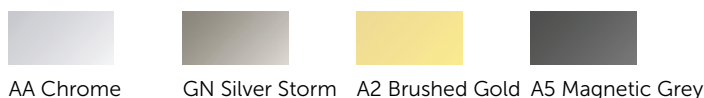
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
	E2114V1	87,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



Linda-X



Linda-X vessel basin oval 45 cm

Description

Vessel basin with thin walls
 Diamatec® technology
 Without taphole
 With overflow hole
 Incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0299748
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Note: In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod



archiproducts
DESIGN AWARDS
—
WINNER 2021



reddot winner 2022



Diamatec
technology

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vessel basin 45 cm oval	450 x 380 x 155	10,5	T439901 T4399V1	443,00 575,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5	220,00 220,00 220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401 E2114V1	71,00 87,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



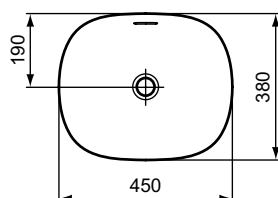
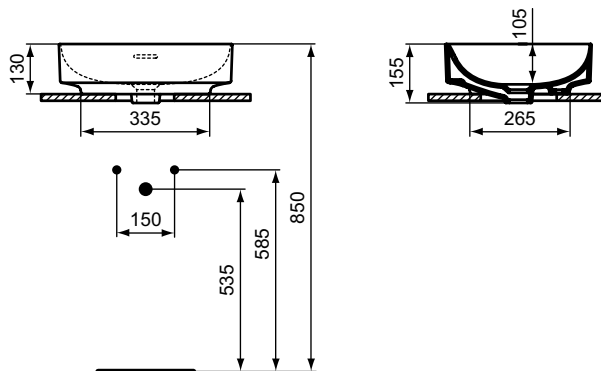
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Linda-X

Linda-X vessel basin oval 45 cm



Description

Vessel basin with thin walls
 Diamatec® technology
 Without taphole
 Without overflow hole
 Please make sure to assembly with free flow waste (order separately)!
 Incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0299748
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Ceramic products



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vessel basin 45 cm oval, without overflow	450 x 380 x 130	9,8	T440001	420,00
			T4400V1	547,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
	E2114V1	87,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



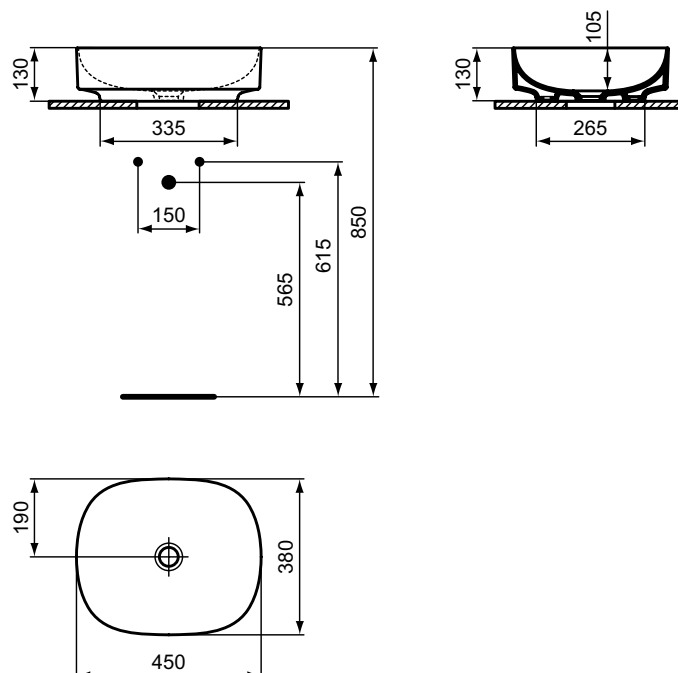
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Ipalys

Ipalys vessel basin 80 cm



Description

Rectangular Vessel basin with thin walls

Diamatec® technology

Without tap hole and without overflow hole

Free waste E211401 - not included for basins in 01 Euro White.

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!

Free waste E2114xx (with same color as basin) - included!

Including fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0293380

In carton box

EN 14688



Colours

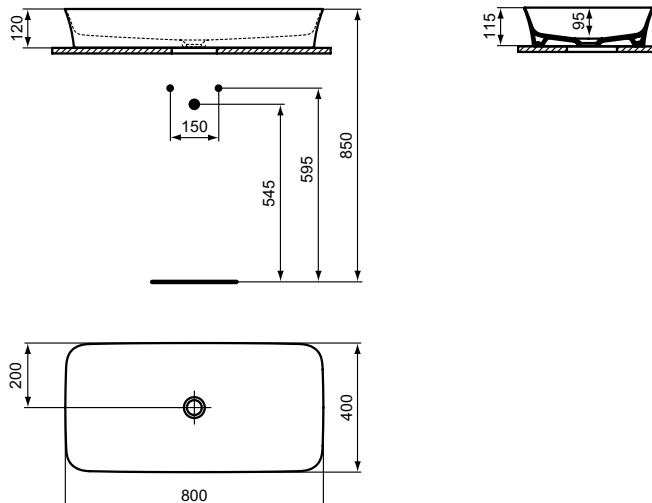
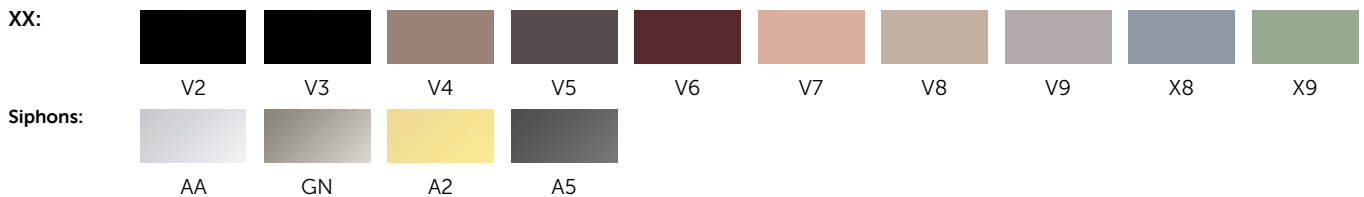
AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Rectangular Vessel basin 80 cm with thin walls	800 x 400 x 120	12,8	E139101	316,00
			E1391V1	369,00
			E1391xx	369,00

Recommended equipment

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
	E2114xx	87,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Ipalyss

Ipalyss vessel basin 65 cm



Description

Rectangular Vessel basin with thin walls
 Diamatec® technology
 Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)
 Including fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0293386
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Note: In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Colours

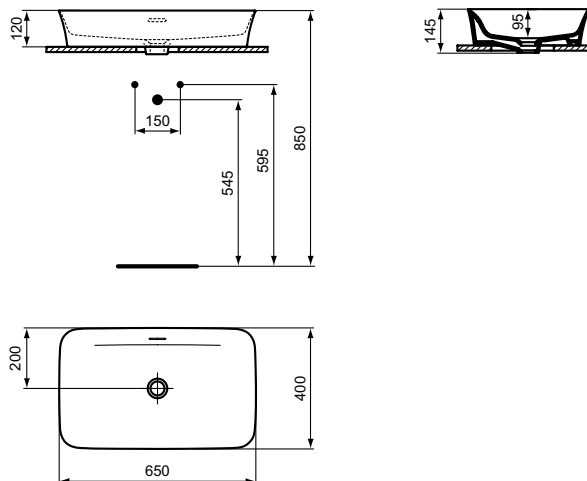
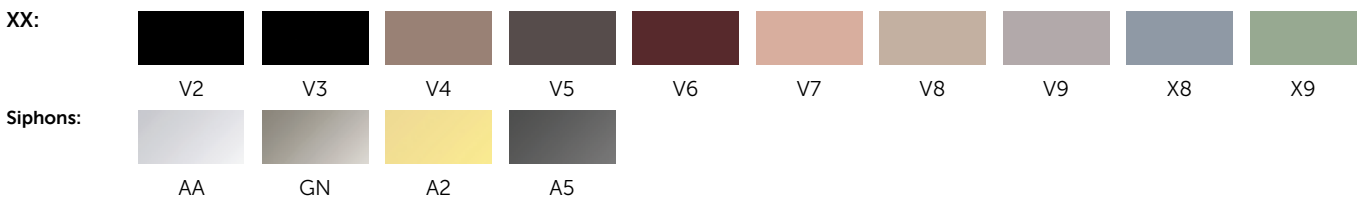
AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Rectangular Vessel basin 65 cm with thin walls	650 x 400 x 145	12,0	E188701	290,00
			E1887V1	342,00
			E1887xx	342,00

Recommended equipment

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with coloured ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
	E2114xx	87,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Ipalyss



Ipalyss vessel basin 65 cm

Description

Rectangular Vessel basin with thin walls

Diamatec® technology

Without tap hole and without overflow hole

Free waste E211401 - not included for basins in 01 Euro White.

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!

Free waste E2114xx (with same color as basin) - included!

Including fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0293385

In carton box

EN 14688

Colours

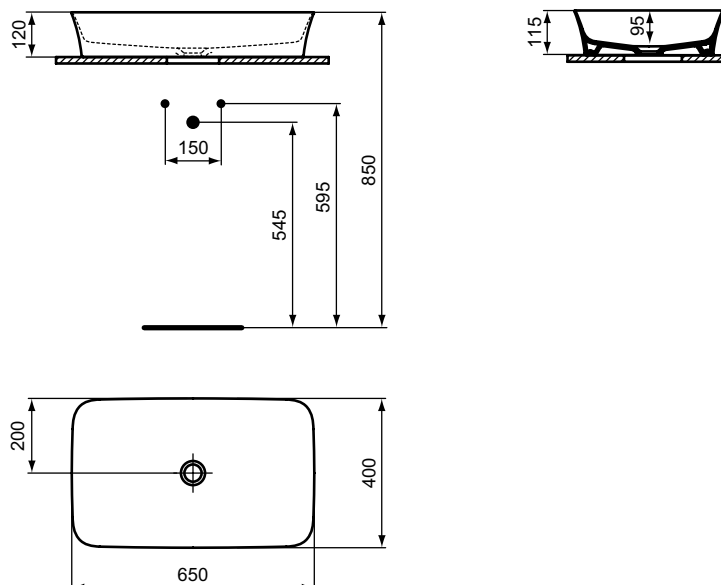
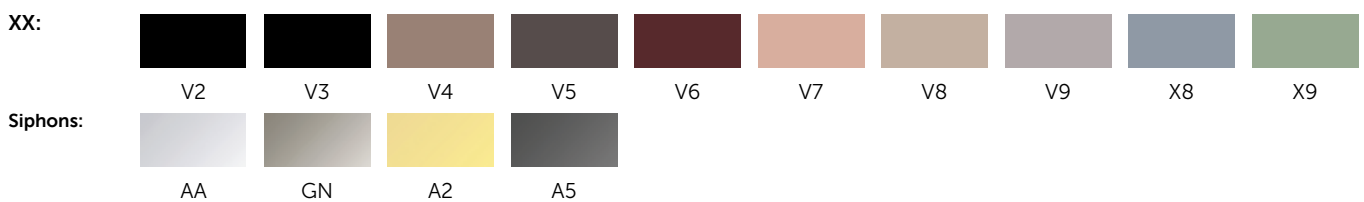
AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Rectangular Vessel basin 65 cm with thin walls	650 x 400 x 120	11,5	E188601	290,00
			E1886V1	342,00
			E1886xx	342,00

Recommended equipment

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Ipalyss

Ipalyss vessel basin 55 cm



Description

Rectangular Vessel basin 55 cm with thin walls
 Diamatec® technology
 With tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)
 Including fixation set D570967 and cutting template EEEV45567
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Colours

AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

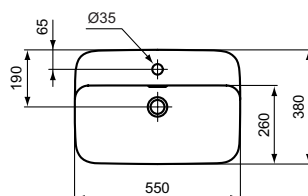
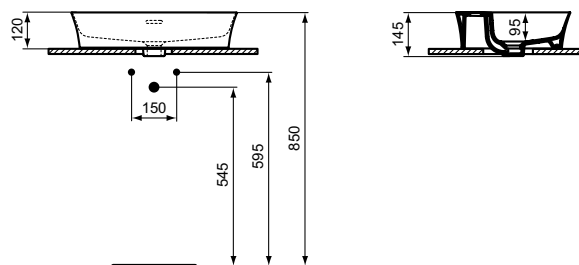
Ceramic products

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Rectangular Vessel basin 55 cm with thin walls	550 x 380 x 145	11,2	E207701	264,00
			E2077V1	316,00
			E2077xx	316,00

Recommended equipment

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with coloured ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
	E2114xx	87,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Ipalyss



Ipalyss vessel basin 55 cm

Description

Rectangular Vessel basin with thin walls
 Diamatec® technology
 Without tap-hole and with overflow hole
 Incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template EEEV45667
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Note: In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Colours

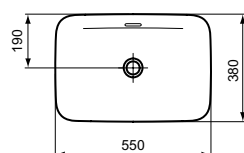
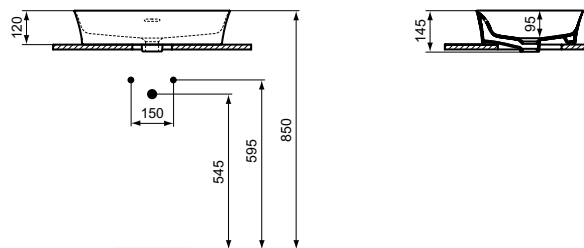
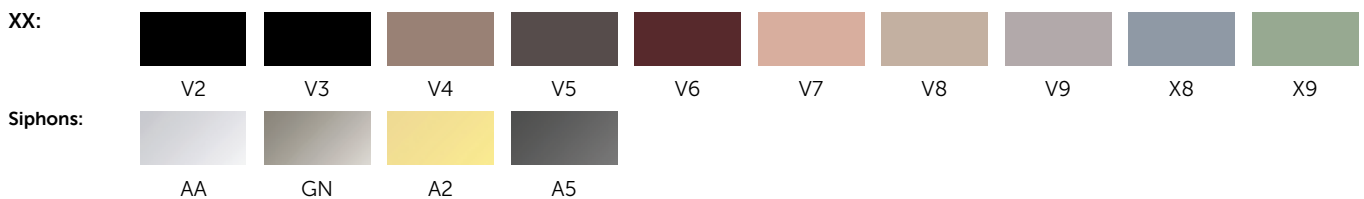
AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Rectangular Vessel basin 55 cm with thin walls	550 x 380 x 145	10,1	E207801	264,00
			E2078V1	316,00
			E2078xx	316,00

Recommended equipment

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with coloured ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
	E2114xx	87,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Ipalyss

Ipalyss vessel basin 55 cm



Description

Rectangular vessel basin with thin walls
 Diamatec® technology
 Without tap-hole and without overflow hole
 Free flow waste E211401 - not included for basins in 01 Euro White.
 Please make sure to assembly with free flow waste (order separately!)
 Free flow waste E2114xx (with same color as basin) - included!
 Incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template EEEV45467
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Colours

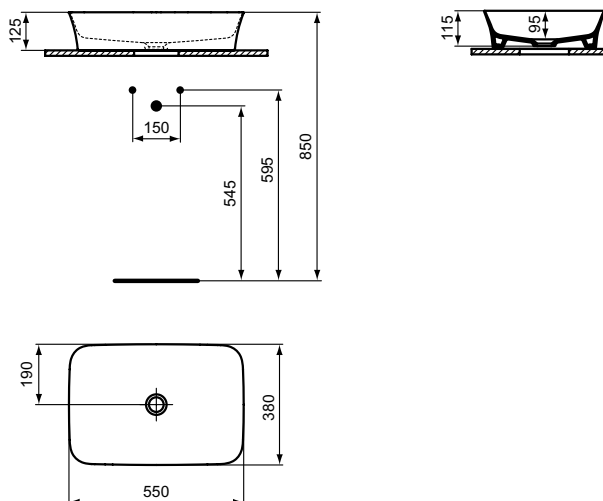
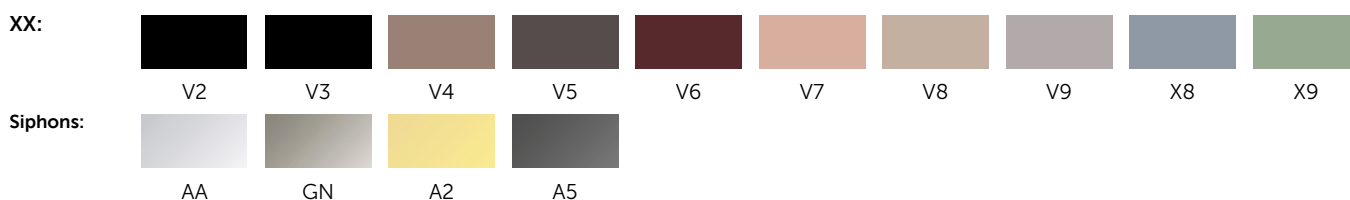
AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Rectangular Vessel basin 55 cm with thin walls	550 x 380 x 125	8,5	E207601	264,00
			E2076V1	316,00
			E2076xx	316,00

Recommended equipment

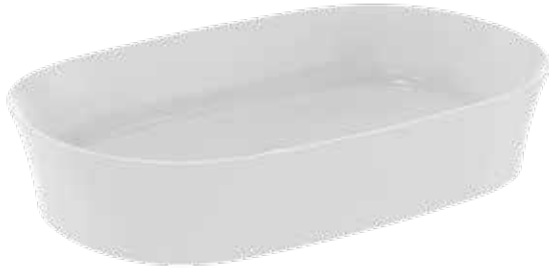
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Ipalys

Ipalys vessel basin 60 cm



Description

Oval Vessel basin with thin walls

Diamatec® technology

Without tap-hole and without overflow hole

Free flow waste E211401 - not included for basins in 01 Euro White. Please make sure to assembly with free flow waste (order separately)!

Free flow waste E2114xx (with same color as basin) - included!

Incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0293381

In carton box

EN 14688

Colours

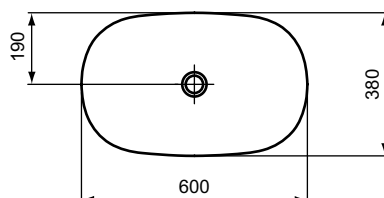
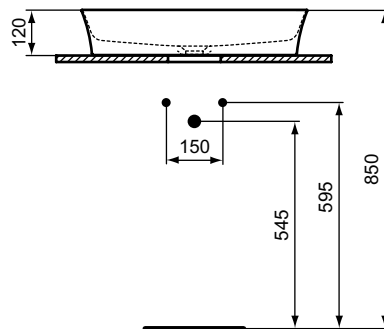
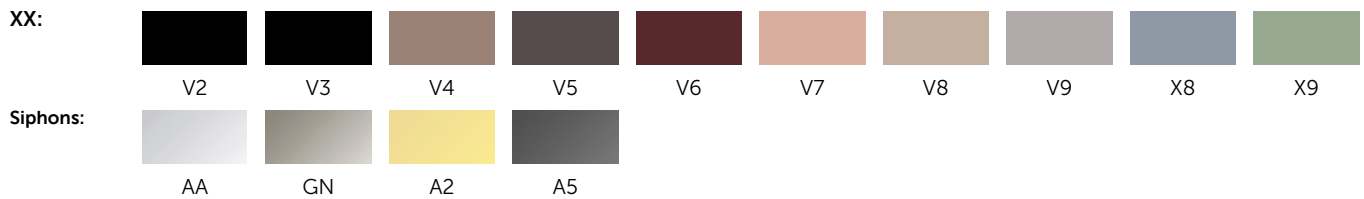
AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Oval Vessel basin 60 cm with thin walls	600 x 380 x 120	11,0	E139601	264,00
			E1396V1	316,00
			E1396xx	316,00

Recommended equipment

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Ipalyss

Ipalyss vessel basin 60 cm



Description

Oval Vessel basin with thin walls
 Diamatec® technology
 Without tap-hole and with overflow
 Incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0293382
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Note: In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Colours

AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

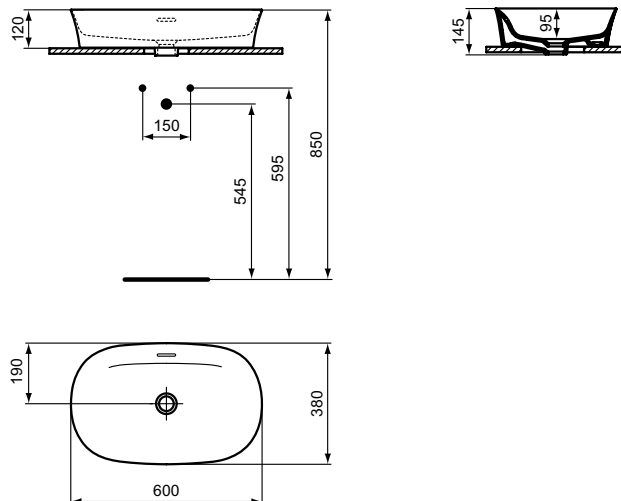
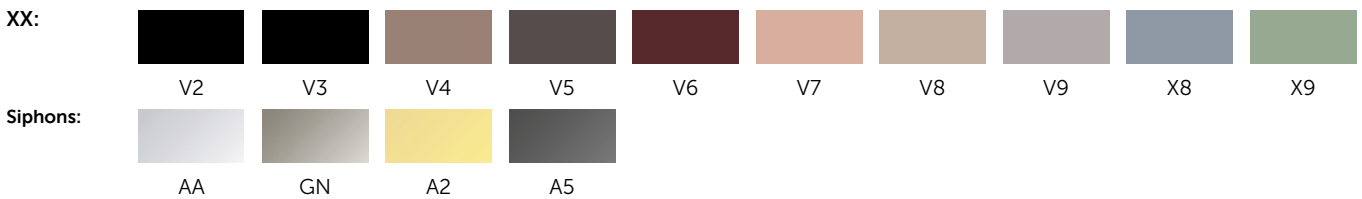


Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Oval Vessel basin 60 cm with thin walls	600 x 380 x 145	11,0	E139701	264,00
			E1397V1	316,00
			E1397xx	316,00

Recommended equipment

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with coloured ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
	E2114xx	87,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Ipalyss



Ipalyss vessel basin 40 cm

Description

Round Vessel basin with thin walls

Diamatec® technology

Without tap-hole and without overflow hole

Free flow waste E211401 - not included for basins in 01 Euro White. Please make sure to assembly with free flow waste (order separately)!

Free flow waste E2114xx (with same color as basin) - included!

Incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0293383

In carton box

EN 14688

Colours

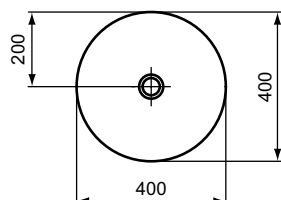
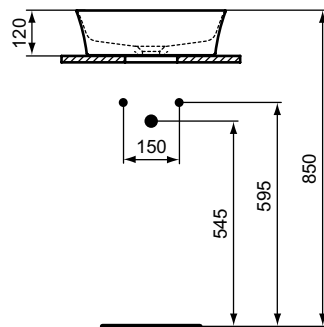
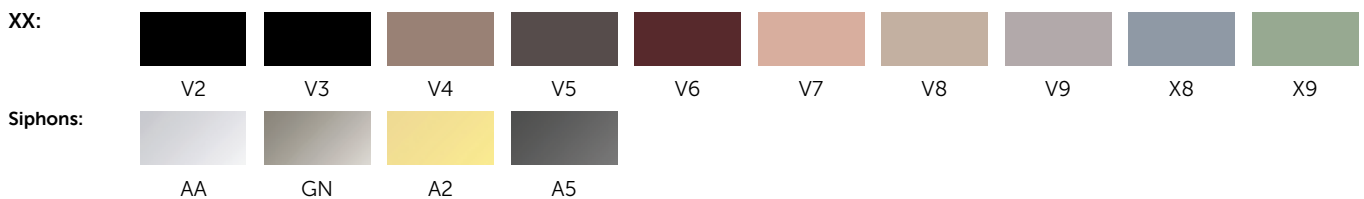
AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Round Vessel basin 40 cm with thin walls	400 x 400 x 120	8,5	E139801	237,00
			E1398V1	290,00
			E1398xx	290,00

Recommended equipment

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Ipalys

Ipalys vessel basin 40 cm



Description

Round Vessel basin with thin walls
 Diamatec® technology
 Without tap-hole and with overflow
 Incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0293384
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Note: In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Colours

AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

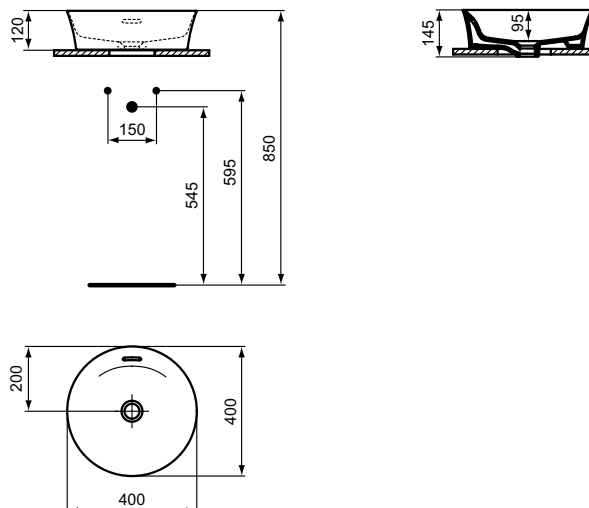
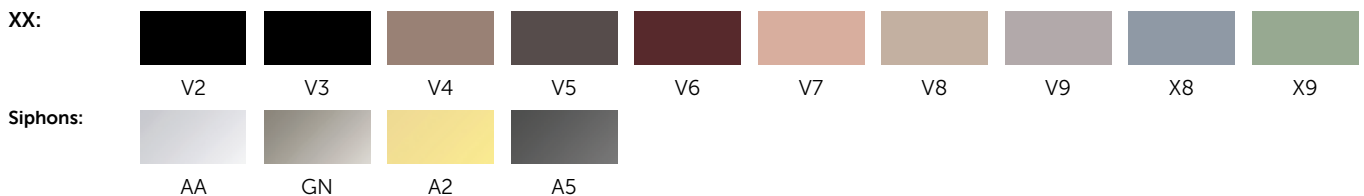
Ceramic products

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Round Vessel basin 40 cm with thin walls	400 x 400 x 145	9,0	E141301	237,00
			E1413V1	290,00
			E1413xx	290,00

Recommended equipment

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with coloured ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
	E2114xx	87,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Conca

Conca washbasin 120 cm

Ceramic products



Description

Wall mounted
 With 1 tap hole punched and with overflow (slotted shape)
 Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
 Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
 In carton box
 EN 14688

In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod



reddot winner 2021



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 120 cm, non-grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T369401	669,00
			T3694V1	870,00
Washbasin 120 cm, grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T383801	726,00
			T3838V1	944,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



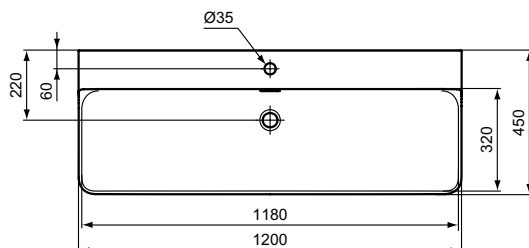
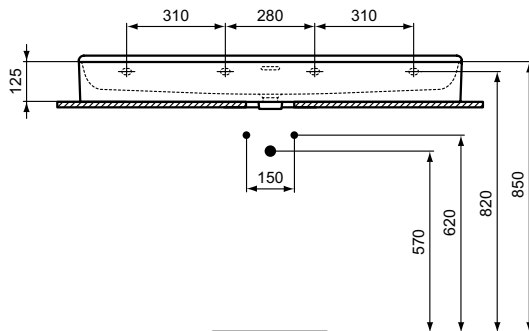
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Conca

Conca washbasin 120 cm



Description

Wall mounted
 With 2 tap holes punched
 Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
 With 1 overflow (slotted shape)
 Without overflow - Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately!)
 In carton box
 EN 14688

In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod



reddot winner 2021



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 120 cm with 1 overflow (slotted shape)	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T383901	726,00
Washbasin 120 cm without overflow	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T384401	726,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



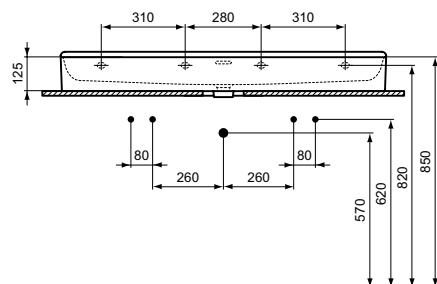
GN Silver Storm



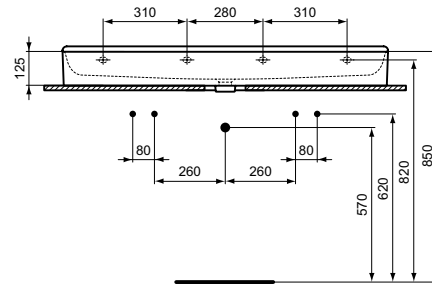
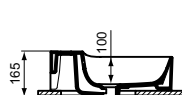
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



T3839



T3844

Conca

Conca washbasin 120 cm

**Description**

Wall mounted
 With 3 tap holes punched
 With overflow (slotted shape)/without overflow
 - Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
 - Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Washbasins with overflow: In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Washbasins without overflow: Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately!)



red dot winner 2021



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 120 cm with overflow, non-grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 165	34,0	T380401	669,00
Washbasin 120 cm without overflow, non-grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 145	34,0	T380701	669,00
Washbasin 120 cm with overflow, grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 165	34,0	T384001	726,00
Washbasin 120 cm without overflow, grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 145	34,0	T384301	726,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white chrome cover for basins without overflow	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover for basins without overflow	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with chrome cover) for basins with overflow	E1483AA	68,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:

AA Chrome



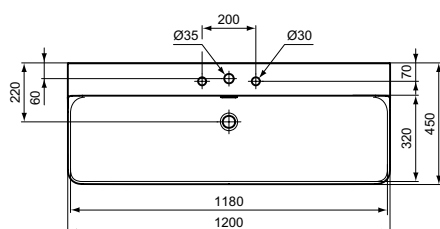
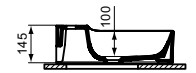
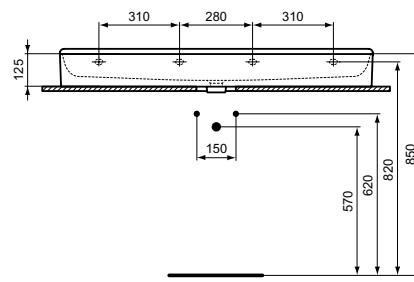
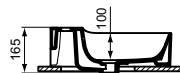
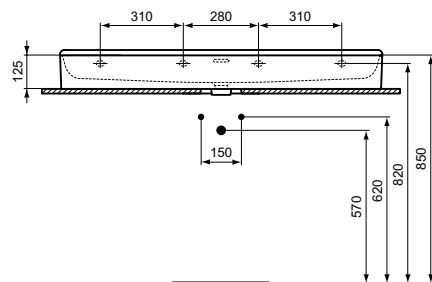
GN Silver Storm



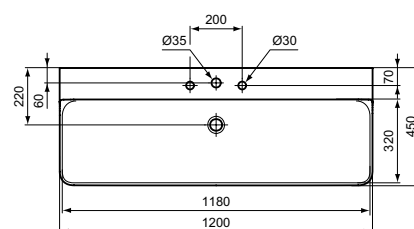
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



T3804, T3840



T3807, T3843

Conca

Conca washbasin 120 cm



Description

Wall mounted
Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)
Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
In carton box
EN 14688



reddot winner 2021



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 120 cm, non-grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T380501	669,00
Washbasin 120 cm, grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T384101	726,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm)	S8803AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



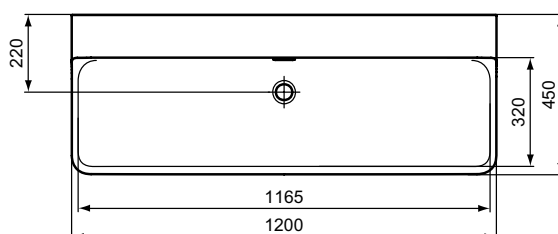
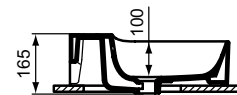
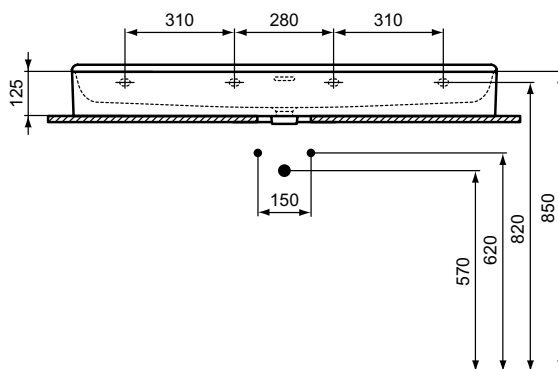
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



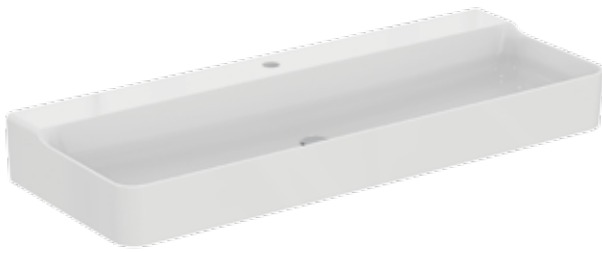
A5 Magnetic Grey



Conca

Conca washbasin 120 cm

Ceramic products



Description

Wall mounted
 With 1 tap hole punched and without overflow
 Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
 Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!
 In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod



reddot winner 2021



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 120 cm, non-grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T380601	669,00
Washbasin 120 cm, grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T384201	726,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



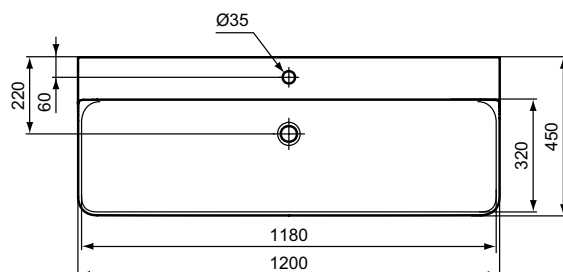
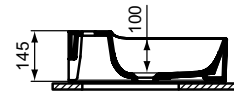
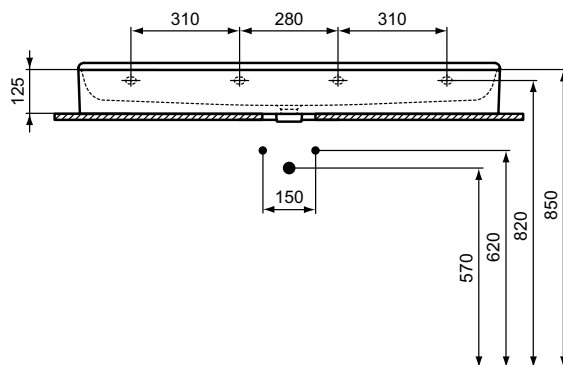
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Conca

Conca washbasin 120 cm



Description

Wall mounted
 Without tap hole and without overflow
 Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
 Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN AWARD 2021

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 120 cm, non-grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T380901	669,00
Washbasin 120 cm, grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T384501	726,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



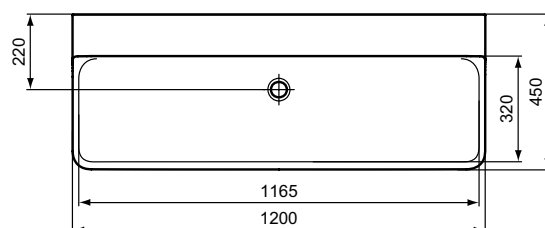
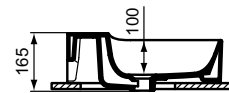
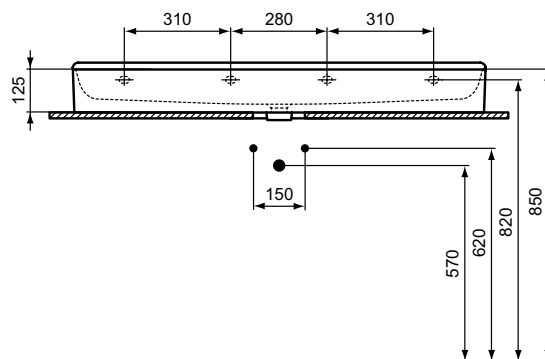
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Conca

Conca washbasin 100 cm

Ceramic products



Description

Wall mounted
 With 1 tap hole punched and with overflow (slotted shape)
 Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
 Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
 In carton box
 EN 14688

In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod



reddot winner 2021



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 100 cm, non-grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 165	26,4	T369301	544,00
			T3693V1	708,00
Washbasin 100 cm, grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 165	26,4	T383201	590,00
			T3832V1	767,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

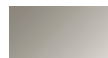
Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



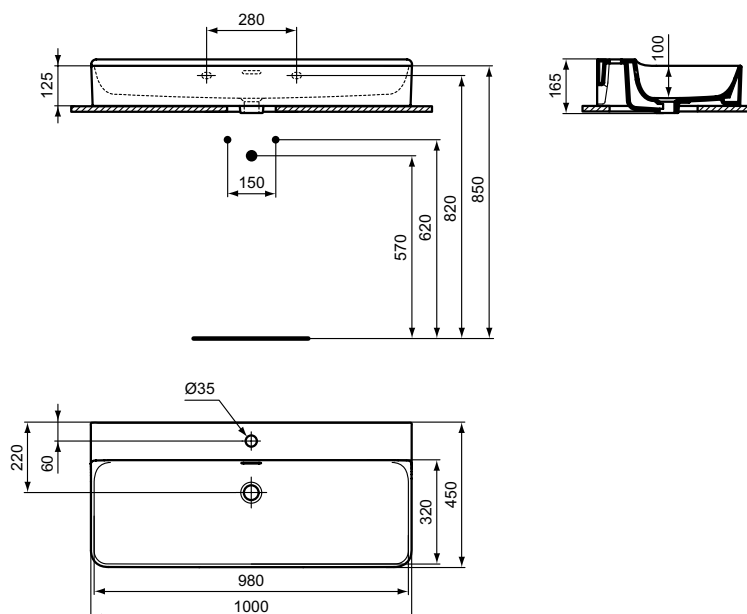
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold

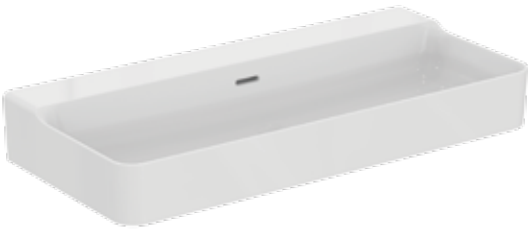


A5 Magnetic Grey



Conca

Conca washbasin 100 cm



Description

Wall mounted
 Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)
 Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for
 worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
 Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is
 ensured)
 In carton box
 EN 14688



reddot winner 2021



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 100 cm, non-grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 165	26,4	T379901	544,00
Washbasin 100 cm, grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 165	26,4	T383401	590,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm)	S8803AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



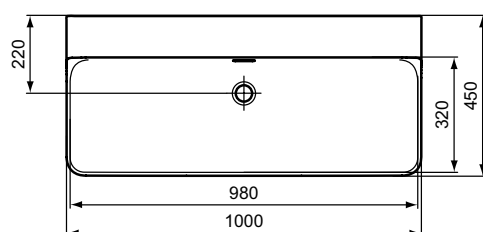
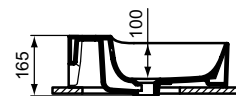
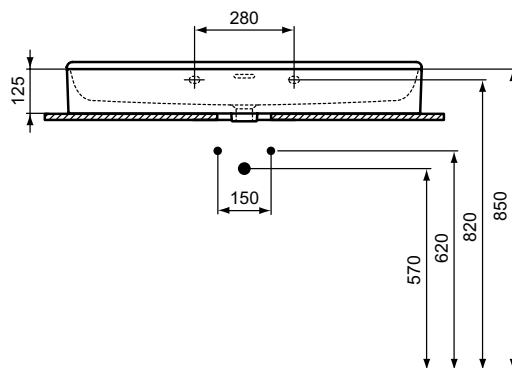
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Conca

Conca washbasin 100 cm

Ceramic products



Description

Wall mounted
 With 1 tap hole punched and without overflow
 Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
 Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!
 In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod



reddot winner 2021



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 100 cm, non-grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 165	26,4	T380001	544,00
Washbasin 100 cm, grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 165	26,4	T383501	590,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



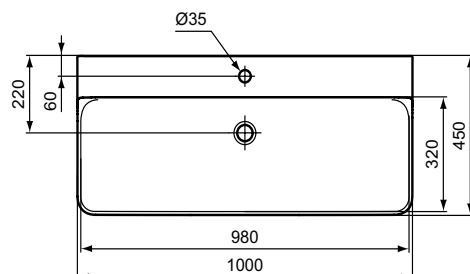
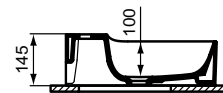
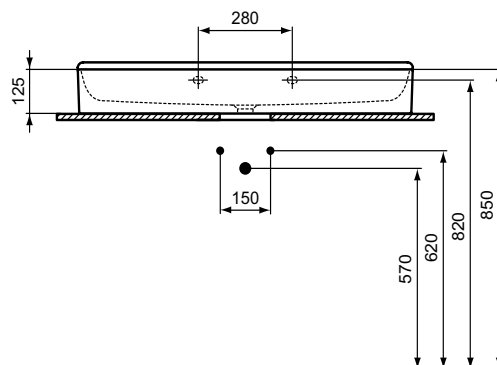
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold

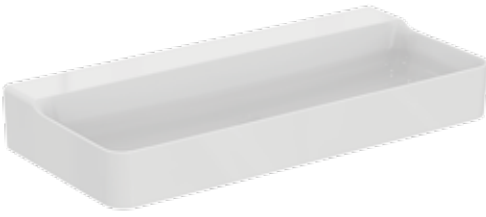


A5 Magnetic Grey



Conca

Conca washbasin 100 cm



Description

Wall mounted
Without tap hole and without overflow
Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
In carton box
EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN AWARD 2021

Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 100 cm, non-grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 165	26,4	T380201	544,00
Washbasin 100 cm, grinded underneath	1000 x 450 x 165	26,4	T383701	590,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm			WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4			E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4			T4441GN	220,00
			T4441A2	220,00
			T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc			A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover			J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover			E211401	71,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



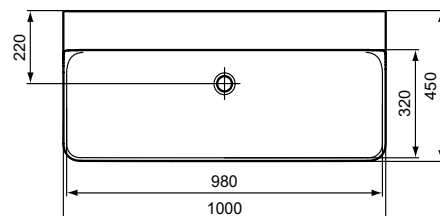
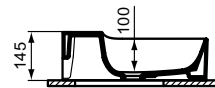
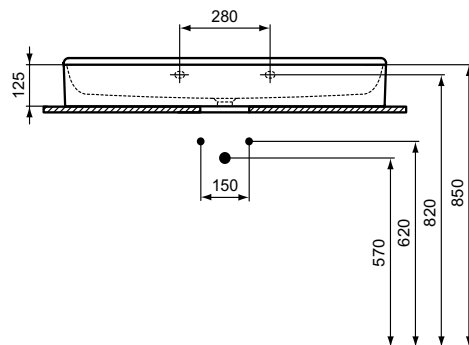
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



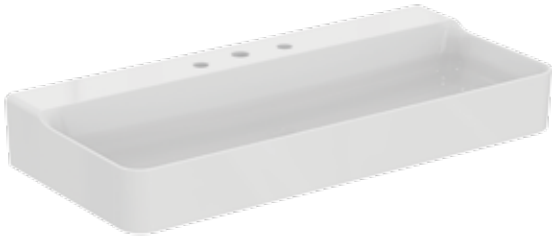
A5 Magnetic Grey



Conca

Conca washbasin 100 cm

Ceramic products



Description

Wall mounted
 With 3 tap holes punched
 With overflow (slotted shape)/without overflow
 - Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
 - Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Washbasins with overflow: In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Washbasins without overflow: Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately!)



reddot winner 2021



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 100 cm with overflow, non-grinded underneath	1000 x 430 x 165	34,0	T379801	544,00
Washbasin 100 cm without overflow, non-grinded underneath	1000 x 430 x 145	34,0	T380101	544,00
Washbasin 100 cm with overflow, grinded underneath	1000 x 430 x 165	34,0	T383301	590,00
Washbasin 100 cm without overflow, grinded underneath	1000 x 430 x 145	34,0	T383601	590,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white chrome cover for basins without overflow	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover for basins without overflow	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with chrome cover) for basins with overflow	E1483AA	68,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

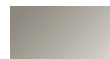
Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



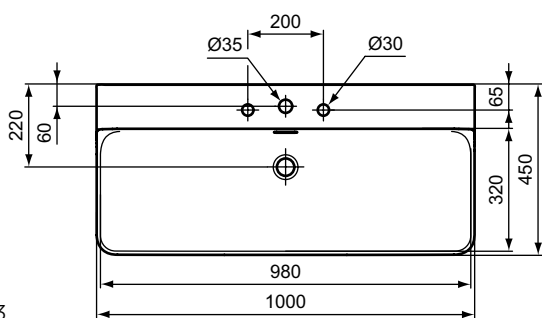
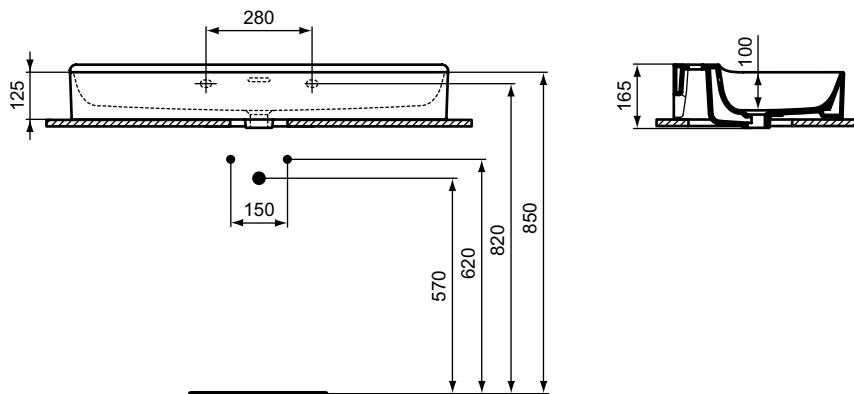
GN Silver Storm



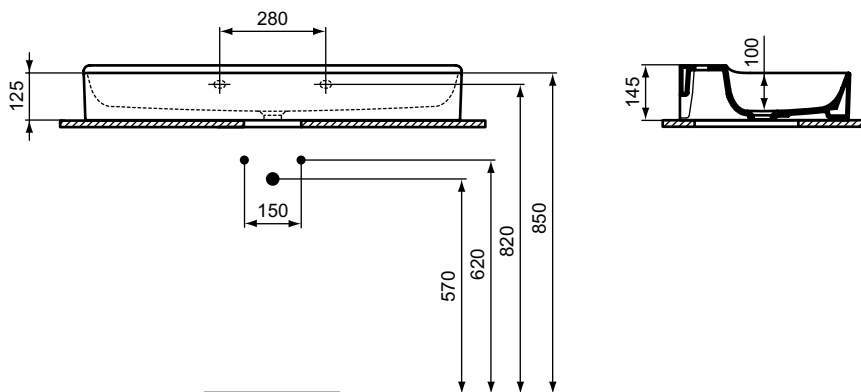
A2 Brushed Gold



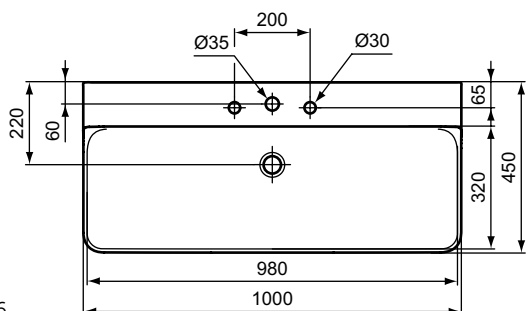
A5 Magnetic Grey



T3798, T3833



T3801, T3836



Conca

Conca washbasin 80, 60, 50 cm

Ceramic products



reddot winner 2021



Description

Wall mounted
 With 1 tap hole punched and with overflow (slotted shape)
 Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
 Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
 In carton box
 EN 14688

In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm
 In carton box

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 80 cm, non-grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 165	22,9	T369201 T3692V1	413,00 537,00
Washbasin 80 cm, grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 165	22,9	T382601 T3826V1	459,00 596,00
Washbasin 60 cm, non-grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 165	18,0	T369101 T3691V1	321,00 417,00
Washbasin 60 cm, grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 165	18,0	T381801 T3818V1	365,00 477,00
Washbasin 50 cm, non-grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 165	15,0	T369001 T3690V1	269,00 350,00
Washbasin 50 cm, grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 165	15,0	T381201 T3812V1	314,00 408,00

Recommended equipment

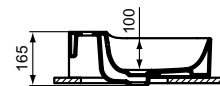
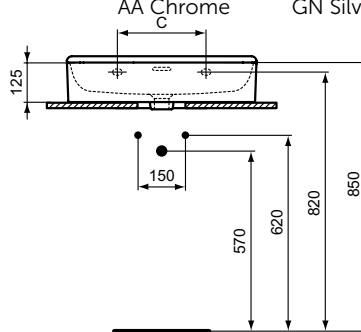
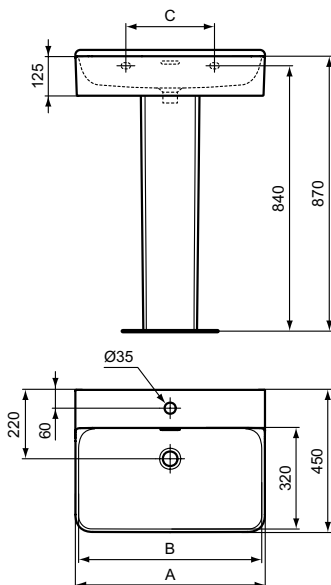
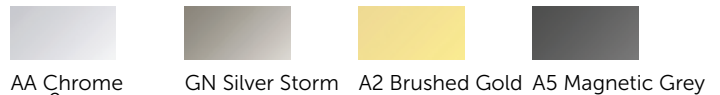
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm	T388101 T3881V1	212,00 275,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5	220,00 220,00 220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



	A	B	C
T3692/T3826	800	780	280
T3691/T3818	600	580	280
T3690/T3812	500	480	200

Conca

Conca washbasin 80, 60, 50 cm



Description

Wall mounted
 With 3 tap holes punched
 With overflow (slotted shape)
 - Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
 - Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Washbasins with overflow: In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Washbasins without overflow: Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately!)



reddot winner 2021



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 80 cm, non-grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 165	22,9	T379301	413,00
Washbasin 80 cm, grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 165	22,9	T382701	459,00
Washbasin 60 cm, non-grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 165	18,0	T378801	321,00
Washbasin 60 cm, grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 165	18,0	T381901	365,00
Washbasin 50 cm, non-grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 165	15,0	T378301	269,00
Washbasin 50 cm, grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 165	15,0	T381301	314,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm	T388101	212,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



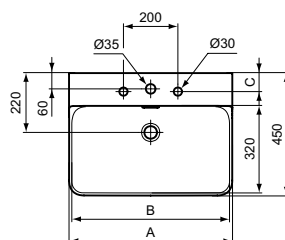
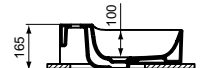
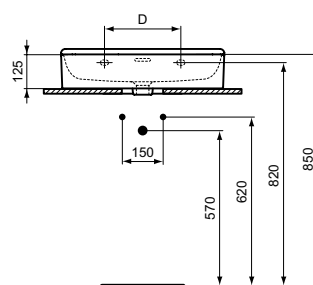
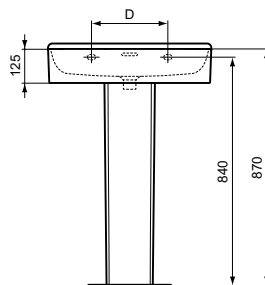
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C	D
T3793/T3827	800	780	65	280
T3788/T3819	600	580	70	280
T3783/T3813	500	480	70	200

Conca



Conca washbasin 80, 60, 50 cm

Description

Wall mounted
With 3 tap holes punched
Without overflow
- Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
- Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
In carton box
EN 14688

Washbasins with overflow: In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Washbasins without overflow: Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!



reddot winner 2021



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 80 cm, non-grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 145	22,9	T379601	413,00
Washbasin 80 cm, grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 145	22,9	T383001	459,00
Washbasin 60 cm, non-grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 145	18,0	T379101	321,00
Washbasin 60 cm, grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 145	18,0	T382401	365,00
Washbasin 50 cm, non-grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 145	15,0	T378601	269,00
Washbasin 50 cm, grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 145	15,0	T381601	314,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm	T388101	212,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



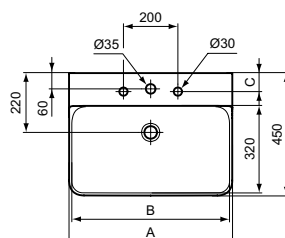
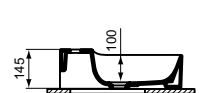
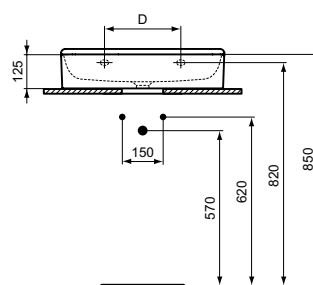
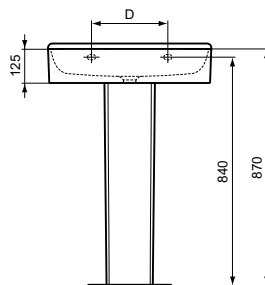
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C	D
T3796/T3830	800	780	65	280
T3791/T3824	600	580	70	280
T3786/T3816	500	480	70	200

Conca

Conca washbasin 80, 60, 50 cm



Description

Wall mounted
 Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)
 Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
 Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm
 In carton box



reddot winner 2021



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 80 cm, non-grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 165	22,9	T379401	413,00
Washbasin 80 cm, grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 165	22,9	T382801	459,00
Washbasin 60 cm, non-grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 165	18,0	T378901	321,00
Washbasin 60 cm, grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 165	18,0	T382201	365,00
Washbasin 50 cm, non-grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 165	15,0	T378401	269,00
Washbasin 50 cm, grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 165	15,0	T381401	314,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm	T388101	212,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm)	S8803AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



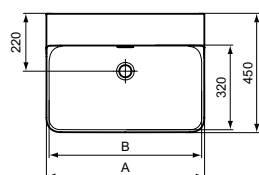
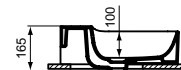
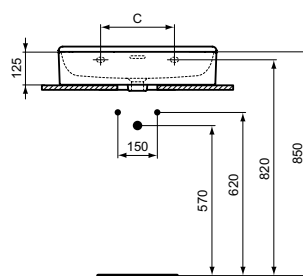
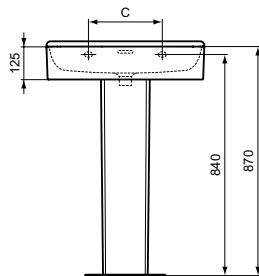
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C
T3794/T3828	800	780	280
T3789/T3822	600	580	280
T3784/T3814	500	480	200

Conca



Conca washbasin 80, 60, 50 cm

Description

Wall mounted

With 1 tap hole punched and without overflow

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!

In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm

In carton box



reddot winner 2021



Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 80 cm, non-grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 145	22,9	T379501	413,00
Washbasin 80 cm, grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 145	22,9	T382901	459,00
Washbasin 60 cm, non-grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 145	18,0	T379001	321,00
Washbasin 60 cm, grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 145	18,0	T382301	365,00
Washbasin 50 cm, non-grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 145	15,0	T378501	269,00
Washbasin 50 cm, grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 145	15,0	T381501	314,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm	T388101	212,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



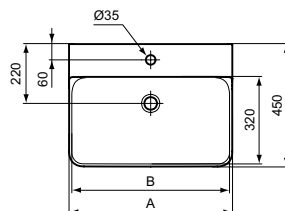
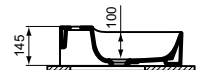
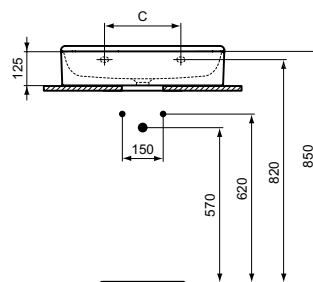
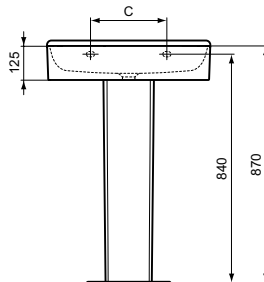
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C
T3795/T3829	800	780	280
T3790/T3823	600	580	280
T3785/T3815	500	480	200

Conca

Conca washbasin 80, 60, 50 cm



Description

Wall mounted
 Without tap hole and without overflow
 Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
 Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!

Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm
 In carton box



reddot winner 2021



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 80 cm, non-grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 145	22,9	T379701	413,00
Washbasin 80 cm, grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 145	22,9	T383101	459,00
Washbasin 60 cm, non-grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 145	18,0	T379201	321,00
Washbasin 60 cm, grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 145	18,0	T382501	365,00
Washbasin 50 cm, non-grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 145	15,0	T378701	269,00
Washbasin 50 cm, grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 145	15,0	T381701	314,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm	T388101	212,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



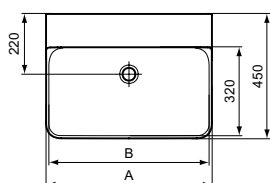
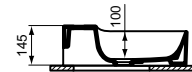
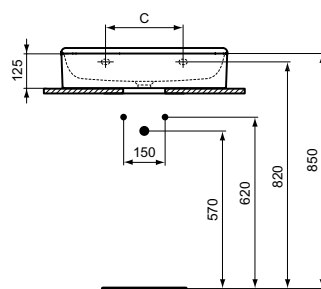
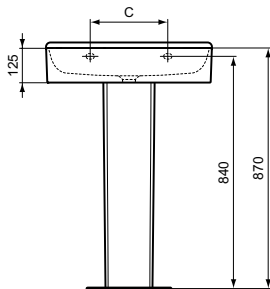
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C
T3797/T3831	800	780	280
T3792/T3825	600	580	280
T3787/T3817	500	480	200

Conca

Conca handwash basin 40 cm

Ceramic products



Description

Wall mounted

With 1 tap hole punched and with overflow (slotted shape)

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod



reddot winner 2021



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Handwash basin 40 cm, non-grinded underneath	400 x 350 x 165	12,8	T369501	195,00
			T3695V1	254,00
Handwash basin 40 cm, grinded underneath	400 x 350 x 165	12,8	T387601	240,00
			T3876V1	313,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

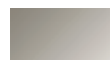
Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



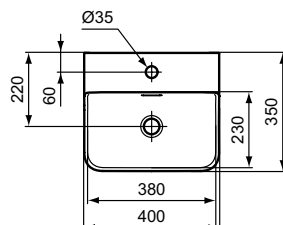
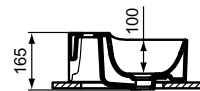
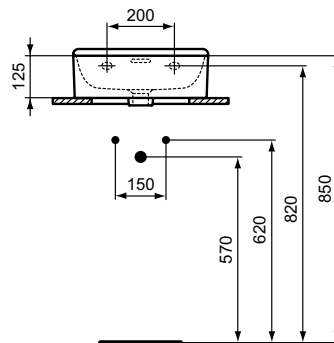
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Conca

Conca handwash basin 40 cm



Description

Wall mounted
 Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)
 Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
 Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
 In carton box
 EN 14688



reddot winner 2021



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Handwash basin 40 cm, non-grinded underneath	400 x 350 x 165	12,8	T381101	195,00
Handwash basin 40 cm, grinded underneath	400 x 350 x 165	12,8	T387701	240,00
Handwash basin 40 cm, with 3 tap holes, non-grinded underneath	400 x 350 x 165	12,8	T381001	195,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm)	S8803AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



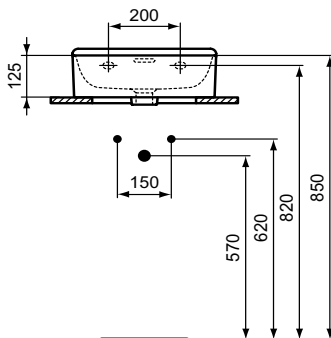
GN Silver Storm



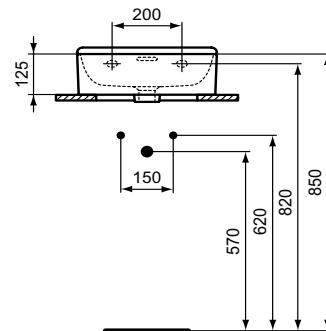
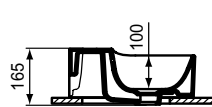
A2 Brushed Gold



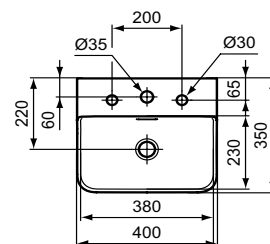
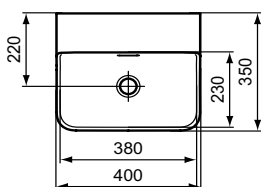
A5 Magnetic Grey



T3811, T3877



T3810



Conca

Conca handwash basin 40 cm

Ceramic products



Description

Wall mounted
 With 1 tap hole punched and without overflow
 Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
 Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!
 In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod



reddot winner 2021



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Handwash basin 40 cm, non-grinded underneath	400 x 350 x 165	12,8	T387401	195,00
Handwash basin 40 cm, grinded underneath	400 x 350 x 165	12,8	T387801	240,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



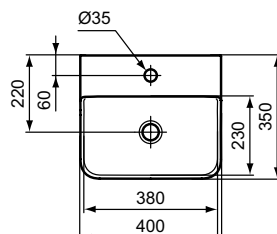
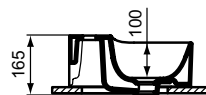
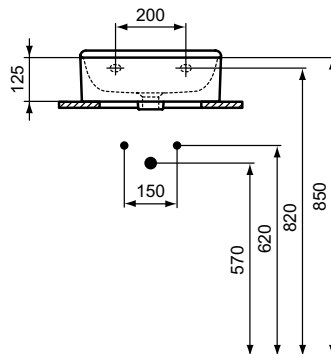
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Conca

Conca handwash basin 40 cm



Description

Wall mounted
 Without tap hole and without overflow
 Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
 Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!



reddot winner 2021



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Handwash basin 40 cm, non-grinded underneath	400 x 350 x 165	12,8	T387501	195,00
Handwash basin 40 cm, grinded underneath	400 x 350 x 165	12,8	T387901	240,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



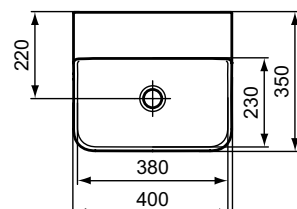
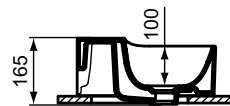
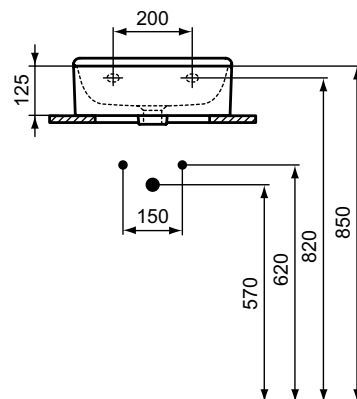
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Conca

Conca vessel basin 60 cm

Ceramic products



Description

Rectangular Vessel basin

Without overflow

Including fixation set 3 x TT0298610 and cutting template

TT0298620

In carton box

EN 14688

For assembly with T388001 Pedestal for freestanding installation of rectangular vessel or alone on worktop

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!

Pedestal for freestanding installation of rectangular vessel

Special internal metal structure for rectangular vessel installation + piping and syphon

In carton box



reddot winner 2021



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Rectangular Vessel basin 60 cm	600 x 400 x 120	12,0	T369801	321,00
			T3698V1	417,00

Recommended equipment

Pedestal for freestanding installation of rectangular vessel	T388001	520,00
	T3880V1	675,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



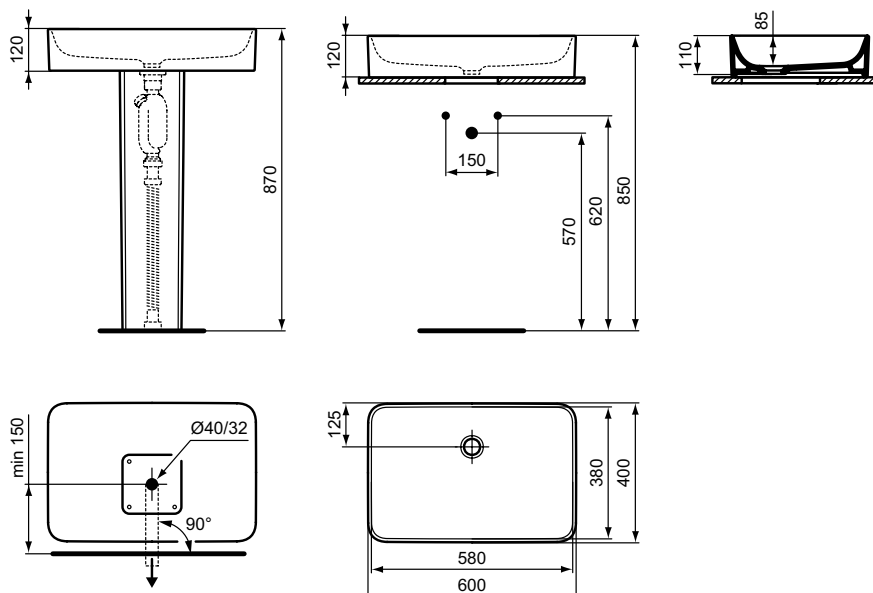
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Conca

Conca vessel basin 45 cm



Description

Round Vessel basin

Without overflow

Including fixation set 3 x TT0298610 and cutting template

TT0298619

In carton box

EN 14688

For assembly with T376501 Pedestal for freestanding installation of round vessel or alone on worktop

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!

Pedestal for freestanding installation of round vessel

Special internal metal structure for rectangular vessel installation + piping and syphon

In carton box



reddot winner 2021



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Round Vessel basin 45 cm	450 x 450 x 120	10,0	T369601	303,00
			T3696V1	395,00

Recommended equipment

Pedestal for freestanding installation of round vessel	T376501	520,00
	T3765V1	675,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



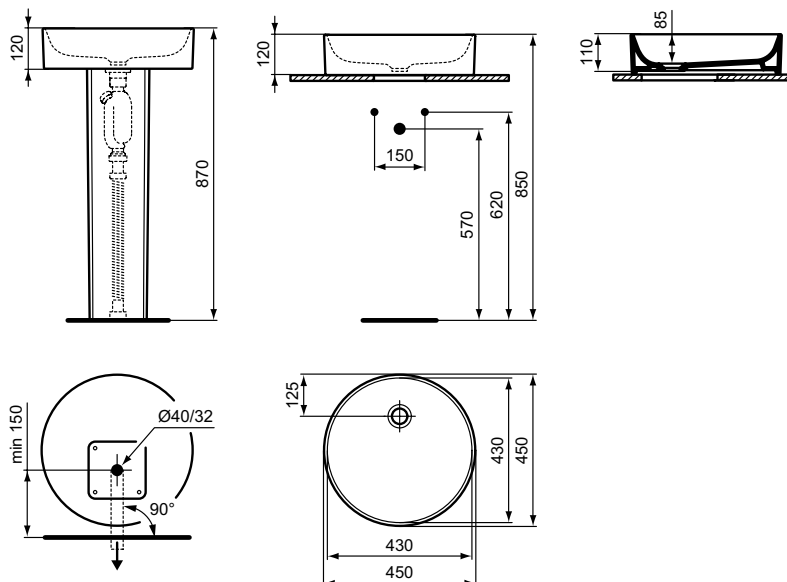
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Extra vanity basin



Description

Wall mounted
With 1 tap hole
With overflow (slotted shape)
In carton box
EN 14688
For assembly with: Furniture CONCA Vanity units or alone with Design siphon

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity Basin 121 cm	1210 x 510 x 150	36,2	T437001 T4370V1	604,00 784,00
Vanity Basin 101 cm	1010 x 510 x 150	31,4	T436601 T4366V1	552,00 718,00
Vanity Basin 81 cm	810 x 510 x 150	25,5	T436201 T4362V1	436,00 566,00
Vanity Basin 61 cm	610 x 510 x 150	20,4	T435801 T4358V1	290,00 378,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm (in case of 4 point fixation - 2 sets are needed)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Siphons:



AA Chrome



GN Silver Storm



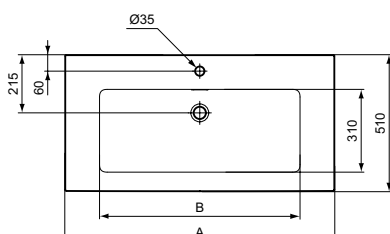
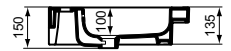
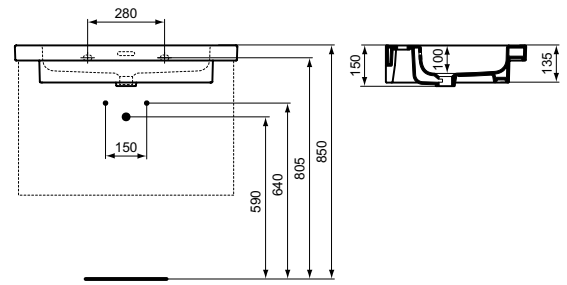
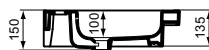
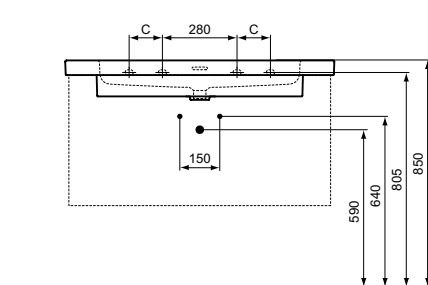
A2 Brushed Gold



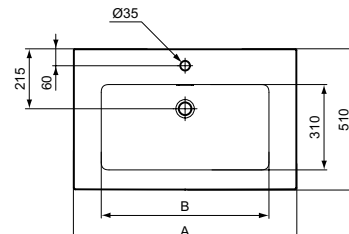
A5 Magnetic Grey

Colours

- 01 Euro White
V1 Silk White (Matt White)



	A	B	C
T4370	1210	890	160
T4366	1010	750	125



	A	B
T4362	810	610
T4358	610	470

Extra

Extra vanity basin



Description

Wall mounted
Without tap hole
With overflow (slotted shape)
In carton box
EN 14688
For assembly with: Furniture CONCA Vanity units or alone with Design siphon

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity Basin 121 cm	1210 x 510 x 150	36,2	T437301	604,00
Vanity Basin 101 cm	1010 x 510 x 150	31,4	T436901	552,00
Vanity Basin 81 cm	810 x 510 x 150	25,5	T436501	436,00
Vanity Basin 61 cm	610 x 510 x 150	20,4	T436101	290,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm (in case of 4 point fixation - 2 sets are needed)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

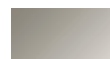
Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



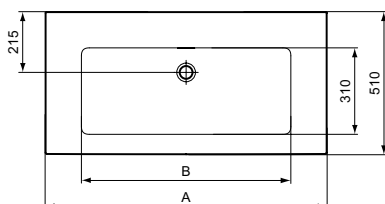
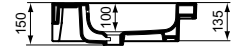
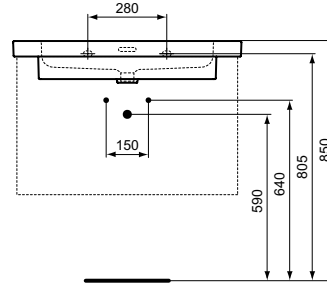
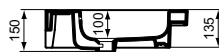
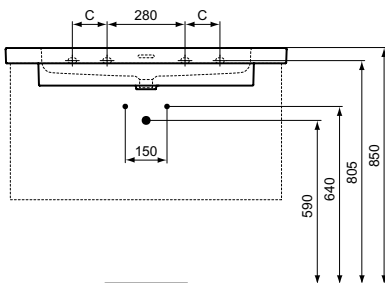
GN Silver Storm



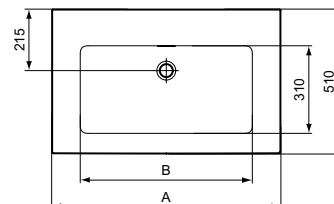
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C
T4373	1210	890	160
T4369	1010	750	125



	A	B
T4365	810	610
T4361	610	470

Extra

Extra vanity basin

Ceramic products



Description

Wall mounted
 With 3 tap holes
 With overflow (slotted shape)
 In carton box
 EN 14688
 For assembly with: Furniture CONCA Vanity units or alone with Design siphon

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity Basin 121 cm	1210 x 510 x 150	36,2	T437201	604,00
Vanity Basin 101 cm	1010 x 510 x 150	31,4	T436801	552,00
Vanity Basin 81 cm	810 x 510 x 150	25,5	T436401	436,00
Vanity Basin 61 cm	610 x 510 x 150	20,4	T436001	290,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm (in case of 4 point fixation - 2 sets are needed)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

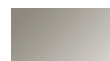
Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



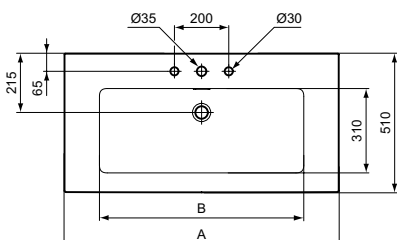
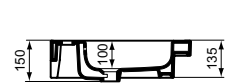
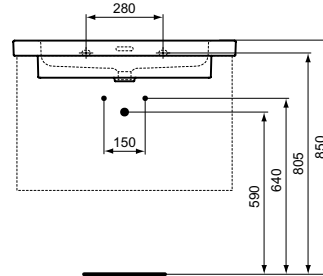
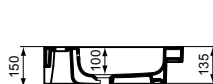
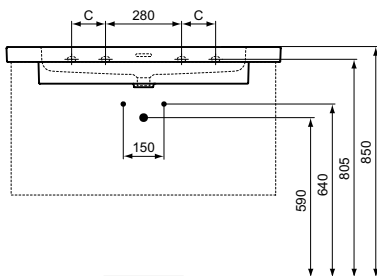
GN Silver Storm



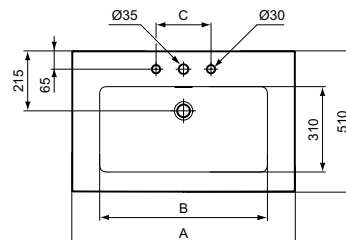
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C
T4372	1210	890	160
T4368	1010	750	125



	A	B	C
T4364	810	610	200
T4360	610	470	170

Extra

Extra double washbasin 120 cm

Ceramic products



Description

Wall mounted
 With 1 tap hole punched and 1 overflow per each basin bowl (slotted shape)
 Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
 Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 121 cm with 1 tap hole punched per each basin bowl, non-grinded underneath	1215 x 450 x 150	30,5	R053901	571,00
			R0539V1	742,00
Washbasin 121 cm with 1 tap hole punched per each basin bowl, grinded underneath	1215 x 450 x 150	30,5	R055901	601,00
			R0559V1	781,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm)	S8803AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



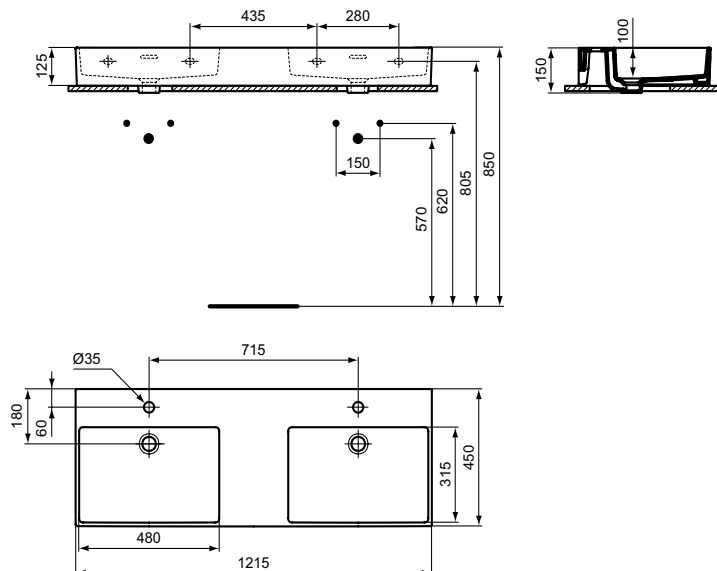
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Extra double washbasin 120 cm



Description

Wall mounted
Without tap holes and with 1 overflow per each basin bowl (slotted shape)
Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
In carton box
EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 121 cm without tap holes, non-grinded underneath	1215 x 450 x 150	30,5	R055801	571,00
Washbasin 121 cm without tap holes, grinded underneath	1215 x 450 x 150	30,5	R056101	601,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm)	S8803AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



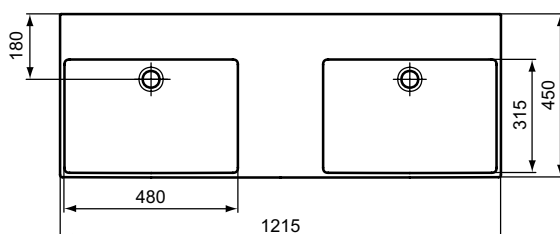
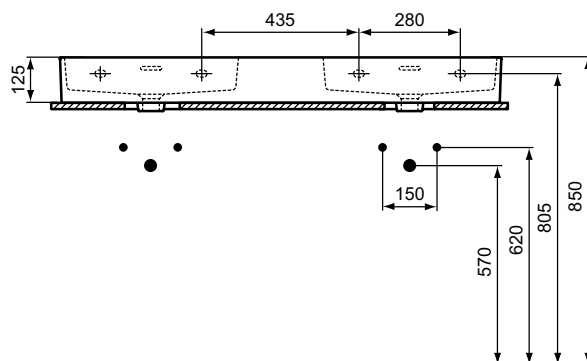
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Extra

Extra double washbasin 120 cm



Description

Wall mounted
 With 3 tap holes punched and 1 overflow per each basin bowl (slotted shape)
 Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
 Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 121 cm with 3 tap holes punched per each basin bowl, non-grinded underneath	1215 x 450 x 150	30,5	R055701	571,00
Washbasin 121 cm with 3 tap holes punched per each basin bowl, grinded underneath	1215 x 450 x 150	30,5	R056001	601,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm)	S8803AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



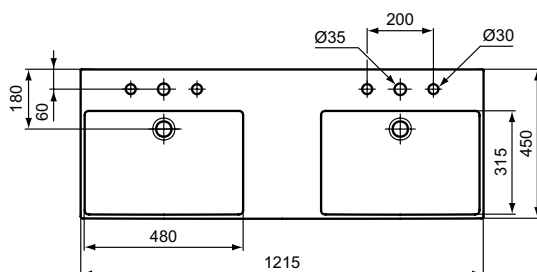
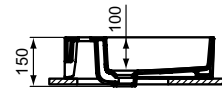
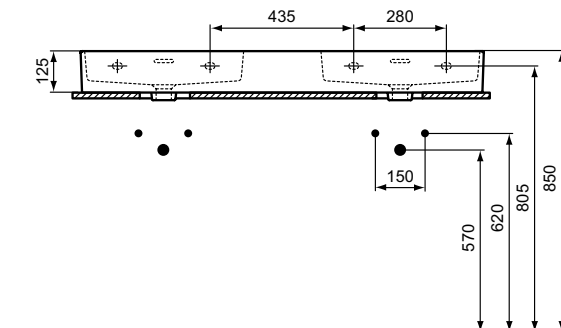
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Extra washbasin 100 cm



Description

Wall mounted

With 2 tap holes punched and with overflow (slotted shape)

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 101 cm, non-grinded underneath	1015 x 450 x 150	24,3	R055001	522,00
Washbasin 101 cm, grinded underneath	1015 x 450 x 150	24,3	R055401	552,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm)	S8803AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



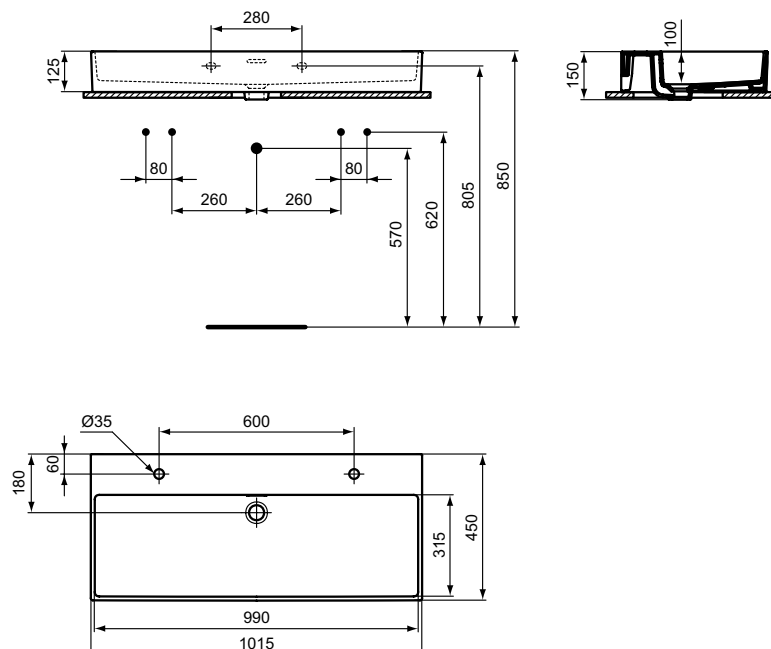
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Extra

Extra washbasin 100, 80, 70, 60, 50 cm



Description

Wall mounted
 With 1 tap hole punched and with overflow (slotted shape)
 Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
 Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 101 cm, non-grinded underneath	1015 x 450 x 150	24,3	R053801	522,00
			R0538V1	678,00
Washbasin 101 cm, grinded underneath	1015 x 450 x 150	24,3	R055301	552,00
			R0553V1	718,00
Washbasin 81 cm, non-grinded underneath	815 x 450 x 150	21,2	R053701	411,00
			R0537V1	534,00
Washbasin 81 cm, grinded underneath	815 x 450 x 150	21,2	R054701	442,00
			R0547V1	575,00
Washbasin 70 cm, non-grinded underneath	700 x 450 x 150	18,5	T372801	330,00
			T3728V1	428,00
Washbasin 70 cm, grinded underneath	700 x 450 x 150	18,5	T389401	359,00
			T3894V1	467,00
Washbasin 61 cm, non-grinded underneath	615 x 450 x 150	16,1	R053601	273,00
			R0536V1	355,00
Washbasin 61 cm, grinded underneath	615 x 450 x 150	16,1	R054201	306,00
			R0542V1	397,00
Washbasin 50 cm, non-grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 150	14,1	T372601	231,00
			T3726V1	300,00
Washbasin 50 cm, grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 150	14,1	T388401	261,00
			T3884V1	340,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



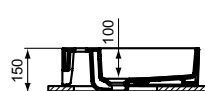
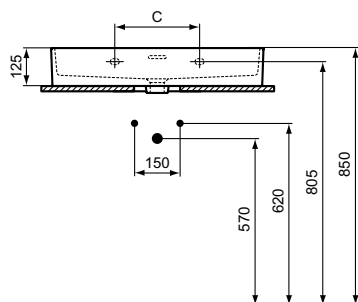
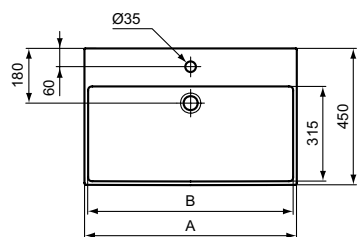
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C
R0538/R0553	1015	990	280
R0537/R0547	815	790	280
T3728/T3894	700	675	280
R0536/R0542	615	590	280
T3726/T3884	500	475	240

Extra washbasin 100, 80, 70, 60, 50 cm



Description

Wall mounted
 Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)
 Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
 Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 101 cm, non-grinded underneath	1015 x 450 x 150	24,3	R055201	522,00
Washbasin 101 cm, grinded underneath	1015 x 450 x 150	24,3	R055601	552,00
Washbasin 81 cm, non-grinded underneath	815 x 450 x 150	21,2	R054601	411,00
Washbasin 81 cm, grinded underneath	815 x 450 x 150	21,2	R054901	442,00
Washbasin 70 cm, non-grinded underneath	700 x 450 x 150	18,5	T389301	330,00
Washbasin 70 cm, grinded underneath	700 x 450 x 150	18,5	T389601	359,00
Washbasin 61 cm, non-grinded underneath	615 x 450 x 150	16,1	R054101	273,00
Washbasin 61 cm, grinded underneath	615 x 450 x 150	16,1	R054401	306,00
Washbasin 50 cm, non-grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 150	14,1	T388301	231,00
Washbasin 50 cm, grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 150	14,1	T388601	261,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm)	S8803AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



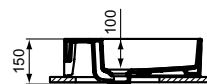
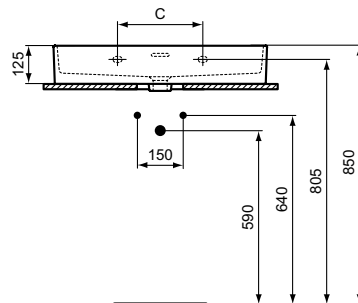
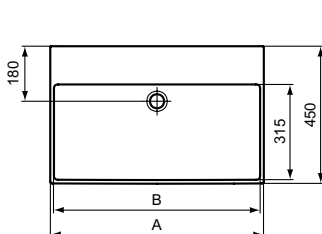
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C
R0552/R0556	1015	990	280
R0546/R0549	815	790	280
T3893/T3896	700	675	280
R0541/R0544	615	590	280
T3883/T3886	500	475	240

Extra

Extra washbasin 100, 80, 70, 60, 50 cm



Description

Wall mounted
 With 3 tap holes punched and with overflow (slotted shape)
 Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
 Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 101 cm, non-grinded underneath	1015 x 450 x 150	24,3	R055101	522,00
Washbasin 101 cm, grinded underneath	1015 x 450 x 150	24,3	R055501	552,00
Washbasin 81 cm, non-grinded underneath	815 x 450 x 150	21,2	R054501	411,00
Washbasin 81 cm, grinded underneath	815 x 450 x 150	21,2	R054801	442,00
Washbasin 70 cm, non-grinded underneath	700 x 450 x 150	18,5	T389201	330,00
Washbasin 70 cm, grinded underneath	700 x 450 x 150	18,5	T389501	359,00
Washbasin 61 cm, non-grinded underneath	615 x 450 x 150	16,1	R054001	273,00
Washbasin 61 cm, grinded underneath	615 x 450 x 150	16,1	R054301	306,00
Washbasin 50 cm, non-grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 150	14,1	T388201	231,00
Washbasin 50 cm, grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 150	14,1	T388501	261,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



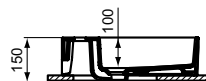
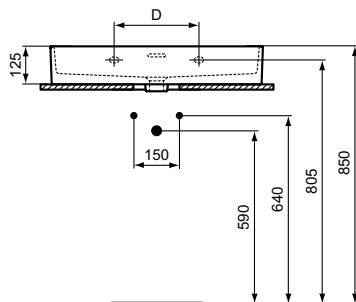
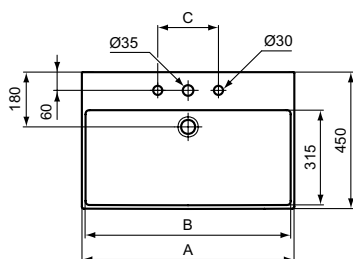
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C	D
R0551/R0555	1015	990	200	280
R0545/R0548	815	790	200	280
T3892/T3895	700	675	200	280
R0540/R0543	615	590	200	280
T3882/T3885	500	475	160	240

Extra

Extra handwash basin 45 cm

Ceramic products



Description

Wall mounted

With 1 tap hole punched and with overflow (slotted shape)

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Handwash basin 45 cm, non-grinded underneath	450 x 350 x 150	11,3	T373201 T3732V1	168,00 217,00
Handwash basin 45 cm, grinded underneath	450 x 350 x 150	11,3	T391701 T3917V1	184,00 239,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



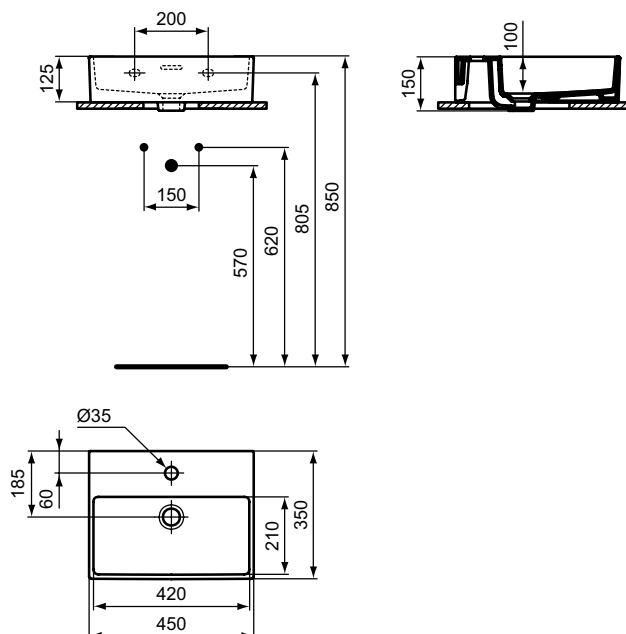
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Extra

Extra handwash basin 45 cm



Description

Wall mounted
 Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)
 Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
 Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Handwash basin 45 cm, non-grinded underneath	450 x 350 x 150	11,3	T391601	168,00
Handwash basin 45 cm, grinded underneath	450 x 350 x 150	11,3	T391801	184,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm)	S8803AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



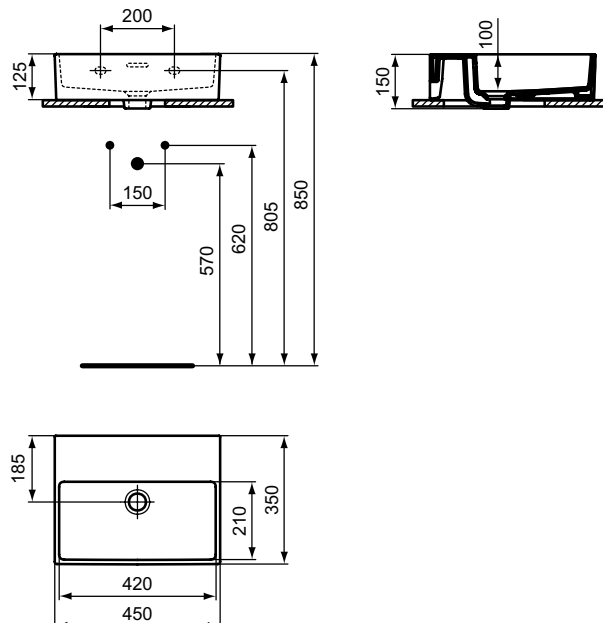
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Extra handwash basin 45 cm



Description

Wall mounted
With 1 tap hole punched and with overflow (slotted shape)
Including fixation set TT0299729

- Right tap platform
- Left tap platform

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
In carton box
EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Handwash basin 45 cm, Right tap platform, non-grinded underneath	450 x 250 x 150	11,3	T373401	168,00
			T3734V1	217,00
Handwash basin 45 cm, Right tap platform, grinded underneath	450 x 250 x 150	11,3	T392301	184,00
			T3923V1	239,00
Handwash basin 45 cm, Left tap platform, non-grinded underneath	450 x 250 x 150	11,3	T373301	168,00
			T3733V1	217,00
Handwash basin 45 cm, Left tap platform, grinded underneath	450 x 250 x 150	11,3	T392001	184,00
			T3920V1	239,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

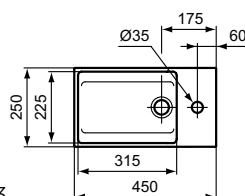
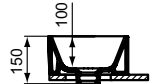
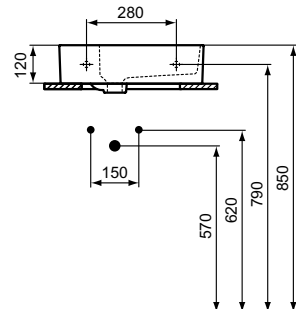
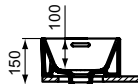
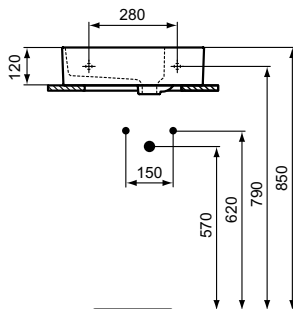
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

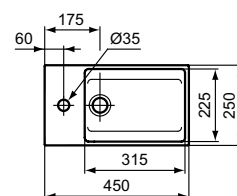
- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:

- AA Chrome
- GN Silver Storm
- A2 Brushed Gold
- A5 Magnetic Grey



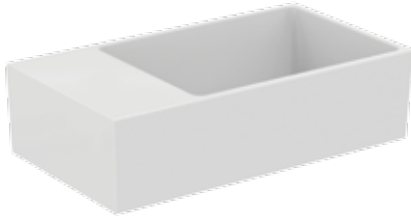
T3734, T3923



T3733, T3920

Extra

Extra handwash basin 45 cm



Description

Wall mounted
Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)
Including fixation set TT0299729

- Right tap platform
- Left tap platform

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
In carton box
EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Handwash basin 45 cm, Right tap platform, non-grinded underneath	450 x 250 x 150	11,3	T392201	168,00
Handwash basin 45 cm, Right tap platform, grinded underneath	450 x 250 x 150	11,3	T392401	184,00
Handwash basin 45 cm, Left tap platform, non-grinded underneath	450 x 250 x 150	11,3	T391901	168,00
Handwash basin 45 cm, Left tap platform, grinded underneath	450 x 250 x 150	11,3	T392101	184,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm)	S8803AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



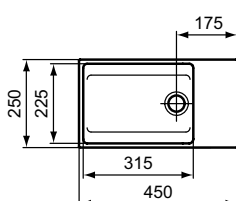
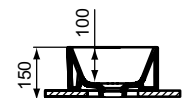
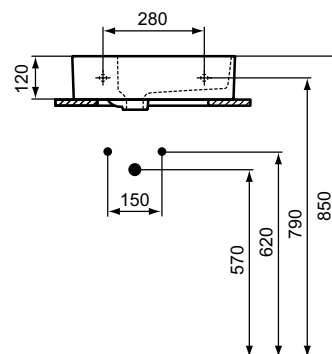
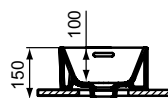
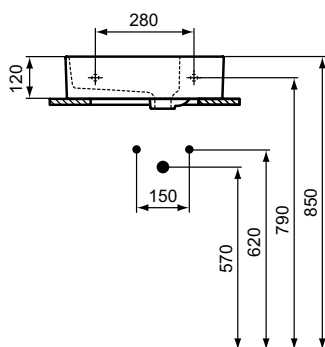
GN Silver Storm



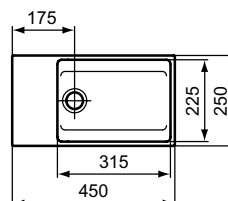
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



T3922, T3924



T3919, T3921

Extra

Extra vessel basin 60 cm

Ceramic products



Description

Rectangular Vessel basin

Without tap hole, without overflow

Including fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0299738

In carton box

EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Rectangular Vessel basin 60 cm	600 x 400 x 125	13,7	T374001	313,00
			T3740V1	407,00

Recommended equipment

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



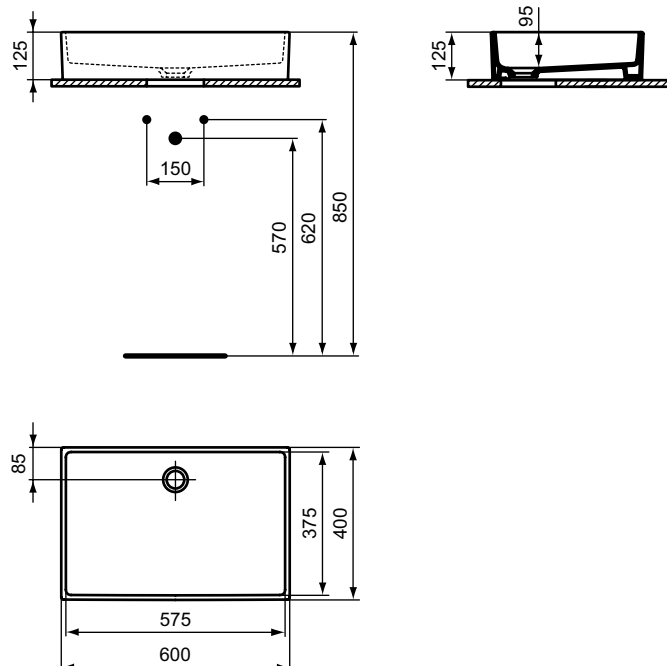
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Extra

Extra vessel basin 50 cm



Description

Rectangular Vessel basin

With tap hole punched, with overflow

Including fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0299739

In carton box

EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Rectangular Vessel basin 50 cm	500 x 400 x 150	13,5	T374101	259,00
			T3741V1	338,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

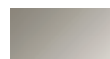
Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



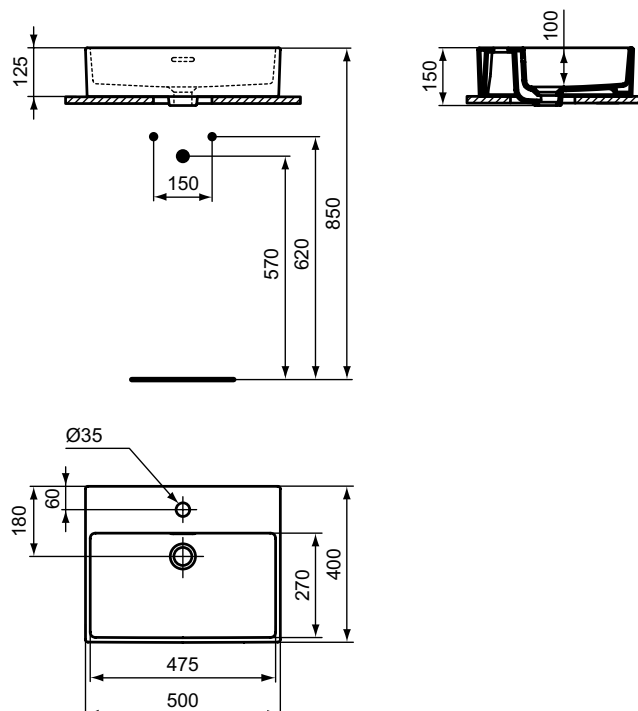
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Extra semi-countertop basin 50 cm

Description

With tap hole punched and with overflow (slotted shape)

Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)

Including fixation set E209167 and cutting template TT0299737

In carton box

EN 14688



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Semi-countertop basin 50 cm with tap hole punched	500 x 420 x 145	13,8	T373501	261,00
			T3735V1	340,00
Semi-countertop basin 50 cm without tap hole punched	500 x 420 x 145	13,8	T427801	261,00
Recommended equipment				
Design siphon G1 1/4			E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4			T4441GN	220,00
			T4441A2	220,00
			T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc			A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover			E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow			E265301	69,00

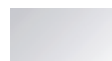
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

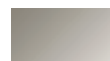
01 Euro White

V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



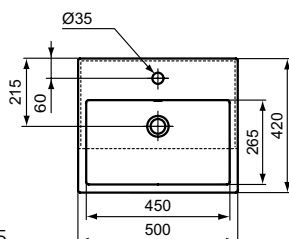
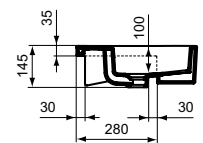
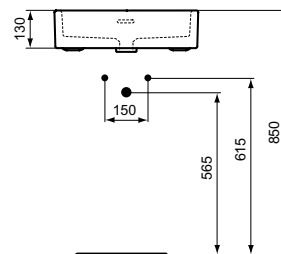
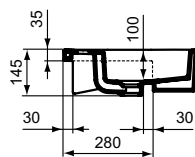
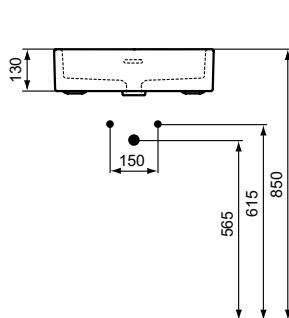
GN Silver Storm



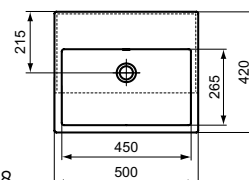
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



T3735



T4278

Blend Curve



Blend Curve floor standing bowl

Description

AquaBlade® Technology
 Washdown
 Horizontal outlet, universal
 Back to wall
 Including fixation kit TT0293851 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)
 In carton box
 EN 997

Note: AquaBlade® WCs installation with pressure flush valve is not recommended!

Necessary equipment

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges, duroplast (T376101, T3761V1)
- Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T376001, T3760V1),
- Seat and cover THIN (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T520801, T5208V1)

Recommended equipment

Outlet bends 90° (in case of vertical installation) - please see drawing recommendations!

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Floor standing single BTW bowl universal - AquaBlade®	360 x 565 x 400	32,6	T375101 T3751V1	381,00 495,00

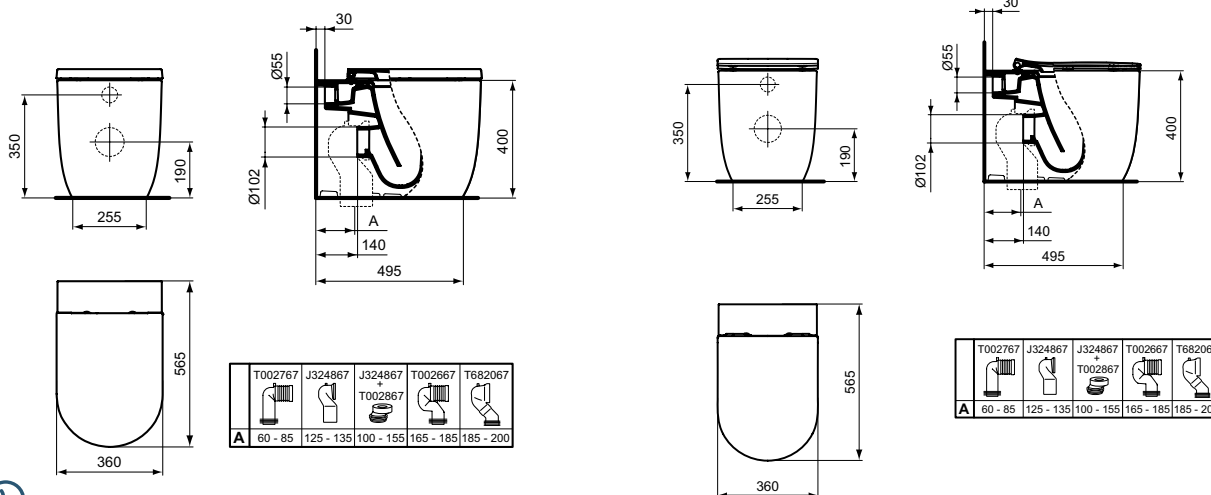
Necessary equipment	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges	360 x 455 x 35	2,4	T376101 T3761V1	87,00 116,00
Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	360 x 455 x 35	2,4	T376001 T3760V1	118,00 153,00
Seat and cover (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	360 x 460 x 50	2,2	T520801 T5208V1	118,00 153,00

Recommended equipment	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 60-85 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	T002767	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 125-135 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	J324867	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 185-200 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	T682067	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 165-185 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	T002667	*
Eccentric adapter for combination with outlet bend 90° (vertical) J324867 - for 100-155 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	T002867	*
Holey restrictor (in case nominal full flush volume is more than 6 L up to 9L)	WW965956	*

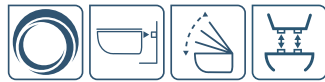
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)



Blend Curve



Blend Curve wall mounted bowl

Description

AquaBlade® Technology

Washdown

Horizontal outlet

Including New Hidden Top fixation kit TT0293963 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)

In carton box

EN 997

Note: Depending on the concealed system used and/or the wall thickness for the installation, it may be required to order separately the elongated outlet sleeve (length 280 mm) - code W872367

Note: AquaBlade® WCs installation with pressure flush valve is not recommended!

Necessary equipment

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges, duroplast (T376101, T3761V1)

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T376001, T3760V1),

- Seat and cover THIN (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T520801, T5208V1)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall mounted bowl - AquaBlade®	360 x 545 x 340	26,7	T374901 T3749V1	389,00 507,00

Necessary equipment

Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges	360 x 455 x 35	2,4	T376101 T3761V1	87,00 116,00
Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	360 x 455 x 35	2,4	T376001 T3760V1	118,00 153,00
Seat and cover (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	360 x 460 x 50	2,2	T520801 T5208V1	118,00 153,00

Recommended equipment

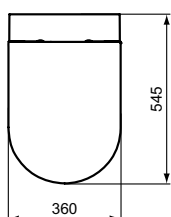
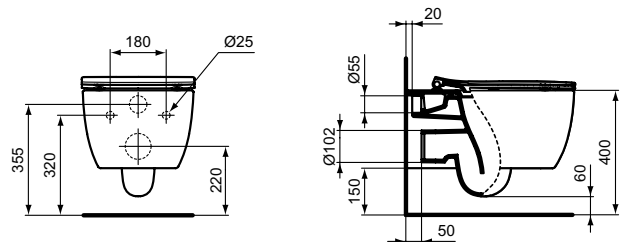
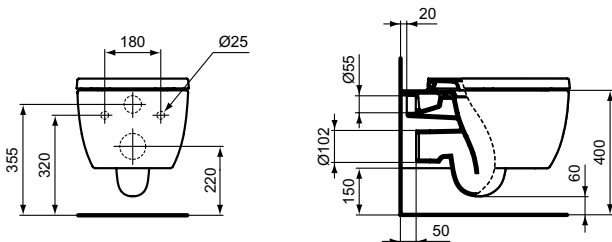
Out sleeve PVC for installation system, Ø100 mm, L=280 mm	W872367	*
Holey restrictor (in case nominal full flush volume is more than 6 L up to 9L)	WW965956	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

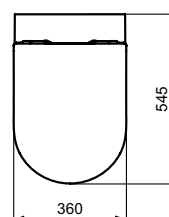
Colours

01 Euro White

V1 Silk White (Matt White)

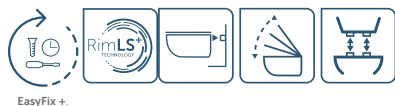


T3749, T3760, T3761



T3749, T5208

Blend Curve



Blend Curve wall mounted bowl

Description

RimLS+ Technology
Washdown, horizontal outlet
Including New EasyFix+ Top fixation kit WW966066 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)
In carton box
EN 997

Note: Depending on the concealed system used and/or the wall thickness for the installation, it may be required to order separately the elongated outlet sleeve (length 280 mm) - code W872367
Note: RimLS+ WCs installation with pressure flush valve is not recommended!

Necessary equipment

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges, duroplast (T376101, T3761V1)
- Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T376001, T3760V1),
- Seat and cover THIN (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T520801, T5208V1)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall mounted bowl - RimLS+	355 x 540 x 340	24,5	T465501	366,00
			T4655V1	477,00

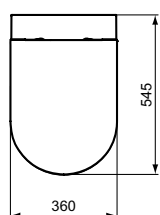
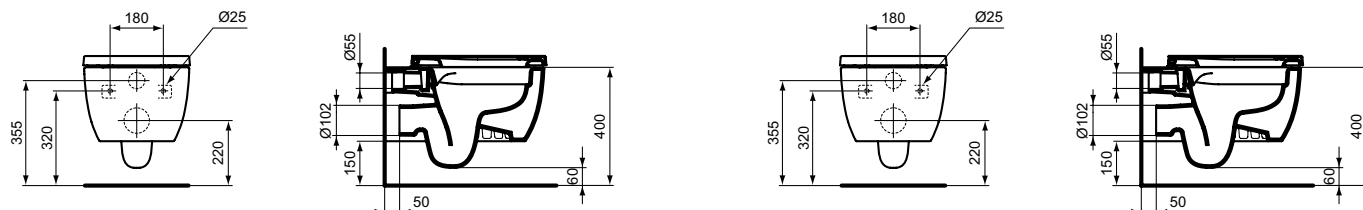
Necessary equipment	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges	360 x 455 x 35	2,4	T376101	87,00
			T3761V1	116,00
Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	360 x 455 x 35	2,4	T376001	118,00
			T3760V1	153,00
Seat and cover (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	360 x 460 x 50	2,2	T520801	118,00
			T5208V1	153,00

Recommended equipment	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Out sleeve PVC for installation system, Ø100 mm, L=280 mm	W872367	*
Holey restrictor (in case nominal full flush volume is more than 6 L up to 9L)	WW965956	*

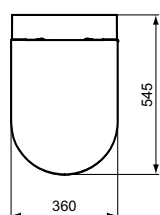
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)



T4655, T3760, T3761



T4655, T5208

Blend Curve

Blend Curve bidet



Description

One tap hole, overflow
Including fixation kit TT0293851 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)
In carton box
EN 14528

One tap hole, overflow
Including fixation kit TT0299598 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)
In carton box
EN 14528

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Floor standing BTW bidet	355 x 560 x 400	24,9	T375301	302,00
			T3753V1	395,00
Wall mounted bidet	355 x 540 x 250	17,6	T375001	302,00
			T3750V1	395,00

Recommended equipment

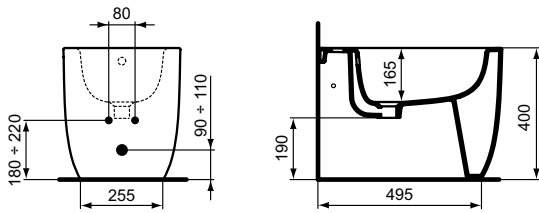
Siphon waste for bidet G1 1/4	A2307AA	*
Stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	B7883AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

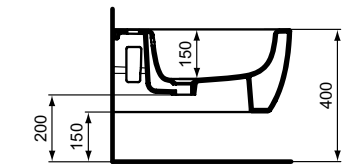
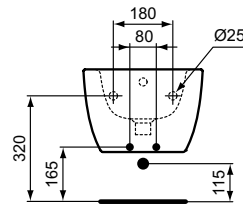
Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)

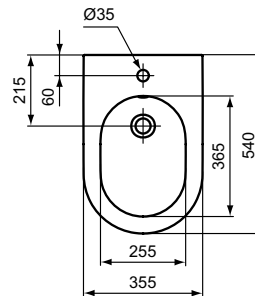
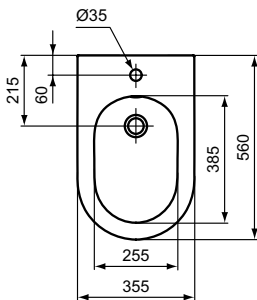
Siphon:



T3753



T3750



Blend Cube

Blend Cube floor standing bowl



Description

AquaBlade® Technology
 Washdown
 Horizontal outlet, universal
 Back to wall
 Including fixation kit TT0293851 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)
 In carton box
 EN 997

Note: AquaBlade® WCs installation with pressure flush valve is not recommended!

Necessary equipment

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T392701, T3927V1)
 - Seat and cover THIN (sanwich type), duroplast, SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T521101)

Recommended equipment

Outlet bends 90° (in case of vertical installation) - please see drawing recommendations!

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Floor standing single BTW bowl universal - AquaBlade®	365 x 565 x 400	31,1	T368801	406,00
			T3688V1	528,00

Necessary equipment

Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	365 x 455 x 35	2,5	T392701	127,00
			T3927V1	166,00
Seat and cover THIN (sanwich type), duroplast, SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges			T521101	127,00

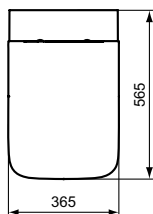
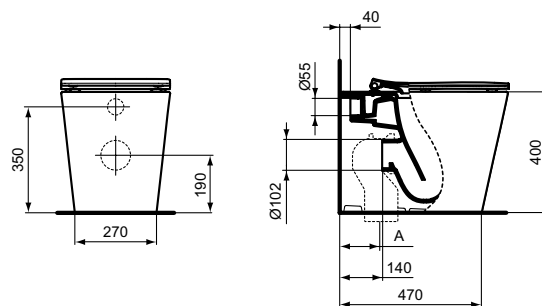
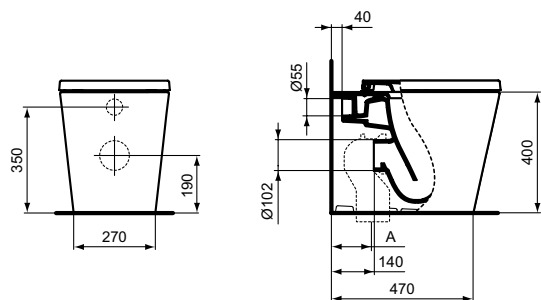
Recommended equipment

Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 60-85 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	T002767	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 125-135 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	J324867	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 185-200 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	T682067	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 165-185 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	T002667	*
Eccentric adapter for combination with outlet bend 90° (vertical) J324867 - for 100-155 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	T002867	*
Holey restrictor (in case nominal full flush volume is more than 6 L up to 9L)	WW965956	*

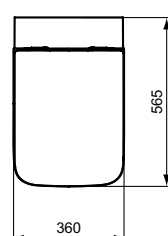
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)



T002767	J324867	J324867 + T002867	T002667	T682067
A 60 - 85	125 - 135	100 - 155	165 - 185	185 - 200



T002767	J324867	J324867 + T002867	T002667	T682067
A 60 - 85	125 - 135	100 - 155	165 - 185	185 - 200



T3688, T3926, T3927

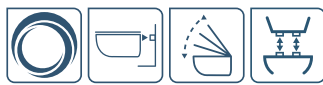
Ideal Standard

T3688, T5211

Atelier collections price list 2024

Blend Cube

Blend Cube wall mounted bowl



Description

AquaBlade® Technology

Washdown

Horizontal outlet

Including New Hidden Top fixation kit TT0293963 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)

In carton box

EN 997

NEW

Finish V2 Glossy Black: Expected availability in May 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Note: Depending on the concealed system used and/or the wall thickness for the installation, it may be required to order separately the elongated outlet sleeve (length 280 mm) - code W872367

Note: AquaBlade® WCs installation with pressure flush valve is not recommended!

Necessary equipment

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T392701, T3927V1)

- Seat and cover THIN (sanwich type), duroplast, SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T521101, T5211V2). Finish V2 Glossy Black: Expected availability in May 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall mounted bowl - AquaBlade®	365 x 545 x 345	28,6	T368601	405,00
			T3686V1	527,00
			T3686V2	592,00

NEW

Necessary equipment

Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	365 x 455 x 35	2,5	T392701	127,00
			T3927V1	166,00
Seat and cover THIN (sanwich type), duroplast, SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges			T521101	127,00
			T5211V2	186,00

NEW

Recommended equipment

Out sleeve PVC for installation system, Ø100 mm, L=280 mm	W872367	*
Holey restrictor (in case nominal full flush volume is more than 6 L up to 9L)	WW965956	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

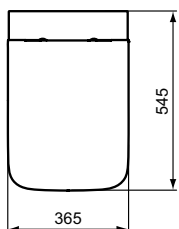
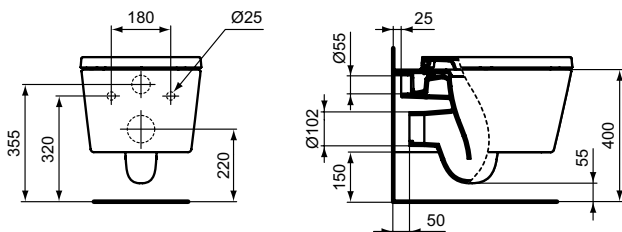
Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)
- V2 Glossy Black

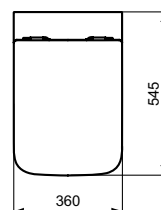
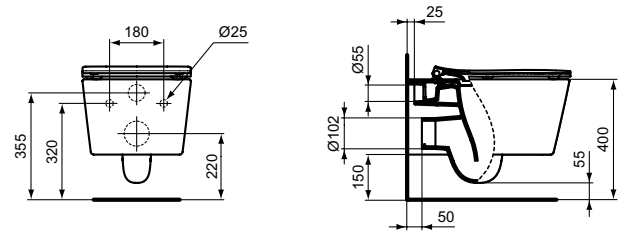
Products:



V2



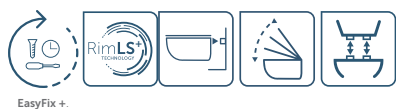
T3686, T3926, T3927



T3686, T5211

Blend Cube

Blend Cube wall mounted bowl



Description

RimLS+ Technology
 Washdown, horizontal outlet
 Incl. New EASYFIX+ Top fixation kit WW966066 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)
 In carton box
 EN 997

Note: Depending on the concealed system used and/or the wall thickness for the installation, it may be required to order separately the elongated outlet sleeve (length 280 mm) - code W872367
 Note: RimLS+ WCs installation with pressure flush valve is not recommended!

Necessary equipment

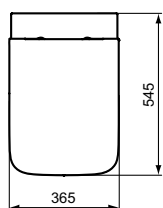
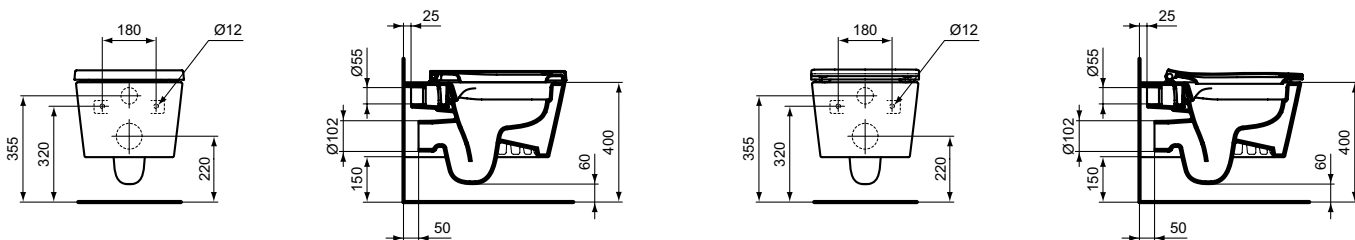
- Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T392701, T3927V1)
 - Seat and cover THIN (sandwich type), duroplast, SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T521101)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall mounted bowl - RimLS+	355 x 540 x 340	22,4	T465601	382,00
			T4656V1	497,00
Necessary equipment				
Seat and cover (wrapover type), duroplast, SOFT CLOSE			T392701	127,00
			T3927V1	166,00
Seat and cover (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges			T521101	127,00
Recommended equipment				
Out sleeve PVC for installation system, Ø100 mm, L=280 mm			W872367	*
Holey restrictor (in case nominal full flush volume is more than 6 L up to 9L)			WW965956	*

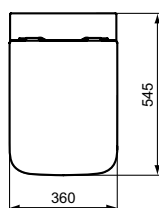
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)



T4656, T3926, T3927



T4656, T5211

Blend Cube

Blend Cube bidet



Description

One tap hole, overflow
Including fixation kit TT0293851 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)
In carton box
EN 14528

One tap hole, overflow
Including fixation kit TT0299598 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)
In carton box
EN 14528

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Floor standing bidet BTW	355 x 560 x 400	23,7	T368901	322,00
			T3689V1	419,00
Wall mounted bidet	360 x 540 x 250	20,5	T368701	322,00
			T3687V1	419,00

Recommended equipment

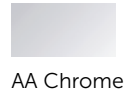
Siphon waste for bidet G1 1/4	A2307AA	*
Stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	B7883AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

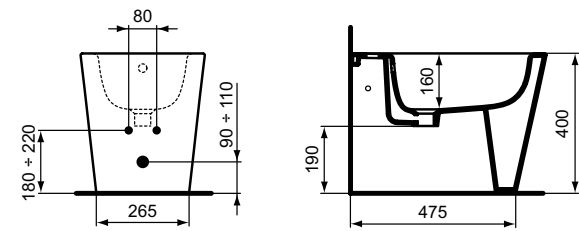
Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)

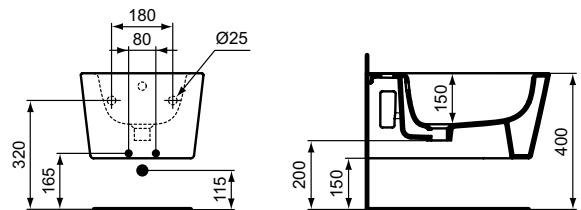
Siphon:



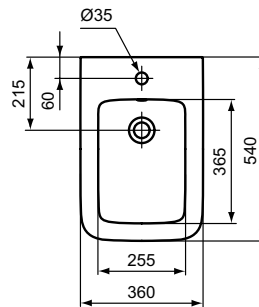
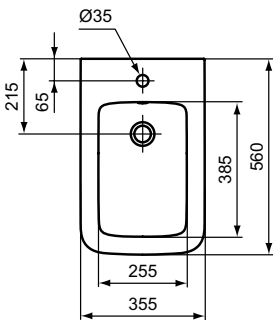
AA Chrome



T3689



T3687



Calla

Calla vanity basin



Description

1 tap hole punched
 With overflow (with 3 holes)
 For assembly with: Furniture CONCA Vanity units or alone with Design siphon
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin 86,5 cm, 1 tap hole	865 x 540 x 175	26,4	E224101	320,00
Vanity basin 66,5 cm, 1 tap hole	665 x 540 x 175	20,0	E223801	290,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



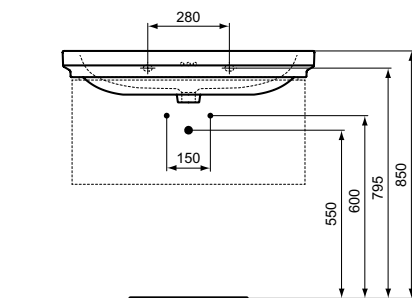
GN Silver Storm



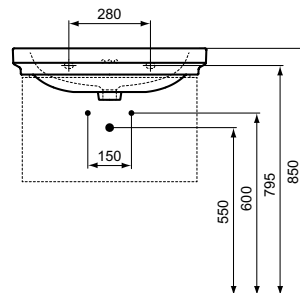
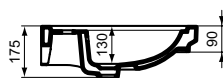
A2 Brushed Gold



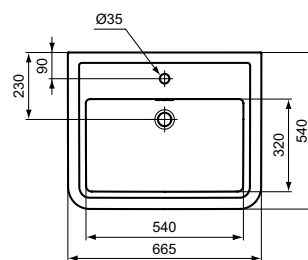
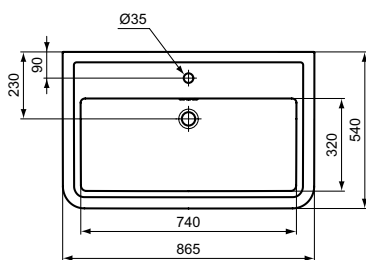
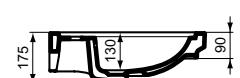
A5 Magnetic Grey



E2241



E2238



Calla

Calla vanity basin

Ceramic products



Description

2 tap holes punched
 With overflow (with 3 holes)
 For assembly with: Furniture CONCA Vanity units or alone with Design siphon
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin 86,5 cm, 2 tap holes	865 x 540 x 175	26,4	E224201	320,00
Vanity basin 66,5 cm, 2 tap holes	665 x 540 x 175	20,0	E223901	290,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



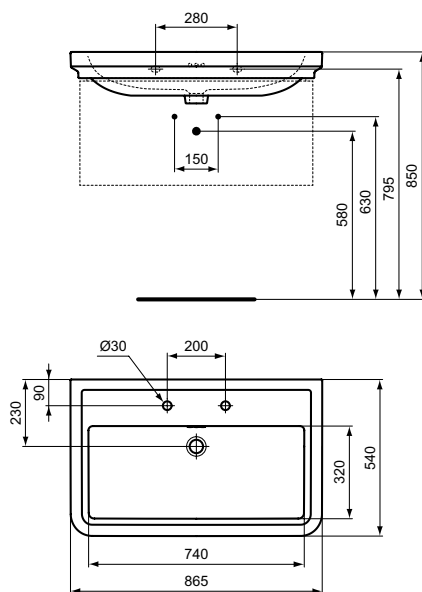
GN Silver Storm



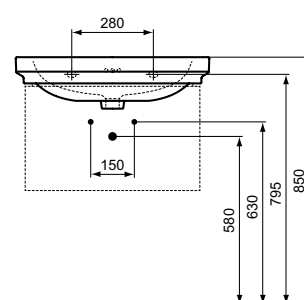
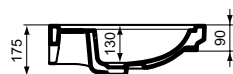
A2 Brushed Gold



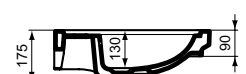
A5 Magnetic Grey



E2239



E2242



Calla

Calla vanity basin



Description

3 tap holes punched
With overflow (with 3 holes)
For assembly with: Furniture CONCA Vanity units or alone with Design siphon
In carton box
EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin 86,5 cm, 3 tap holes	865 x 540 x 175	26,4	E224301	320,00
Vanity basin 66,5 cm, 3 tap holes	665 x 540 x 175	20,0	E224001	290,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

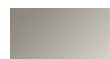
Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



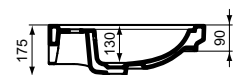
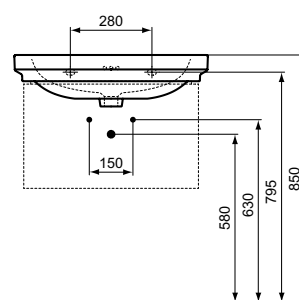
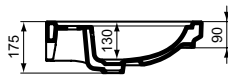
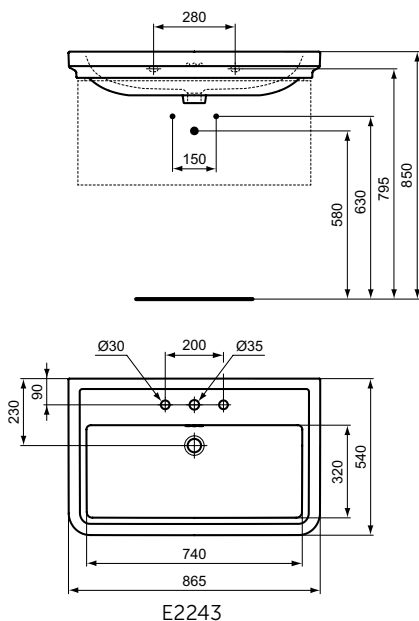
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Calla

Calla washbasin 70, 60 cm



Description

With overflow (with 3 holes)

1 tap hole punched

For assembly with: CALLA Pedestal or alone with Design siphon

In carton box

EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 70 cm, 1 tap hole punched	715 x 500 x 175	22,6	E221901	250,00
Washbasin 60 cm, 1 tap hole punched	615 x 500 x 175	19,6	E221601	226,00
Recommended equipment				
Pedestal for Calla wall mounted washbasin 70/60 cm			E222401	158,00
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)			WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4			E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4			T4441GN	220,00
			T4441A2	220,00
			T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc			A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover			E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow			E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



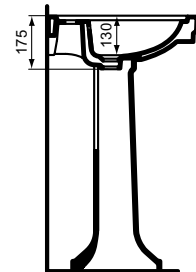
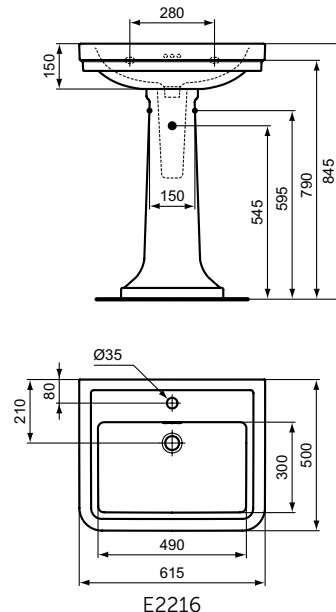
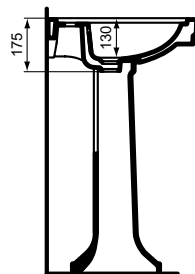
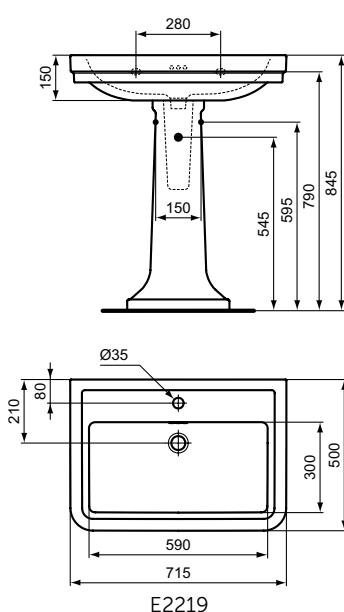
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Calla

Calla washbasin 70, 60 cm



Description

With overflow (with 3 holes)

2 tap holes punched

For assembly with: CALLA Pedestal or alone with Design siphon

In carton box

EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 70 cm, 2 tap holes punched	715 x 500 x 175	22,6	E222201	250,00
Washbasin 60 cm, 2 tap holes punched	615 x 500 x 175	19,6	E221701	226,00
Recommended equipment				
Pedestal for Calla wall mounted washbasin 70/60 cm			E222401	158,00
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)			WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4			E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4			T4441GN	220,00
			T4441A2	220,00
			T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc			A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover			E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow			E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



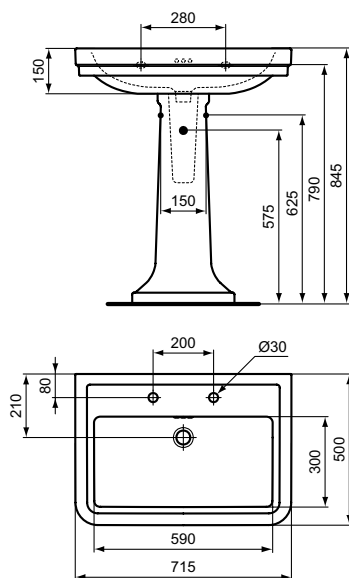
GN Silver Storm



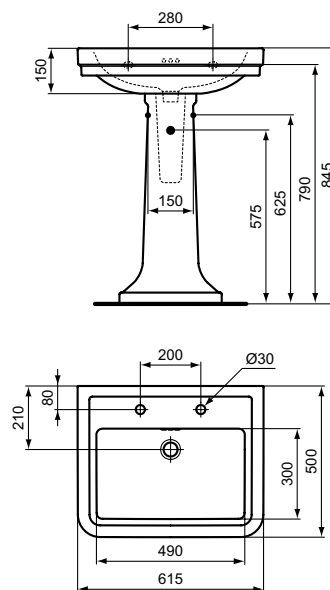
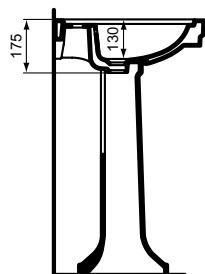
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



E2222



E2217

Calla



Calla washbasin 70, 60 cm

Description

With overflow (with 3 holes)

3 tap holes punched

For assembly with: CALLA Pedestal or alone with Design siphon

In carton box

EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 70 cm, 3 tap holes punched	715 x 500 x 175	22,6	E222301	250,00
Washbasin 60 cm, 3 tap holes punched	615 x 500 x 175	19,6	E221801	226,00
Recommended equipment				
Pedestal for Calla wall mounted washbasin 70/60 cm			E222401	158,00
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)			WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4			E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4			T4441GN	220,00
			T4441A2	220,00
			T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc			A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover			E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow			E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

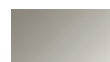
Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



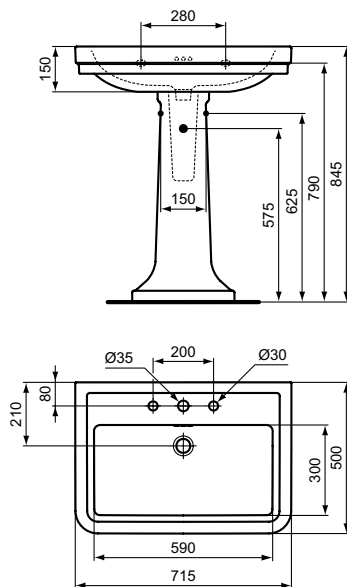
GN Silver Storm



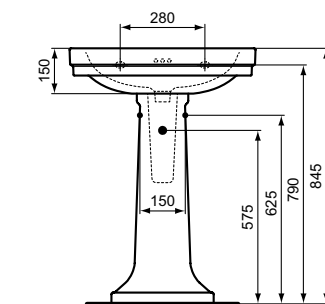
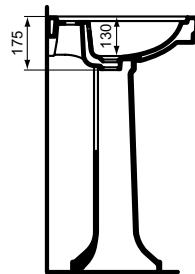
A2 Brushed Gold



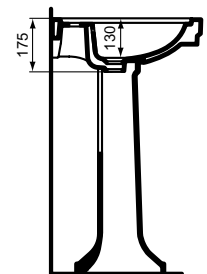
A5 Magnetic Grey



E2223



E2218



Calla

Calla handwash basin 45 cm



Description

With overflow (with 3 holes)
 - Right tap hole
 - left tap hole
 - 2 tap holes punched
 Including fixation set TT0299729.
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Ceramic products

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Handwash basin 45 cm, right taphole	500 x 320 x 180	20,0	E223401	183,00
Handwash basin 45 cm, left taphole	500 x 320 x 180	20,0	E223301	183,00
Handwash basin 45 cm, 2 tapholes	500 x 320 x 180	20,0	E251701	183,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

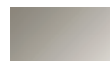
Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



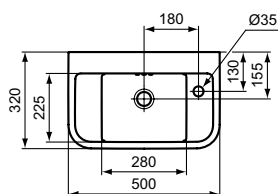
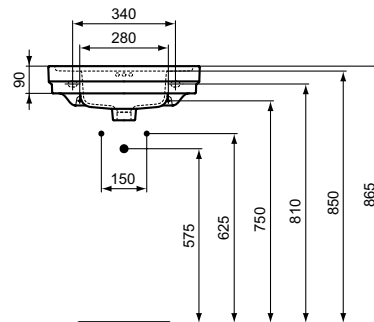
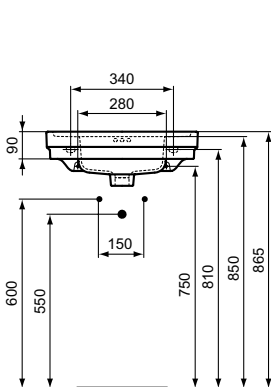
GN Silver Storm



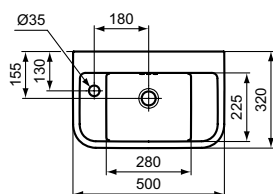
A2 Brushed Gold



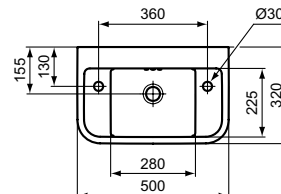
A5 Magnetic Grey



E2234



E2233



E2517

Calla

Calla WC combination

**Description**

Horizontal outlet
Washdown
Including floor fixation kit
EN 997
In carton box

Necessary equipment

- Toilet cistern for WC combination 4,5/3 L cistern, side inlet valve, in carton box (E251301)
- Toilet cistern for WC combination 4,5/3 L cistern, bottom inlet valve, in carton box (E251201)
- Tthin seat and cover, material MDF, SOFT CLOSE in 2 color versions: 01 White and GB Glossy black (E251801, E2518GB)

Recommended equipment

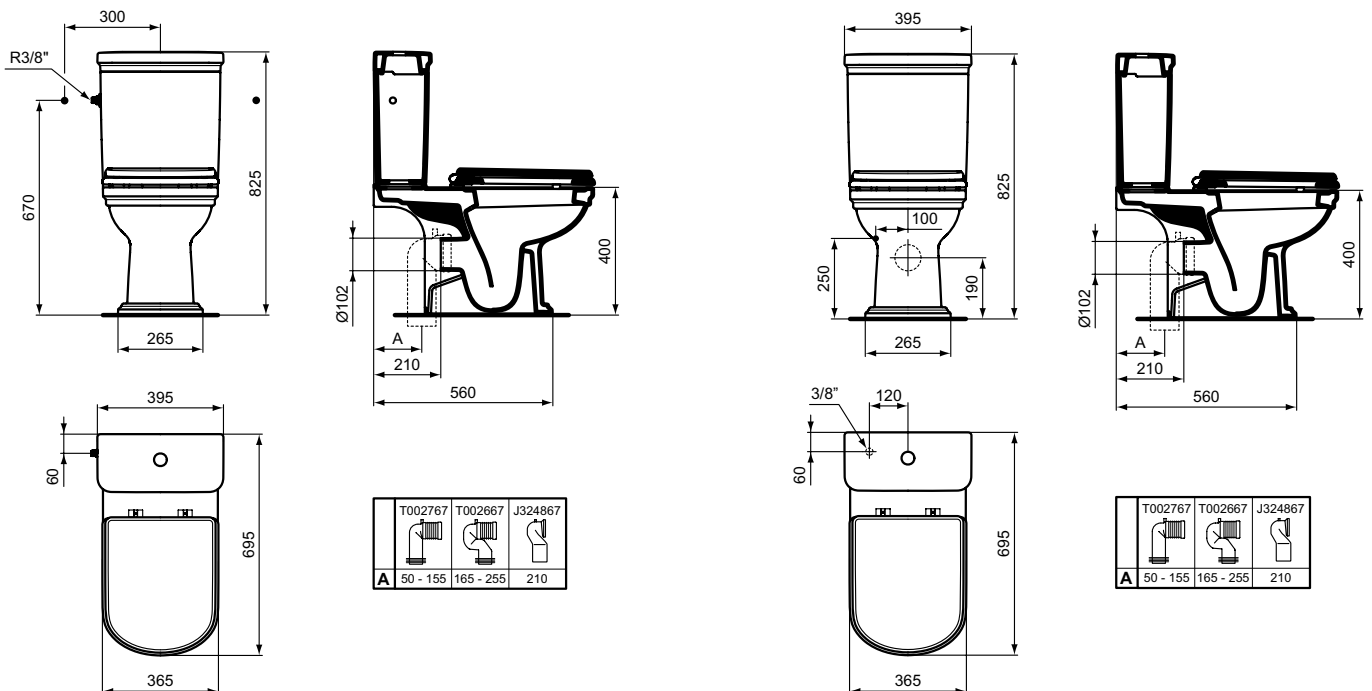
Outlet bends 90° (in case of vertical installation) - please see drawing recommendations!

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Floor standing WC bowl for combination	360 x 690 x 400	27,2	E222701	320,00
Necessary equipment				
Toilet cistern for WC combination, 4,5/3 l, side inlet	375 x 175 x 415	16,0	E251301	219,00
Toilet cistern for WC combination, 4,5/3 l, bottom inlet	375 x 175 x 415	16,0	E251201	219,00
Seat and cover, SOFT CLOSE	360 x 430 x 50	3,6	E251801 E2518GB	131,00 131,00
Recommended equipment				
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 50-155 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)			T002767	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 165-255 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)			T002667	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 210 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)			J324867	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White
GB GlossyBlack



E2227, E2513

E2227, E2512

Calla

Calla floor standing bowl



Description

Back to wall
Horizontal outlet
Washdown
Including floor fixation kit
EN 997
In carton box

Necessary equipment

- Thin seat and cover, material MDF, SOFT CLOSE in 2 color versions: 01 White and GB Glossy black (E251801, E2518GB)

Recommended equipment

Outlet bends 90° (in case of vertical installation) - please see drawing recommendations!

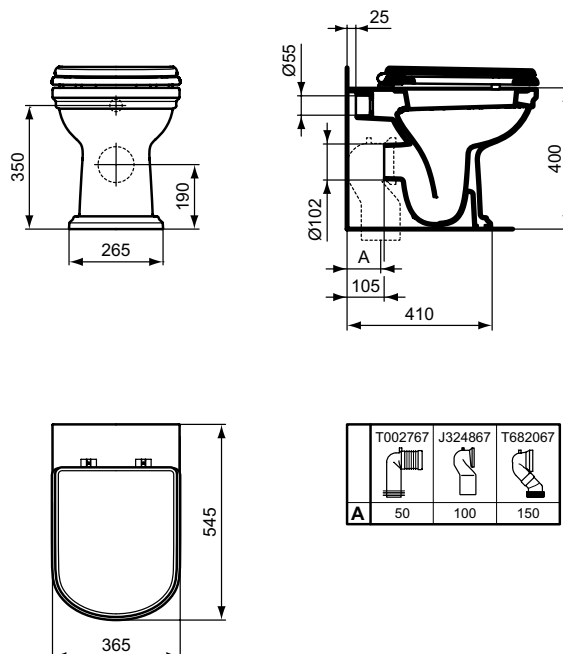
Ceramic products

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Floor standing single BTW bowl, universal	360 x 540 x 400	23,6	E222501	320,00
Necessary equipment				
Seat and cover, SOFT CLOSE	360 x 430 x 50	3,6	E251801 E2518GB	131,00 131,00
Recommended equipment				
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 50 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)			T002767	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 100 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)			J324867	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 150 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)			T682067	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
- GB GlossyBlack



Calla

Calla floor standing bidet

Ceramic products



Description

1 tap hole punched, with overflow (with 3 holes)
Including floor fixation kit
EN 14528
In carton box

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Floor standing bidet	360 x 540 x 400	21,6	E222601	287,00

Recommended equipment

Siphon waste for bidet G1 1/4	A2307AA	*
Stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	B7883AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

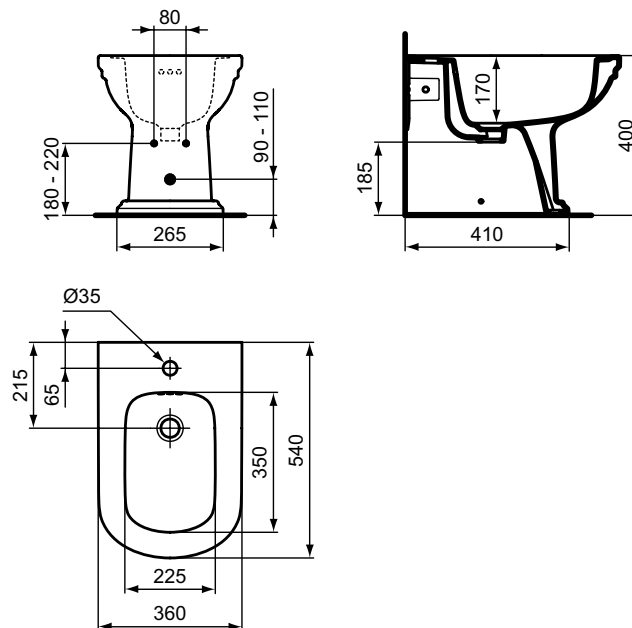
Colours

01 Euro White

Siphon:



AA Chrome



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita vanity basin

NEW

Description

Asymmetrical Vanity basin 126 cm

With 1 tap hole

With overflow (slotted shape)

- Left hand basin

- Right hand basin

In carton box

EN 14688

For assembly with Conca furniture basin units or semi-pedestal E267101

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Semi-pedestal

In carton box

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin, Left hand	1260 x 535 x 145	38,5	E263201	568,00
Vanity basin, Right hand	1260 x 535 x 145	38,5	E263301	568,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm (in case of 4 point fixation - 2 sets needed)	WW965340	*
Semi-pedestal	E267101	96,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with chrome cover) for basins with overflow	E1483AA	68,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:

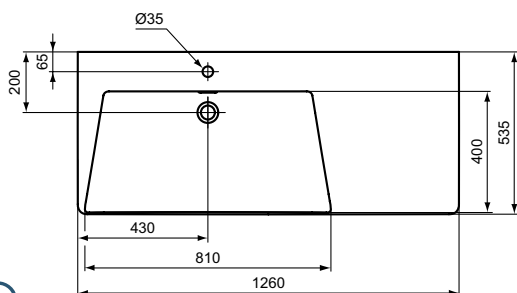
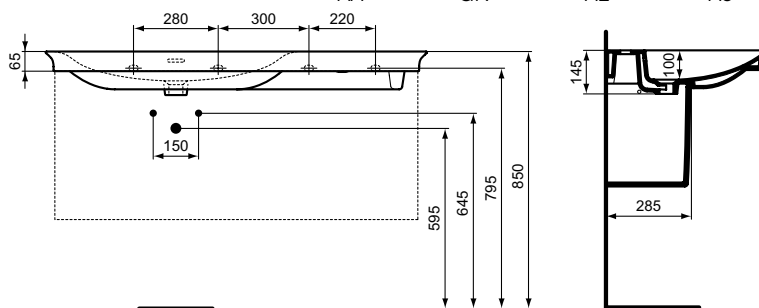
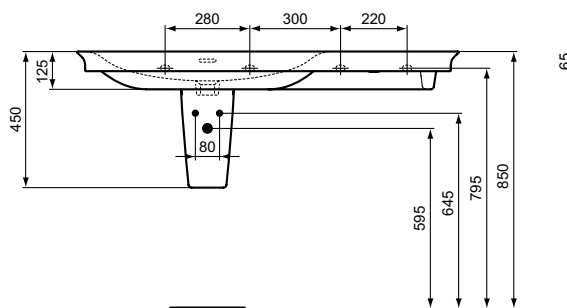


AA

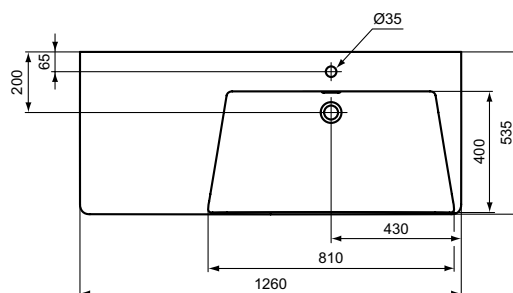
GN

A2

A5



E2632



E2633

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita vanity basin

NEW
Description

Asymmetrical Vanity basin 106 cm

With 1 tap hole

With overflow (slotted shape)

- Left hand basin

- Right hand basin

In carton box

EN 14688

For assembly with Conca furniture basin units or semi-pedestal E267101

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Semi-pedestal

In carton box

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.



reddot winner 2024



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin, Left hand	1060 x 535 x 145	33,0	E264601	468,00
Vanity basin, Right hand	1060 x 535 x 145	33,0	E264701	468,00

Recommended equipment

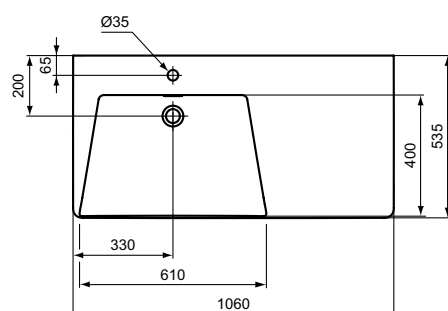
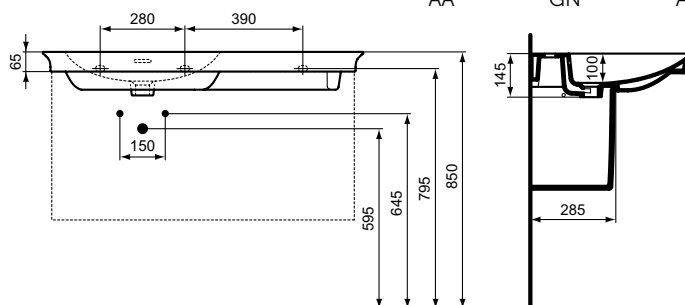
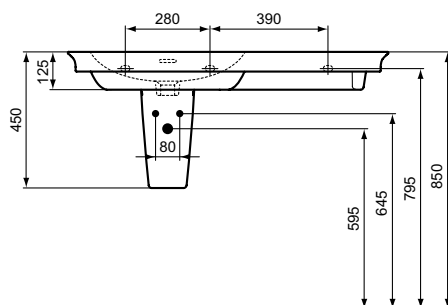
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm (in case of 3 point fixation - 2 sets needed)	WW965340	*
Semi-pedestal	E267101	96,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with chrome cover) for basins with overflow	E1483AA	68,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

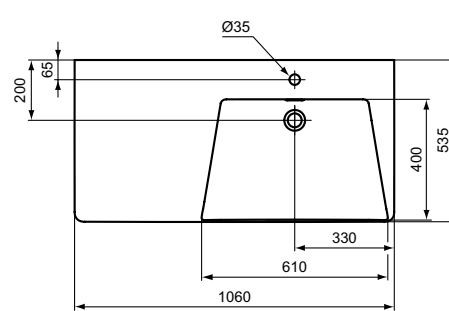
Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



E2646



E2647

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita vanity basin

NEW Description

Asymmetrical Vanity basin 126 cm
 Without tap hole
 With overflow (slotted shape)
 - Left hand basin
 - Right hand basin
 In carton box
 EN 14688
 For assembly with Conca furniture basin units or semi-pedestal E267101
 Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Semi-pedestal
 In carton box
 Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin, Left hand	1260 x 535 x 145	38,5	E270601	568,00
Vanity basin, Right hand	1260 x 535 x 145	38,5	E270701	568,00

Recommended equipment

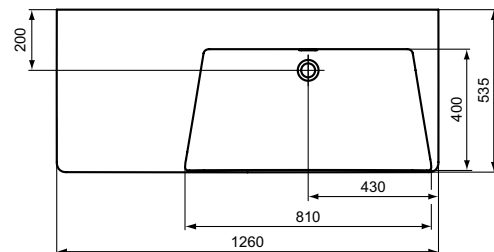
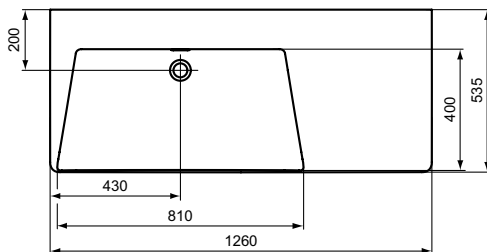
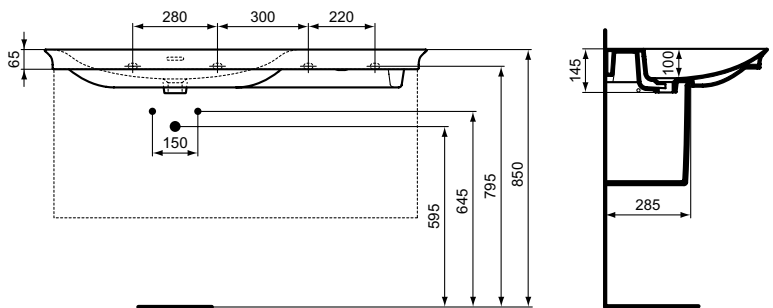
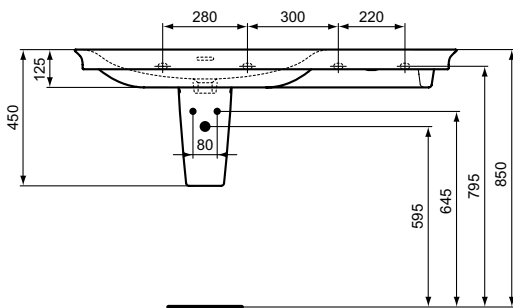
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm (in case of 4 point fixation - 2 sets needed)	WW965340	*
Semi-pedestal	E267101	96,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with chrome cover) for basins with overflow	E1483AA	68,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



E2706

E2707



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita vanity basin

NEW
Description

Asymmetrical Vanity basin 106 cm

Without tap hole

With overflow (slotted shape)

- Left hand basin

- Right hand basin

In carton box

EN 14688

For assembly with Conca furniture basin units or semi-pedestal E267101

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Semi-pedestal

In carton box

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.



reddot winner 2024



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin, Left hand	1060 x 535 x 145	33,0	E270301	468,00
Vanity basin, Right hand	1060 x 535 x 145	33,0	E270401	468,00

Recommended equipment

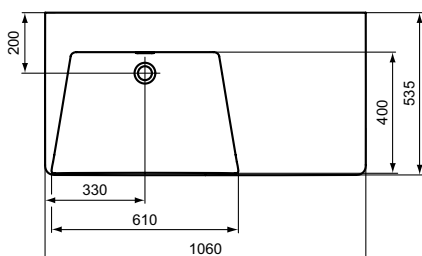
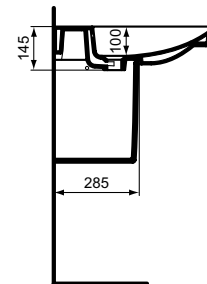
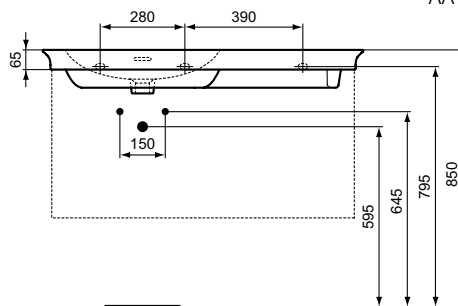
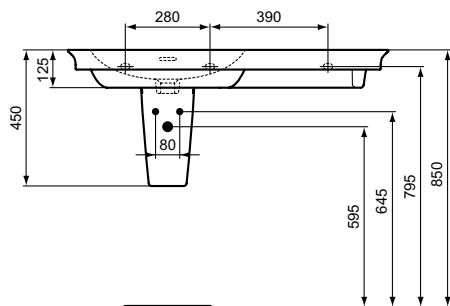
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm (in case of 3 point fixation - 2 sets needed)	WW965340	*
Semi-pedestal	E267101	96,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with chrome cover) for basins with overflow	E1483AA	68,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

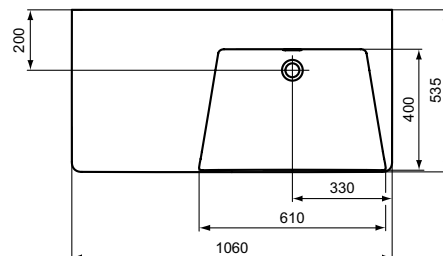
Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



E2703



E2704

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita vanity basin

Ceramic products

NEW

Description

Asymmetrical Vanity basin 126 cm
 With 3 tap holes
 With overflow (slotted shape)
 - Left hand basin
 - Right hand basin
 In carton box
 EN 14688
 For assembly with Conca furniture basin units or semi-pedestal E267101
 Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Semi-pedestal
 In carton box
 Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN AWARD 2024

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin, Left hand	1260 x 535 x 145	38,5	E269601	568,00
Vanity basin, Right hand	1260 x 535 x 145	38,5	E269701	568,00

Recommended equipment

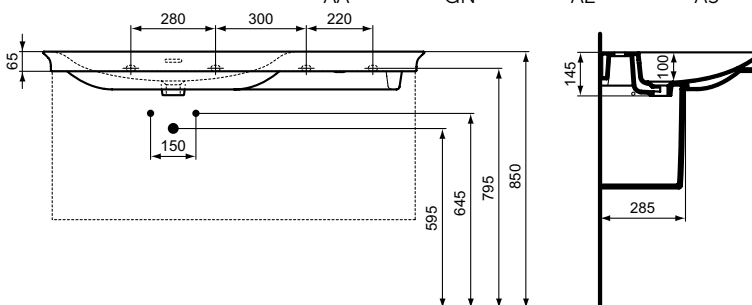
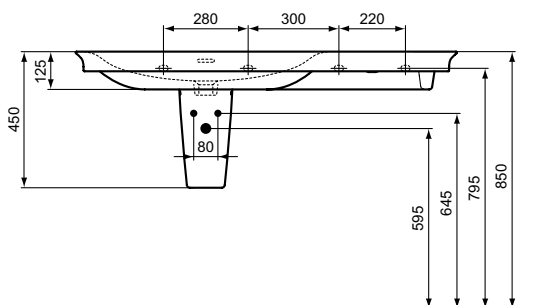
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm (in case of 4 point fixation - 2 sets needed)	WW965340	*
Semi-pedestal	E267101	96,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with chrome cover) for basins with overflow	E1483AA	68,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



E2696

E2697

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita vanity basin

NEW
Description

Asymmetrical Vanity basin 106 cm

With 3 tap holes

With overflow (slotted shape)

- Left hand basin

- Right hand basin

In carton box

EN 14688

For assembly with Conca furniture basin units or semi-pedestal E267101

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Semi-pedestal

In carton box

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.



reddot winner 2024



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin, Left hand	1060 x 535 x 145	33,0	E267801	468,00
Vanity basin, Right hand	1060 x 535 x 145	33,0	E267901	468,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm (in case of 3 point fixation - 2 sets needed)	WW965340	*
Semi-pedestal	E267101	96,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with chrome cover) for basins with overflow	E1483AA	68,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

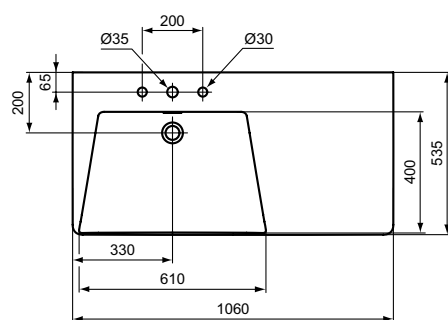
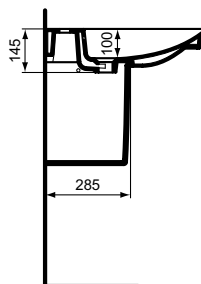
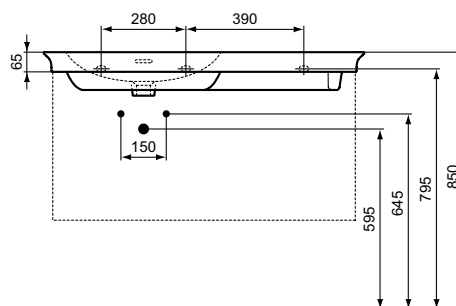
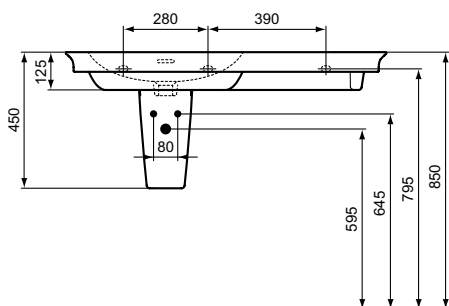
Siphons:


AA

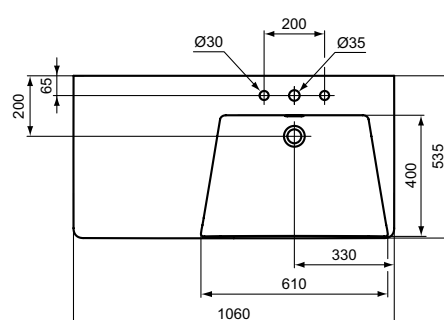
GN

A2

A5



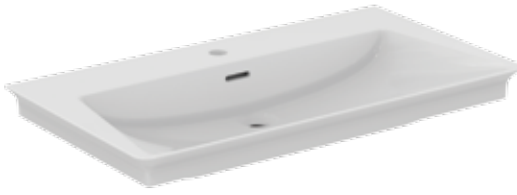
E2678



E2679

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita vanity basin



NEW Description

Symmetrical central hand basin
 With 1 tap hole
 With overflow (slotted shape)
 In carton box
 EN 14688
 For assembly with Conca furniture basin units or semi-pedestal E267101
 Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Semi-pedestal
 In carton box
 Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.



reddot winner 2024



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin 86 cm	860 x 470 x 145	24,5	E262901	330,00
Vanity basin 66 cm	660 x 470 x 145	19,5	E264401	242,00

Recommended equipment

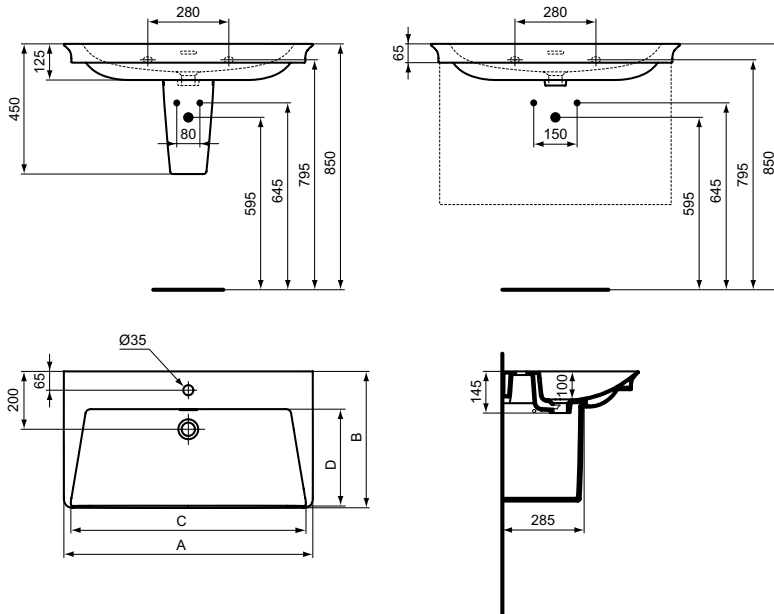
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Semi-pedestal	E267101	96,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with chrome cover) for basins with overflow	E1483AA	68,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



mm	A	B	C	D
E2631	1060	535	1010	400
E2629	860	470	810	335
E2644	660	470	610	335

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita vanity basin

NEW
Description

Symmetrical central hand basin

Without tap hole

With overflow (slotted shape)

In carton box

EN 14688

For assembly with Conca furniture basin units or semi-pedestal E267101

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Semi-pedestal

In carton box

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.



reddot winner 2024



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin 86 cm	860 x 470 x 145	24,5	E270101	330,00
Vanity basin 66 cm	660 x 470 x 145	19,5	E270001	242,00

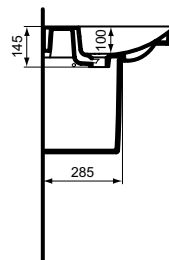
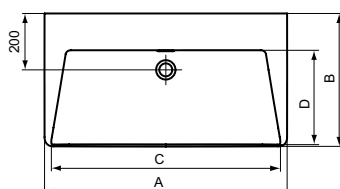
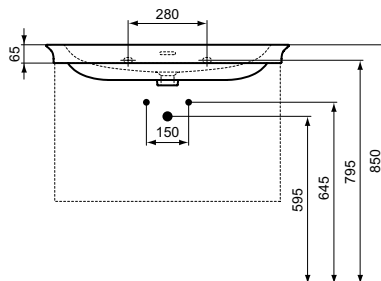
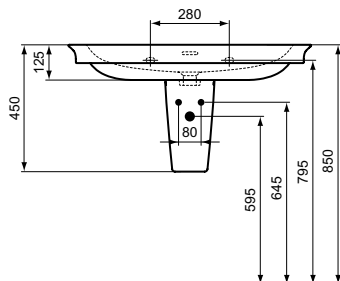
Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Semi-pedestal	E267101	96,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with chrome cover) for basins with overflow	E1483AA	68,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:


mm	A	B	C	D
E2702	1060	535	1010	400
E2701	860	470	810	335
E2700	660	470	610	335

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita vanity basin

Ceramic products



NEW

Description

Symmetrical central hand basin

With 3 tap holes

With overflow (slotted shape)

In carton box

EN 14688

For assembly with Conca furniture basin units or semi-pedestal E267101

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Semi-pedestal

In carton box

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.



reddot winner 2024



Product

Vanity basin 86 cm

Vanity basin 66 cm

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Semi-pedestal	E267101	96,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	220,00
	T4441A2	220,00
	T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	71,00
Click-clack waste (with chrome cover) for basins with overflow	E1483AA	68,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

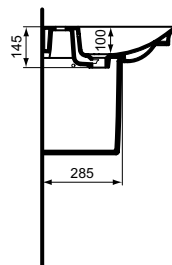
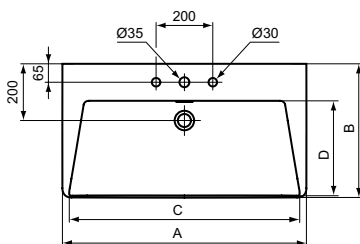
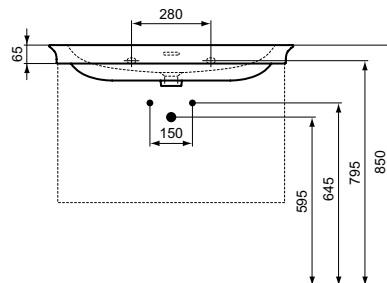
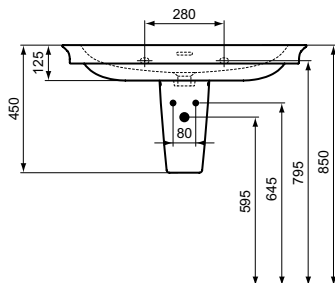
Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA GN A2 A5



mm	A	B	C	D
E2677	1060	535	1010	400
E2676	860	470	810	335
E2675	660	470	610	335

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita vessel basin


NEW
Description

Vessel basin Round - 40 cm
 Without tap hole
 Without overflow
 Height 20 cm - deep vessel basins
 Including fixation set D570967 and cutting template
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Expected availability in September 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.



red dot winner 2024

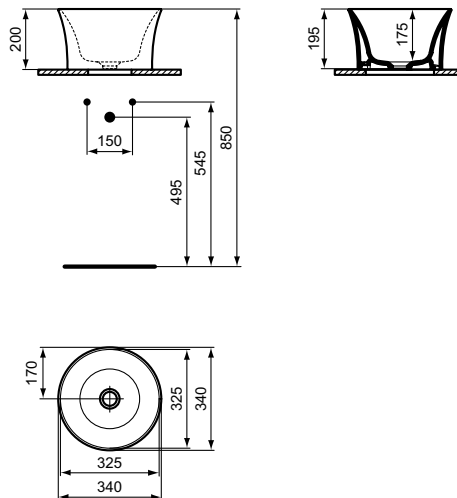


Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vessel basin Round 40 cm	340 x 340 x 195	8,0	E271701	162,00
Recommended equipment				
Design siphon G1 1/4			E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4			T4441GN	220,00
			T4441A2	220,00
			T4441A5	220,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc			A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover			J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover			E211401	71,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:


La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita WC combination

Ceramic products

NEW

Description

AquaBlade® Technology
 Back to wall
 Horizontal outlet, universal
 Washdown
 Including fixation set TT0257919
 In carton box
 EN 997
 Expected availability in July 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Necessary equipment

- Toilet cistern for WC combination 4,5/3 L cistern, side inlet valve, in carton box (E271301**).
- Toilet cistern for WC combination 4,5/3 L cistern, bottom inlet valve, in carton box (E271001**)
- Seat and cover (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (E266701***)
- Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (E330401***)

Recommended equipment

Outlet bends 90° (in case of vertical installation) - please see drawing recommendations!



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Floor standing WC bowl BTW AquaBlade® for combination	360 x 655 x 400	32,5	E264201	310,00
Necessary equipment				
Toilet cistern for WC combination 4,5/3 L cistern, side inlet valve	370 x 150 x 390	13,0	E271301	118,00
Toilet cistern for WC combination 4,5/3 L cistern, bottom inlet valve	370 x 150 x 390	13,0	E271001	118,00
Seat and cover (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	360 x 440 x 50	3,0	E266701	85,00
Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	360 x 440 x 40	3,4	E330401	85,00
Recommended equipment				
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 150 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)			T002767	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 205 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)			J324867	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 210 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)			T002667	*
Holey restrictor (in case nominal full flush volume is more than 6 L up to 9L)			WW965956	*

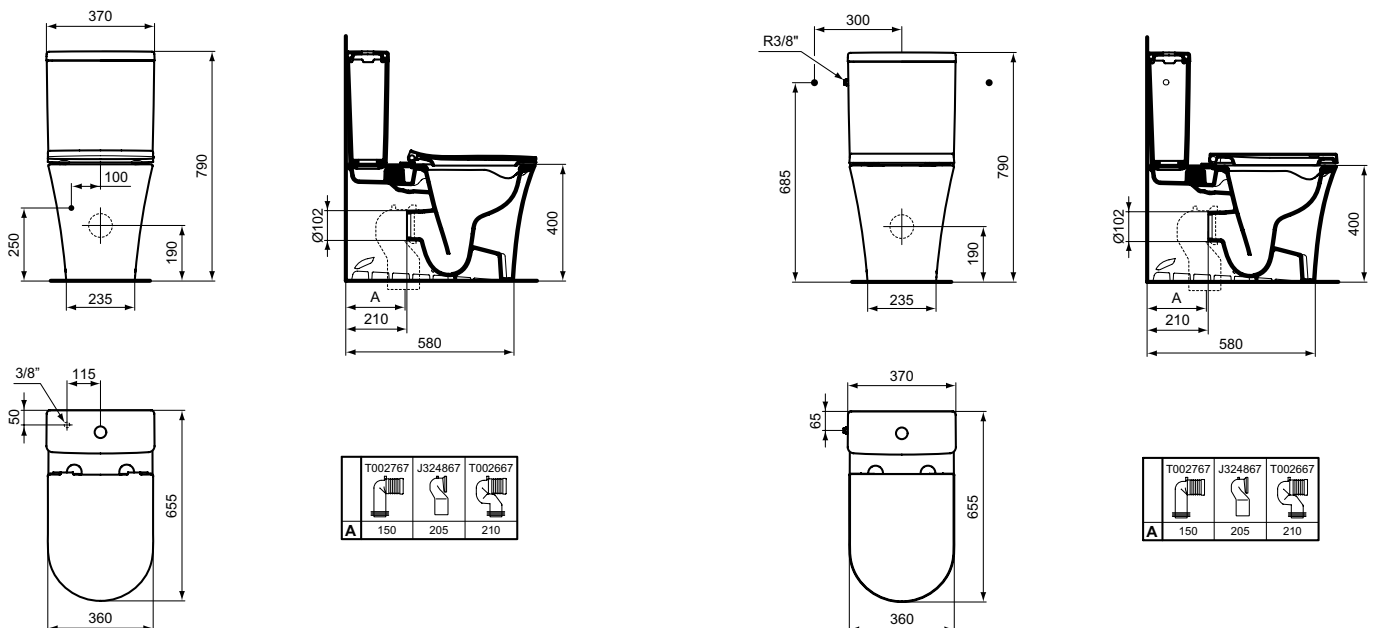
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

** Expected availability in July 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

*** Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Colours

01 Euro White



T3751, E2642, E2710, E2667

E2642, E2713, E3304



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita floor standing bowl

NEW

Description

AquaBlade® Technology
 Back to wall
 Washdown
 Horizontal outlet, universal
 Including fixation kit TT0293851 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)
 In carton box
 EN 997

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Necessary equipment

- Seat and cover (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (E266701**)
 - Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (E330401**)

Recommended equipment

Outlet bends 90° (in case of vertical installation) - please see drawing recommendations!



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Floor standing single BTW bowl AquaBlade®	360 x 565 x 400	30,5	E263801	258,00

Recommended equipment

Seat and cover (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	360 x 440 x 50	3,0	E266701	85,00
Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	360 x 440 x 40	3,4	E330401	85,00

Recommended equipment

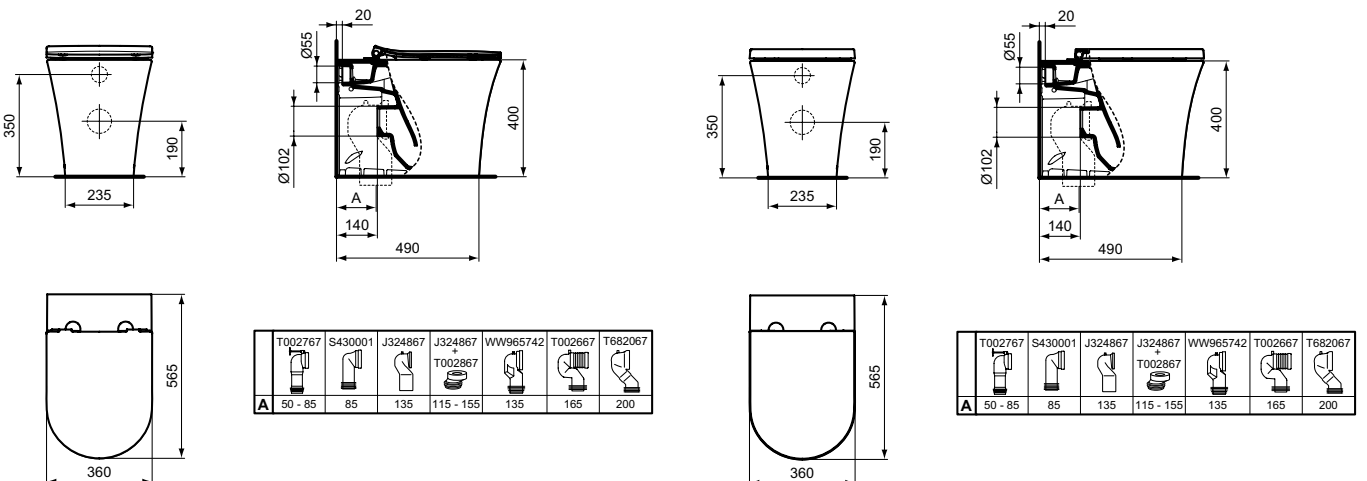
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 50-85 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	T002767	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 85 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	S430001	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 135 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	J324867	*
Eccentric adapter for combination with outlet bend 90° (vertical) J324867 - for 115-155 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	T002867	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 135 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	WW965742	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 165 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	T002667	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 200 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	T682067	*
Holey restrictor (in case nominal full flush volume is more than 6 L up to 9L)	WW965956	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

** Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Colours

01 Euro White



E2638, E2667

E2638, E3304

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita wall mounted bowl

NEW

Description

AquaBlade® Technology
 Washdown
 Horizontal outlet
 Including New EasyFix+ Top fixation kit WW966066 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)
 In carton box
 EN 997
 Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Note: Depending on the concealed system used and/or the wall thickness for the installation, it may be required to order separately the elongated outlet sleeve (length 280 mm) - code W872367
 Note: AquaBlade® WCs installation with pressure flush valve is not recommended!

Necessary equipment

- Seat and cover (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (E266701**).
- Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (E330401**)



reddot winner 2024



Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall mounted bowl - AquaBlade®	360 x 545 x 340	28,0	E263401	290,00

Necessary equipment

Seat and cover (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	360 x 440 x 50	3,0	E266701	85,00
Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	360 x 440 x 40	3,4	E330401	85,00

Recommended equipment

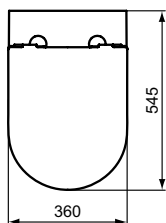
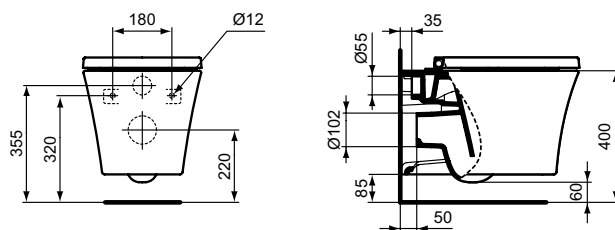
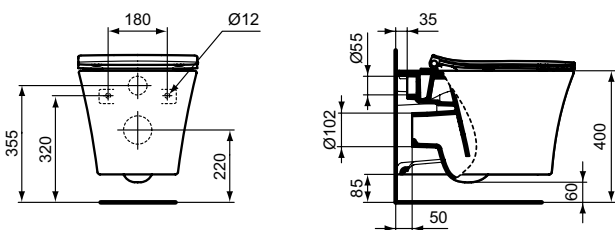
Out sleeve PVC for installation system, Ø100 mm, L=280 mm	W872367	*
Holey restrictor (in case nominal full flush volume is more than 6 L up to 9L)	WW965956	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

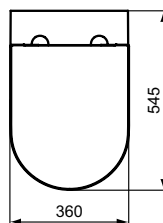
** Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Colours

01 Euro White



E2634, E2667



E2634, E3304

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita wall mounted bowl

NEW

Description

RimLS®+ Technology
 Washdown
 Horizontal outlet
 Including New EasyFix+ Top fixation kit WW966066 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)
 In carton box
 EN 997
 Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Note: Depending on the concealed system used and/or the wall thickness for the installation, it may be required to order separately the elongated outlet sleeve (length 280 mm) - code W872367
 Note: RimLS+ WCs installation with pressure flush valve is not recommended!

Necessary equipment

- Seat and cover (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (E266701**).
- Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (E330401**)



reddot winner 2024



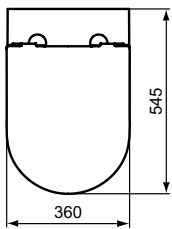
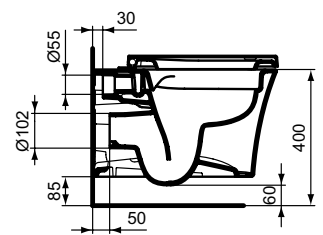
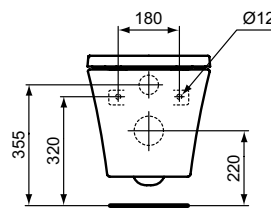
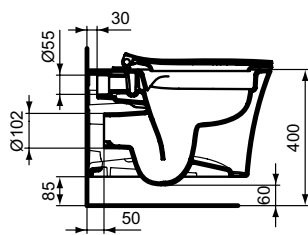
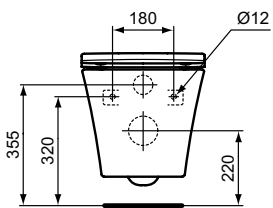
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall mounted bowl - RimLS®+	360 x 545 x 340	23,5	E263601	262,00
Necessary equipment				
Seat and cover (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	360 x 440 x 50	3,0	E266701	85,00
Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	360 x 440 x 40	3,4	E330401	85,00
Recommended equipment				
Out sleeve PVC for installation system, Ø100 mm, L=280 mm			W872367	*
Holey restrictor (in case nominal full flush volume is more than 6 L up to 9L)			WW965956	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

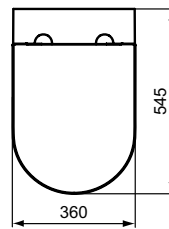
** Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Colours

01 Euro White



E2636, E2667



E2636, E3304

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita bidet

Ceramic products



NEW **Description**

One tap hole punched
 Overflow (slotted shape)
 Including fixation kit TT0293851 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)
 In carton box
 EN 14528

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.



One tap hole punched
 Overflow
 Including fixation kit TT0299598 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)
 In carton box
 EN 14528

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.



Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Floor standing BTW bidet	355 x 560 x 400	22,5	E263901	252,00
Wall mounted bidet	355 x 540 x 315	21,5	E263701	258,00

Recommended equipment

Siphon waste for bidet G1 1/4	A2307AA	*
Stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	B7883AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

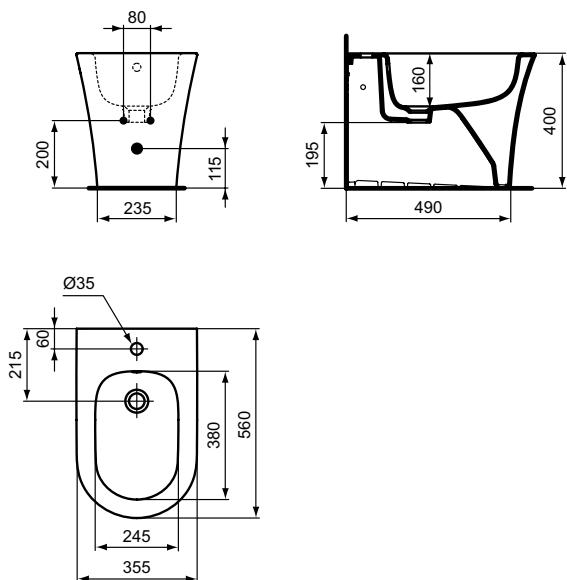
Colours

01 Euro White

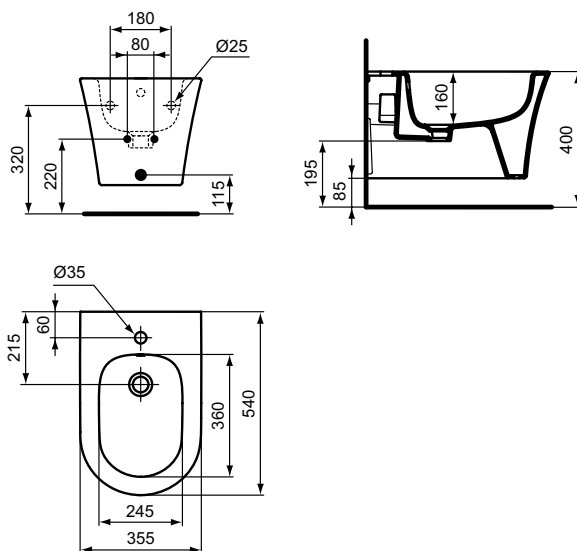
Siphon:



AA Chrome



E2639



E2637

Mechanical control plates



Description

Oleas® M3 Mechanical control plate

Dual flush

Finishes:

- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

For combination with ProSys® 80M, ProSys® 120M, ProSys® 150M, ProSys® Eco

Colours

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Oleas® M3 Mechanical control plate	241 x 8,5 x 165	0,5	R0459GN	*
			R0459A2	*
			R0459A5	*

* Please check with country representative offices (quoted on the last page).

Colours

GN Silver storm

A2 Brushed gold

A5 Magnetic grey

Plates:



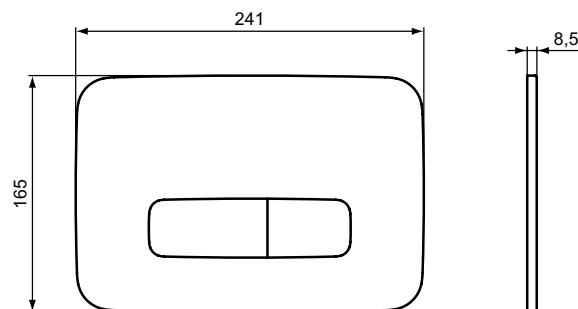
GN



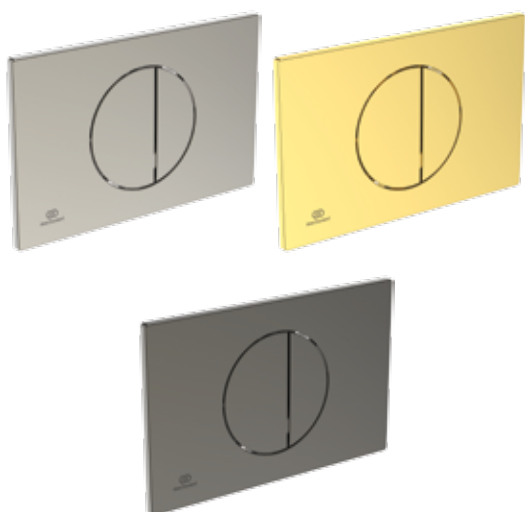
A2



A5



Mechanical control plates



NEW

Description

Oleas® M5 Mechanical control plate

Dual flush

Finishes:

- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

For combination with ProSys® 80M, ProSys® 120M, ProSys® 150M, ProSys® Eco

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check with country representative offices (quoted on last page).

Colours

GN Silver storm

A2 Brushed gold

A5 Magnetic grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Oleas® M5 Mechanical control plate	230 x 7,5 x 150	0,4	R0503GN	*
			R0503A2	*
			R0503A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

GN Silver storm

A2 Brushed gold

A5 Magnetic grey

Plates:



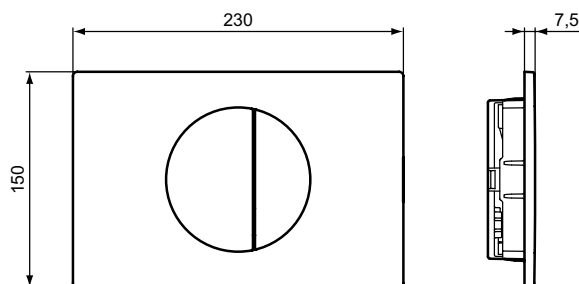
GN



A2



A5





Description

Free waste with colored ceramic cover

Colours

AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V8 Mink
GN Silver Storm	V4 Kashmir	V9 Concrete
01 Euro White	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

Product

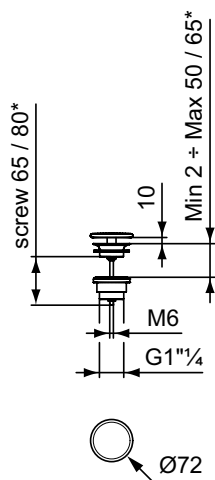
Free waste G1 1/4 with colored cover

Article-No.

Price/EUR

E211401	71,00
E2114V1	87,00
E2114V2	87,00
E2114V3	87,00
E2114V4	87,00
E2114V5	87,00
E2114V6	87,00
E2114V7	87,00
E2114V8	87,00
E2114V9	87,00
E2114X8	87,00
E2114X9	87,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Click - Clack push to open basin waste



Description

Click - Clack push to open basin waste 1 1/4"
 Chrome finish
 Brass construction
 Slotted waste to be used with an overflow basin

Click - Clack push to open basin waste 1 1/4"
 Chrome finish
 Brass construction
 Solid waste to be used with basin without overflow

Click-Clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow

Product

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Click - Clack push to open basin waste 1 1/4" for basin with overflow	E1482AA	68,00
	E1482GN	108,90
	E1482A2	108,90
	E1482A5	108,90
Click - Clack push to open basin waste 1 1/4" for basin without overflow	E1483AA	68,00
	E1483GN	108,90
	E1483A2	108,90
	E1483A5	108,90
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



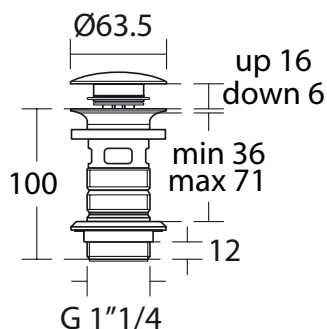
GN Silver Storm



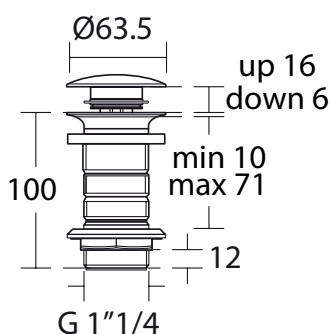
A2 Brushed Gold



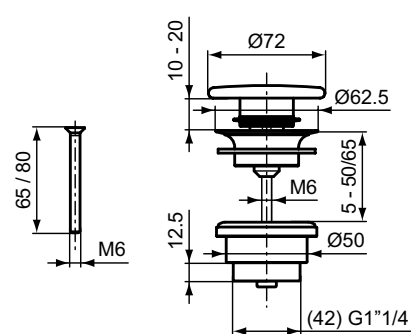
A5 Magnetic Grey



E1482



E1483



E2653

Design siphon in PVD finishes



Description

Design siphons G1 1/4 in PVD finishes

Design siphons G1 1/4 for basins

The PVD finishes match PVD finishes in Atelier Collections fittings

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Design siphon G1 1/4	50 x 325-348 x 152-244	0,9	T4441GN	220,00
			T4441A2	220,00
			T4441A5	220,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Siphons:



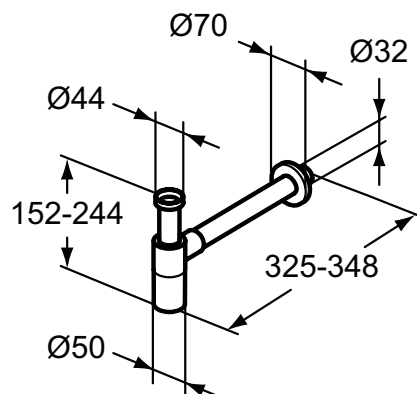
GN



A2

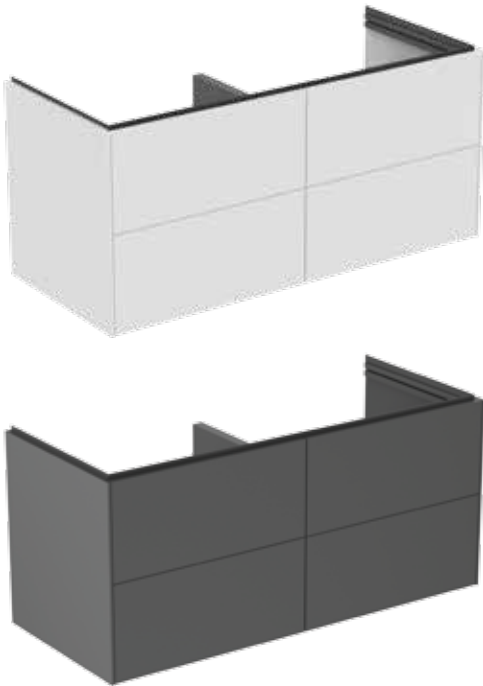


A5



Conca

Conca vanity basin unit 120 cm



NEW

Description

Symmetrical hand basin unit
50,5 cm projection
4 external drawers (2 above the other 2)
Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system.
Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:
- i.life B Vanity basin double 121 cm T460201

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

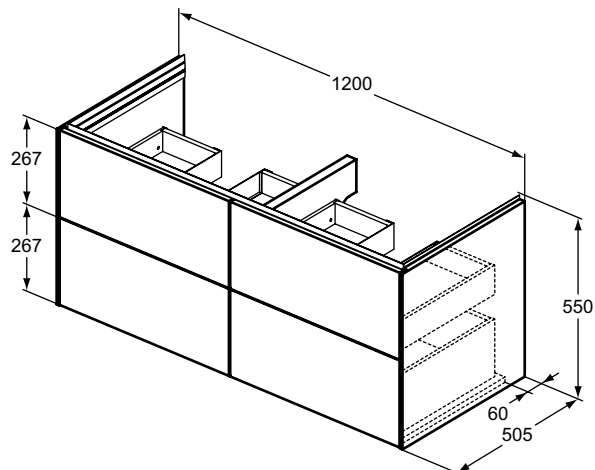


Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Symmetrical hand basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 550	60,6	T5517Y1	1 661,00
			T5517Y2	1 661,00
			T5517Y3	1 661,00
			T5517Y4	1 826,00
			T5517Y5	1 826,00
			T5517Y6	1 826,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Conca

Conca vanity basin unit 120 cm

NEW

Description

Symmetrical hand basin unit
50,5 cm projection
2 external drawers (next to each other)
Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system.
Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:
- i.life B Vanity basin double 121 cm T460201

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)



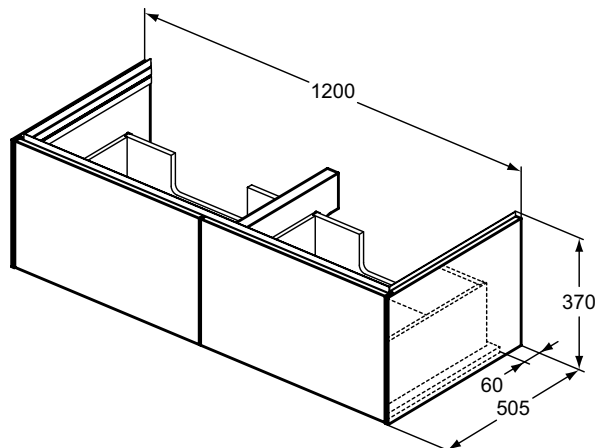
Furniture and mirrors

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Symmetrical hand basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 370	44,6	T5516Y1	1 208,00
			T5516Y2	1 208,00
			T5516Y3	1 208,00
			T5516Y4	1 328,00
			T5516Y5	1 328,00
			T5516Y6	1 328,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Conca

Conca vanity basin unit 120, 100 cm



NEW

Description

Asymmetrical hand basin unit

- Left hand
- Right hand

50,5 cm projection

2 external asymmetric drawers (one above the other)

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system.

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

Asymmetrical Left hand basin unit 120 cm

- La Dolce Vita Asymmetrical Left hand basins 126 cm - E263201; E270601; E269601

Asymmetrical Left hand basin unit 100 cm:

- La Dolce Vita Asymmetrical Left hand basins 106 cm - E264601; E270301; E267801

Asymmetrical Right hand basin unit 120 cm

- La Dolce Vita Asymmetrical Right hand basins 126 cm - E263301; E270701; E269701

Asymmetrical Right hand basin unit 100 cm:

- La Dolce Vita Asymmetrical Right hand basins 106 cm - E264701; E270401; E267901

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

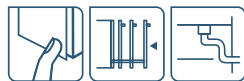
Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Expected availability in October 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Asymmetrical Left hand basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 550		T5582Y1	1 153,00
			T5582Y2	1 153,00
			T5582Y3	1 153,00
			T5582Y4	1 269,00
			T5582Y5	1 269,00
			T5582Y6	1 269,00
Asymmetrical Left hand basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 550		T5580Y1	1 020,00
			T5580Y2	1 020,00
			T5580Y3	1 020,00
			T5580Y4	1 122,00
			T5580Y5	1 122,00
			T5580Y6	1 122,00
Asymmetrical Right hand basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 550		T5583Y1	1 153,00
			T5583Y2	1 153,00
			T5583Y3	1 153,00
			T5583Y4	1 268,00
			T5583Y5	1 268,00
			T5583Y6	1 268,00



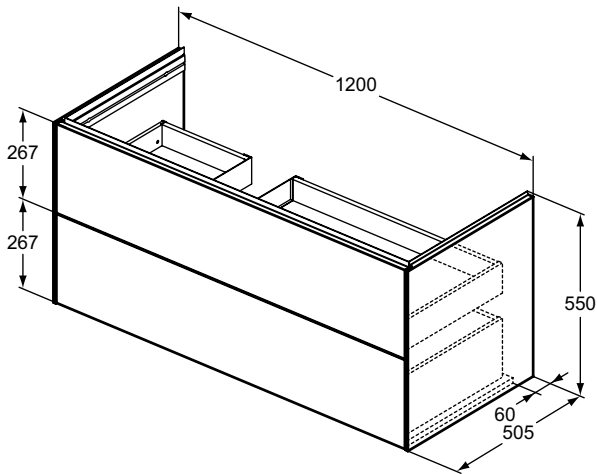
Conca vanity basin unit 120, 100 cm

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Asymmetrical Right hand basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 550		T5581Y1	1 020,00
			T5581Y2	1 020,00
			T5581Y3	1 020,00
			T5581Y4	1 122,00
			T5581Y5	1 122,00
			T5581Y6	1 122,00

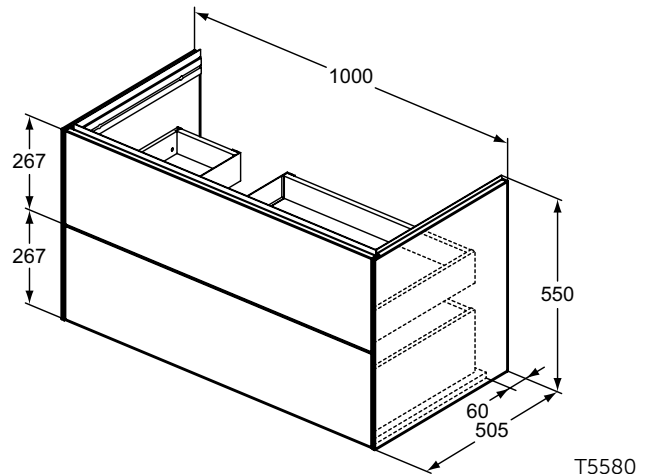
Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

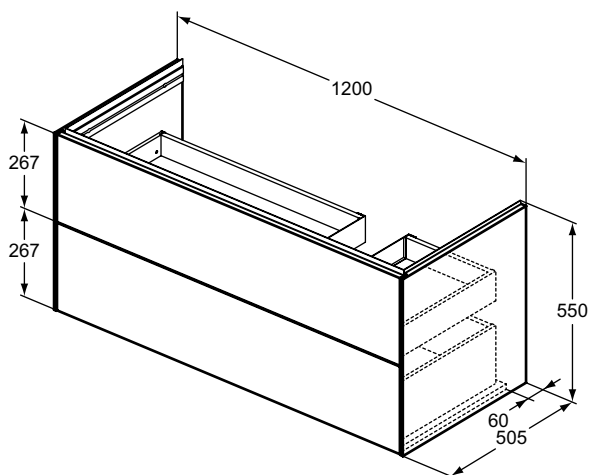
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



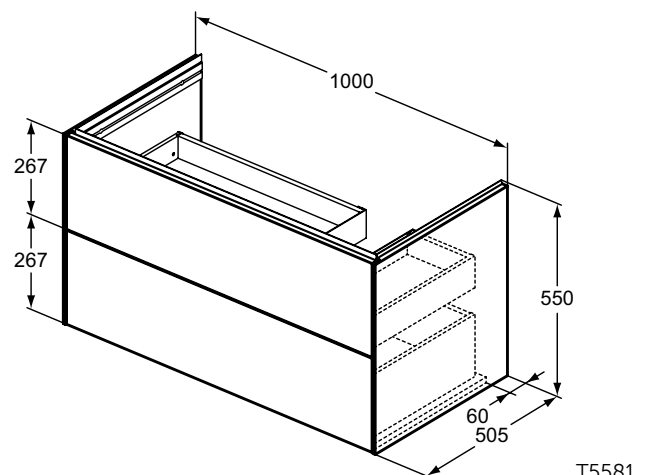
T5582



T5580



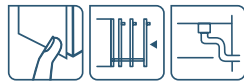
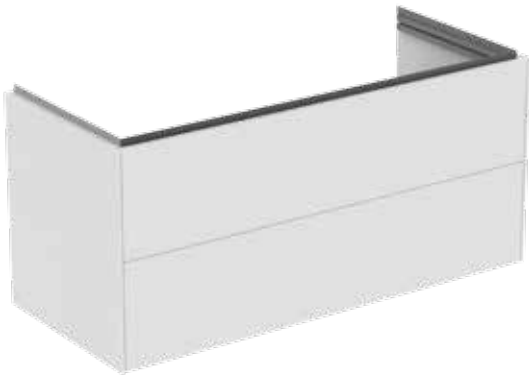
T5583



T5581

Conca

Conca vanity basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Symmetrical hand basin unit

50,5 cm projection

2 external drawers

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system.

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

Extra Vanity basins:

- 121 cm Vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 120 cm

- 101 cm Vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 100 cm

- 81 cm Vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 80 cm

- 61 cm Vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 60 cm

Solos Vanity basins:

- 121,5 cm Vanity Basin for Conca vanity unit 120 cm

- 101,5 cm Vanity Basin for Conca vanity unit 100 cm

Ideal Standard i.life B Vanity basins:

- 101 cm Vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 100 cm

- 81 cm Vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 80 cm

- 61 cm Vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 60 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 550	53,4	T4576xx	1 281,00
			T4576yy	1 412,00
Vanity Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 550	47,4	T4575xx	1 134,00
			T4575yy	1 264,00
Vanity Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 505 x 550	42	T4574xx	1 007,00
			T4574yy	1 107,00
Vanity Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 505 x 550	36,5	T4573xx	879,00
			T4573yy	966,00

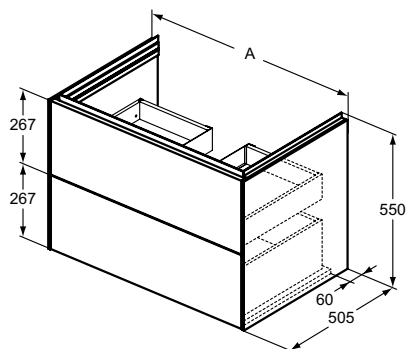
Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



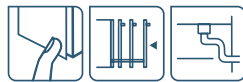
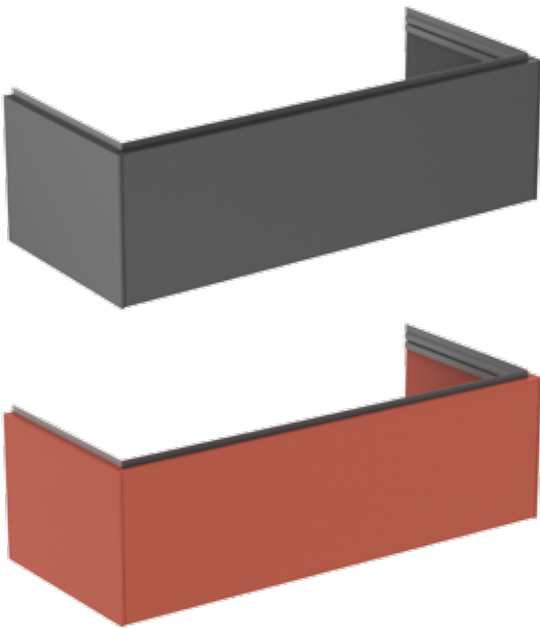
	A
T4573	600
T4574	800
T4575	1000
T4576	1200



Conca

Conca vanity basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm

Furniture and mirrors



Description

1 external drawer
 Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system
 Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

Extra Vanity basins:

- 121 cm Vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 120 cm
- 101 cm Vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 100 cm
- 81 cm Vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 80 cm
- 61 cm Vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 60 cm

Solos Vanity basins:

- 121,5 cm Vanity Basin for Conca vanity unit 120 cm
- 101,5 cm Vanity Basin for Conca vanity unit 100 cm

Ideal Standard i.life B Vanity basins:

- 101 cm Vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 100 cm
- 81 cm Vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 80 cm
- 61 cm Vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 60 cm

Colours

- Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
- Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
- Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
- Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
- Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
- Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

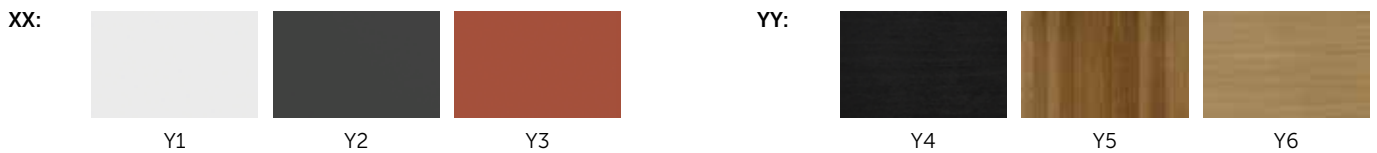
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 370	38	T4580xx	984,00
			T4580yy	1 082,00
Vanity Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 370	36	T4579xx	870,00
			T4579yy	958,00
Vanity Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 505 x 370	29	T4578xx	768,00
			T4578yy	847,00
Vanity Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 505 x 370	25	T4577xx	674,00
			T4577yy	739,00

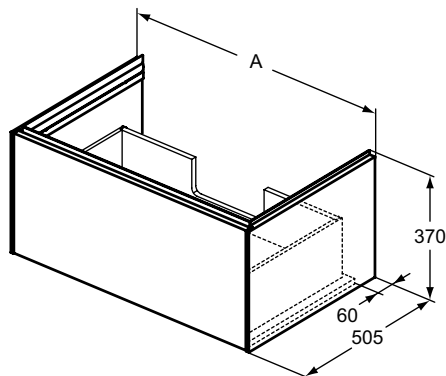
Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A
T4577	600
T4578	800
T4579	1000
T4580	1200



Conca

Conca vanity basin unit 120 cm



NEW

Description

Symmetrical hand basin unit

44 cm projection

4 external drawers (2 above the other 2)

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system.

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Extra basin double 120 cm R053901, R0539V1, R055801, R055701

or

- Connect Air Vanity basin double 124 cm E027301 or

- Strada II Vanity basin double 124 cm T300501, T363601 or

- Eurovit Vanity basin double 121,5 cm E053401

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Expected availability in October 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.



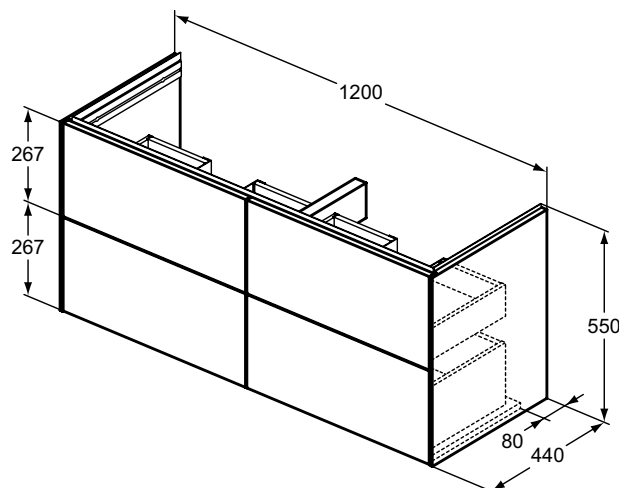
Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Symmetrical hand basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 440 x 550		T5579Y1	1 579,00
			T5579Y2	1 579,00
			T5579Y3	1 579,00
			T5579Y4	1 736,00
			T5579Y5	1 736,00
			T5579Y6	1 736,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Conca

Conca vanity basin unit 120 cm

NEW

Description

Symmetrical hand basin unit

44 cm projection

2 external drawers (next to each other)

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system.

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Extra basin double 120 cm R053901, R0539V1, R055801, R055701 or

- Connect Air Vanity basin double 124 cm E027301 or

- Strada II Vanity basin double 124 cm T300501, T363601 or

- Eurovit Vanity basin double 121,5 cm E053401

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

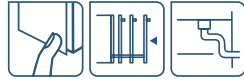
Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Expected availability in October 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.



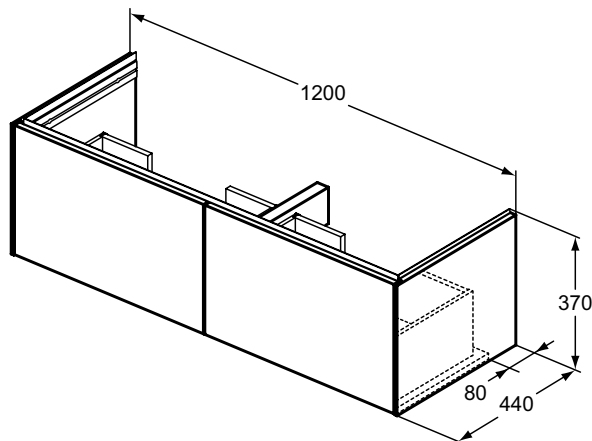
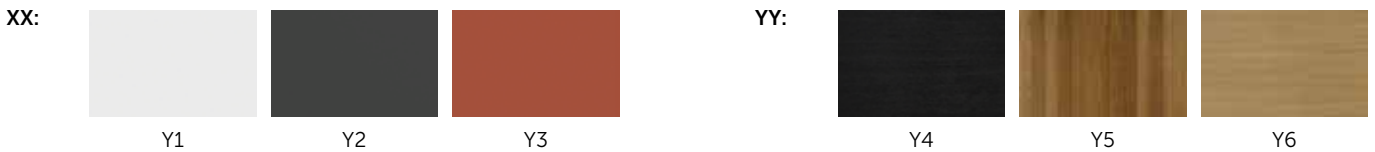
Furniture and mirrors

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Symmetrical hand basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 440 x 370		T5578Y1	1 153,00
			T5578Y2	1 153,00
			T5578Y3	1 153,00
			T5578Y4	1 268,00
			T5578Y5	1 268,00
			T5578Y6	1 268,00

Recommended equipment

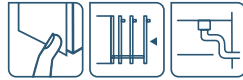
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Conca

Conca vanity basin unit 100, 80, 60 cm



NEW

Description

Symmetrical hand basin unit
2 external drawers (one above the other)
44 cm projection
Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system.
Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

Symmetrical hand basin unit 100 cm:

- Extra basin 100 cm R053801, R0538V1, R055001, R055201, R055101 or

- Strada II vanity basin 104 cm - T300401, T363501

- Connect Air vanity basin 104 cm - E027401

- Tesi vanity basin 102,5 cm - T350801

- i.life A vanity basin 104 cm - T462101

Symmetrical hand basin unit 80 cm:

- La Dolce Vita Symmetrical Central hand vanity basin 86 cm - E262901; E270101; E267601

- Extra basin 80 cm R053701, R0537V1, R054601, R054501 or

- Strada II vanity basin 84 cm - T300301, T363401

- Connect Air vanity basin 84 cm - E027901

- Tesi vanity basin 82,5 cm - T350901

- i.life A vanity basin 84 cm - T462001

- Eurovit vanity basin 81,5 cm - E066901

Symmetrical hand basin unit 60 cm:

- La Dolce Vita Symmetrical Central hand vanity basin 66 cm - E264401; E270001; E267501

- Extra basin 60 cm R053601; R0536V1, R054101, R054001 or

- Strada II vanity basin 64 cm - T299101, T363301

- Connect Air vanity basin 64 cm - E028901

- Tesi vanity basin 62,5 cm - T351001

- i.life A vanity basin 64 cm - T461901

- Eurovit vanity basin 61 cm - E066801

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Expected availability in October 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Symmetrical hand basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 440 x 550		T5577Y1	1 020,00
			T5577Y2	1 020,00
			T5577Y3	1 020,00
			T5577Y4	1 122,00
			T5577Y5	1 122,00
			T5577Y6	1 122,00
Symmetrical hand basin unit 80 cm	800 x 440 x 550		T5575Y1	904,00
			T5575Y2	904,00
			T5575Y3	904,00
			T5575Y4	994,00
			T5575Y5	994,00
			T5575Y6	994,00



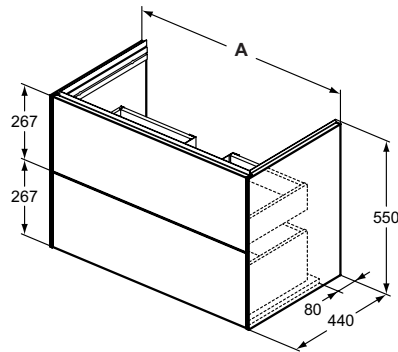
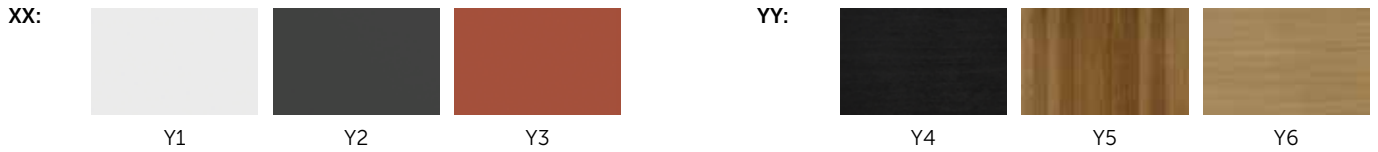
Conca vanity basin unit 100, 80, 60 cm

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Symmetrical hand basin unit 60 cm	600 x 440 x 550		T5574Y1	789,00
			T5574Y2	789,00
			T5574Y3	789,00
			T5574Y4	868,00
			T5574Y5	868,00
			T5574Y6	868,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A
T5577	1000
T5575	800
T5574	600

Conca

Conca vanity basin unit 100, 80, 60 cm

NEW

Description

Symmetrical hand basin unit

1 external drawer

44 cm projection

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system.

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

Symmetrical hand basin unit 100 cm:

- Extra basin 100 cm R053801, R0538V1, R055001, R055201, R055101 or

- Strada II vanity basin 104 cm - T300401, T363501

- Connect Air vanity basin 104 cm - E027401

- Tesi vanity basin 102,5 cm - T350801

- i.life A vanity basin 104 cm - T462101

Symmetrical hand basin unit 80 cm:

- La Dolce Vita Symmetrical Central hand vanity basin 86 cm - E262901; E270101; E267601

- Extra basin 80 cm R053701, R0537V1, R054601, R054501 or

- Strada II vanity basin 84 cm - T300301, T363401

- Connect Air vanity basin 84 cm - E027901

- Tesi vanity basin 82,5 cm - T350901

- i.life A vanity basin 84 cm - T462001

- Eurovit vanity basin 81,5 cm - E066901

Symmetrical hand basin unit 60 cm:

- La Dolce Vita Symmetrical Central hand vanity basin 66 cm - E264401; E270001; E267501

- Extra basin 60 cm R053601, R0536V1, R054101, R054001 or

- Strada II vanity basin 64 cm - T299101, T363301

- Connect Air vanity basin 64 cm - E028901

- Tesi vanity basin 62,5 cm - T351001

- i.life A vanity basin 64 cm - T461901

- Eurovit vanity basin 61 cm - E066801

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

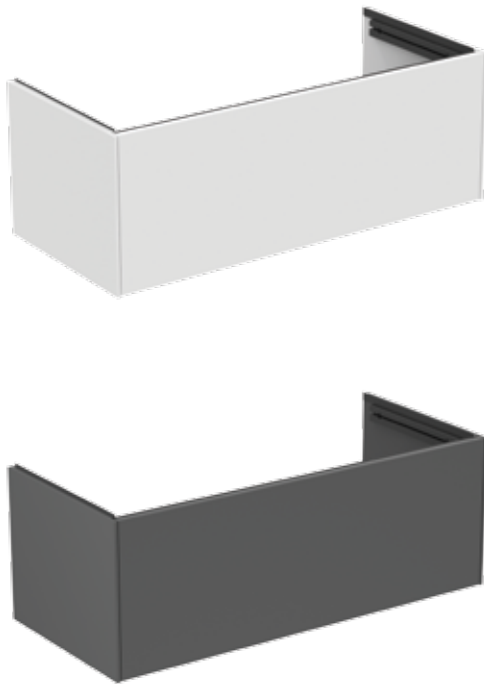
Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)



Expected availability in October 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Symmetrical hand basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 440 x 370		T5576Y1	782,00
			T5576Y2	782,00
			T5576Y3	782,00
			T5576Y4	860,00
			T5576Y5	860,00
			T5576Y6	860,00
Symmetrical hand basin unit 80 cm	800 x 440 x 370		T5573Y1	690,00
			T5573Y2	690,00
			T5573Y3	690,00
			T5573Y4	761,00
			T5573Y5	761,00
			T5573Y6	761,00



Conca vanity basin unit 100, 80, 60 cm

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Symmetrical hand basin unit 60 cm	600 x 440 x 370		T5572Y1	604,00
			T5572Y2	604,00
			T5572Y3	604,00
			T5572Y4	664,00
			T5572Y5	664,00
			T5572Y6	664,00

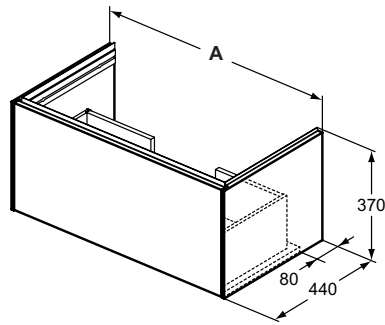
Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX: YY:

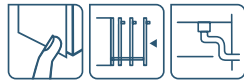
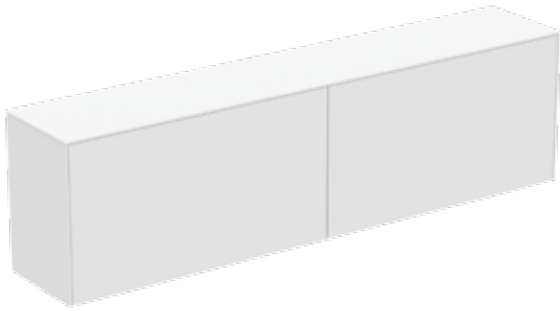
Y1 Y2 Y3 Y4 Y5 Y6



	A
T5576	1000
T5573	800
T5572	600

Conca

Conca basin unit 240, 200, 160 cm



Description

Short projection 37 cm
 2 external & 2 internal drawers
 No cut on the worktop
 Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system
 Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors
 To be cut according cutting template included into basin
 For combination with:
 - Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 120 cm (for Basin unit 240 cm only), 100 cm (for Basin unit 240, 200 cm only), 80, 60, 50, 40 cm
 - Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
 - Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 240, 200 cm only), 80, 70, 60, 50, 45 cm
 - Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
 - Ipalys vessel basins 80, 65, 60, 55, 40 cm
 - Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 75, 60, 50 cm
 - Linda-X vessel basins: 55, 45 cm
 - La Dolce Vita vessel basin round: 34 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
 Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
 Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
 Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
 Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
 Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

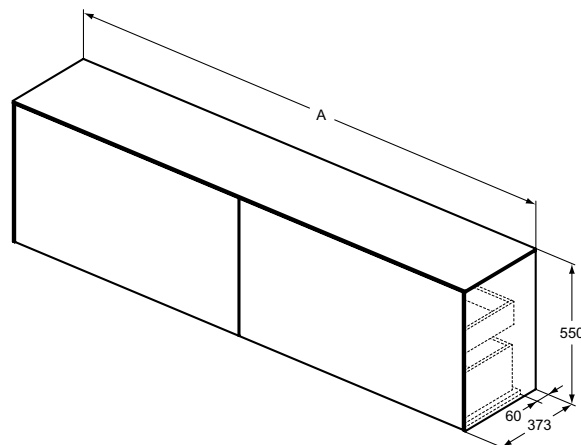
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 240 cm	2385 x 372 x 550	89,4	T4341xx	1 957,00
			T4341yy	2 155,00
Basin unit 200 cm	1985 x 373 x 550	79,2	T4332xx	1 675,00
			T4332yy	1 842,00
Basin unit 160 cm	1585 x 373 x 550	68,8	T4331xx	1 581,00
			T4331yy	1 740,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

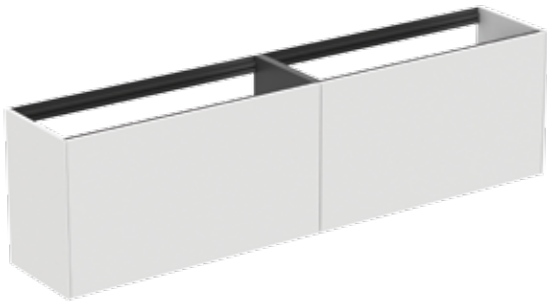
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A
T4341	2387
T4332	1987
T4331	1587

Conca

Conca basin unit 240, 200, 160 cm



Description

Short projection 37 cm
 2 external & 2 internal drawers
 No worktop
 Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system
 Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 240 cm T4350 (for Basin unit 240 cm)
- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 200 cm T4349 (for Basin unit 200 cm)
- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 160 cm T4348 (for Basin unit 160 cm)

Ceramic worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) has to be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination

Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop!

Recommended equipment

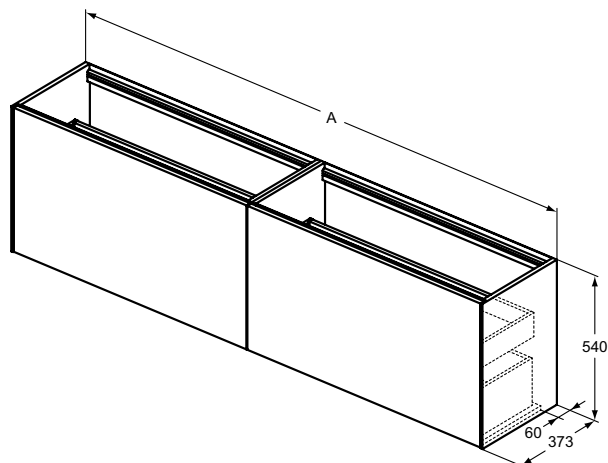
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 240 cm	2385 x 373 x 540	81,4	T4339xx	1 664,00
			T4339yy	1 833,00
Basin unit 200 cm	1985 x 373 x 540	72,2	T3999xx	1 424,00
			T3999yy	1 565,00
Basin unit 160 cm	1585 x 373 x 540	62,8	T3996xx	1 345,00
			T3996yy	1 478,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

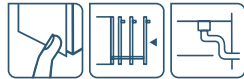
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A
T4339	2385
T3999	1985
T3996	1585

Conca

Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Short projection 37 cm
 1 external & 1 internal drawers
 Center cutout on the worktop
 Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system
 Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath), 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50, 40 cm
- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 70 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50, 45 cm
- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
- Ipalys vessel basins 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 65, 60, 55, 40 cm
- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 75 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50 cm

Colours

- Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
- Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
- Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
- Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
- Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
- Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

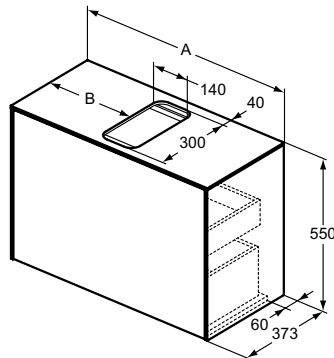
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1202 x 373 x 550	47,0	T3937xx	1 118,00
			T3937yy	1 227,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1002 x 373 x 550	41,9	T3936xx	967,00
			T3936yy	1 064,00
Basin unit 80 cm	802 x 373 x 550	36,7	T3935xx	856,00
			T3935yy	941,00
Basin unit 60 cm	602 x 373 x 550	31,5	T3934xx	746,00
			T3934yy	819,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

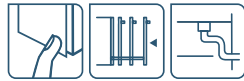
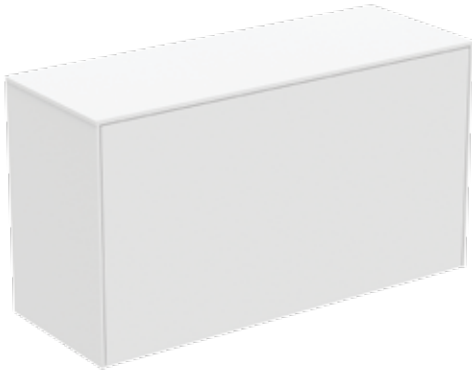
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A	B
T3937	1202	531
T3936	1002	431
T3935	802	331
T3934	602	231

Conca

Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Short projection 37 cm
 1 external & 1 internal drawers
 No cut on the worktop
 Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system
 Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors
 To be cut according cutting template included into basin

For alone installation aside of the basin or in combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50, 40 cm
- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 70 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50, 45 cm
- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
- Ipalys vessel basins 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 65, 60, 55, 40 cm
- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 75 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50 cm
- Linda-X vessel basins: 55, 45 cm
- La Dolce Vita vessel basin round: 34 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
 Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
 Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
 Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
 Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
 Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

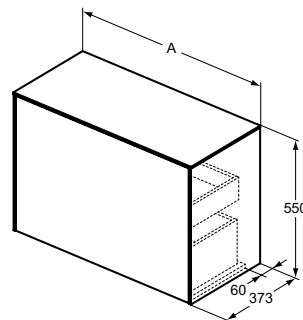
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1202 x 373 x 550	47,0	T4320xx	1 118,00
			T4320yy	1 227,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1002 x 373 x 550	41,9	T4319xx	967,00
			T4319yy	1 064,00
Basin unit 80 cm	802 x 373 x 550	36,7	T4318xx	856,00
			T4318yy	941,00
Basin unit 60 cm	602 x 373 x 550	31,5	T4317xx	746,00
			T4317yy	819,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

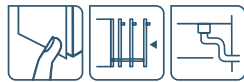
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A
T4320	1202
T4319	1002
T4318	802
T4317	602

Conca

Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Short projection 37 cm
 1 external & 1 internal drawers
 No worktop
 Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system
 Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 120 cm T4347 (for Basin unit 120 cm)
- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 100 cm T4346 (for Basin unit 100 cm)
- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 80 cm T4345 (for Basin unit 80 cm)
- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 60 cm T4344 (for Basin unit 60 cm)

Ceramic worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) has to be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination

Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop!

Colours

- Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
- Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
- Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
- Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
- Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
- Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

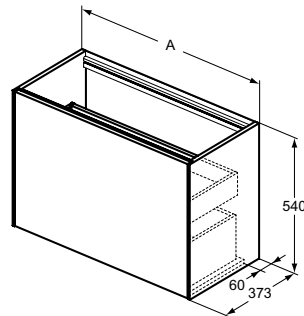
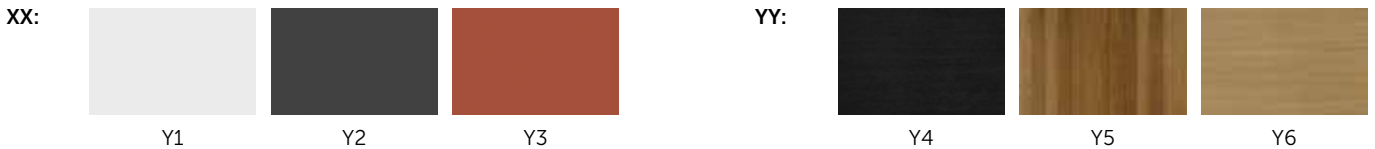
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 373 x 540	47,0	T3939xx	949,00
			T3939yy	1 044,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 373 x 540	40,0	T3997xx	823,00
			T3997yy	906,00
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 373 x 540	34,2	T3994xx	729,00
			T3994yy	802,00
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 373 x 540	30,0	T3991xx	632,00
			T3991yy	696,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

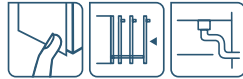
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A
T3939	1200
T3997	1000
T3994	800
T3991	600

Conca

Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Short projection 37 cm
 2 external drawers
 Center cutout on the worktop
 Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system
 Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors
 For combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath), 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50, 40 cm
- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 70 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50, 45 cm
- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
- Ipalys vessel basins 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 65, 60, 55, 40 cm
- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 75 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
 Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
 Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
 Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
 Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
 Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

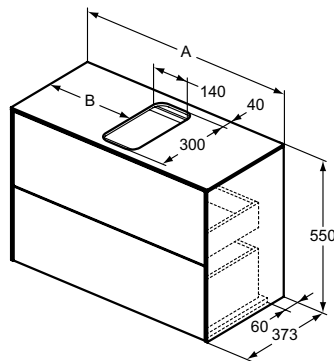
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1202 x 373 x 550	46,0	T3949xx	1 393,00
			T3949yy	1 533,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1002 x 373 x 550	40,9	T3948xx	1 209,00
			T3948yy	1 330,00
Basin unit 80 cm	802 x 373 x 550	35,7	T3947xx	1 068,00
			T3947yy	1 177,00
Basin unit 60 cm	602 x 373 x 550	30,5	T3946xx	930,00
			T3946yy	1 024,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

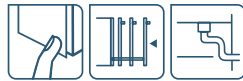
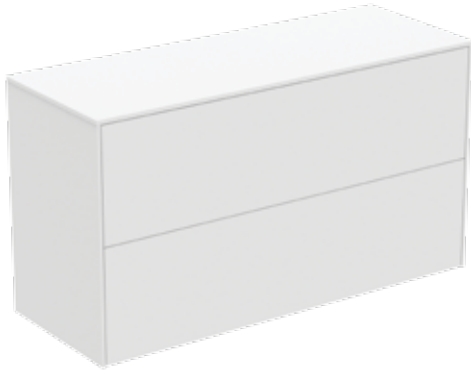
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A	B
T3949	1202	531
T3948	1002	431
T3947	802	331
T3946	602	231

Conca

Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Short projection 37 cm
 2 external drawers
 No cut on the worktop
 Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system
 Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors
 To be cut according cutting template included into basin
 For combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath), 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50, 40 cm
- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 70 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50, 45 cm
- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
- Ipalys vessel basins 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 65, 60, 55, 40 cm
- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 75 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50 cm
- Linda-X vessel basins: 55, 45 cm
- La Dolce Vita vessel basin round: 34 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
 Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
 Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
 Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
 Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
 Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

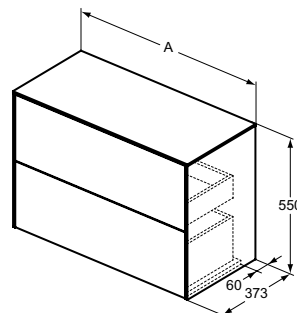
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1202 x 373 x 550	46,0	T4330xx	1 393,00
			T4330yy	1 533,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1002 x 373 x 550	40,9	T4329xx	1 209,00
			T4329yy	1 330,00
Basin unit 80 cm	802 x 373 x 550	36,7	T4328xx	1 068,00
			T4328yy	1 177,00
Basin unit 60 cm	602 x 373 x 550	31,5	T4327xx	930,00
			T4327yy	1 024,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A
T4330	1202
T4329	1002
T4328	802
T4327	602

Conca

Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Short projection 37 cm
 2 external drawers
 No worktop
 Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system
 Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 120 cm T4347 (for Basin unit 120 cm)
- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 100 cm T4346 (for Basin unit 100 cm)
- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 80 cm T4345 (for Basin unit 80 cm)
- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 60 cm T4344 (for Basin unit 60 cm)

Ceramic worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) has to be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination

Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop!

Colours

- Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
- Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
- Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
- Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
- Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
- Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

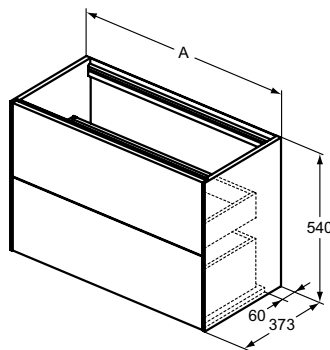
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 373 x 540	42,5	T3951xx	1 187,00
			T3951yy	1 304,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 373 x 540	37,9	T4353xx	1 029,00
			T4353yy	1 131,00
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 373 x 540	33,2	T4352xx	907,00
			T4352yy	1 001,00
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 373 x 540	28,5	T4354xx	791,00
			T4354yy	870,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A
T3951	1200
T4353	1000
T4352	800
T4354	600

Conca

Conca ceramic worktop



Description

No cutout/Bespoke cut

To be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination

Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop!

For combination with Basin units with short projection 37 cm

Colours

DG Black Desire Marble

DH Calacatta Marble

DI Grey Stone

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Ceramic worktop 240 cm with short projection 37 cm	2385 x 373 x 6	12,0	T4350xx	1 168,00
Ceramic worktop 200 cm with short projection 37 cm	1985 x 373 x 6	10,5	T4349xx	1 168,00
Ceramic worktop 160 cm with short projection 37 cm	1585 x 373 x 6	9,0	T4348xx	907,00
Ceramic worktop 120 cm with short projection 37 cm	1200 x 373 x 6	7,7	T4347xx	657,00
Ceramic worktop 100 cm with short projection 37 cm	1000 x 373 x 6	6,8	T4346xx	509,00
Ceramic worktop 80 cm with short projection 37 cm	800 x 373 x 6	6,0	T4345xx	509,00
Ceramic worktop 60 cm with short projection 37 cm	600 x 373 x 6	5,2	T4344xx	344,00

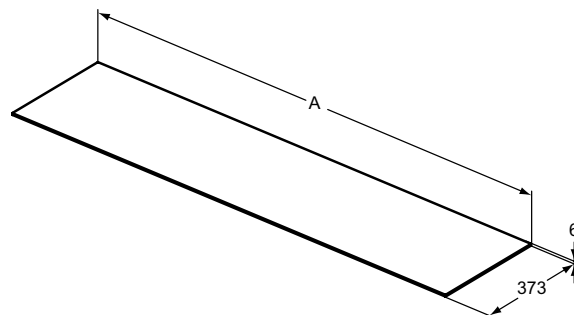
XX:



DI

DH

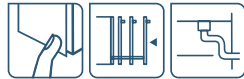
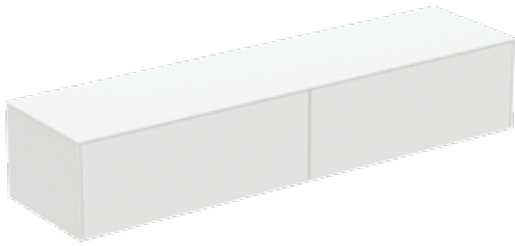
DG



	A
T4350	2385
T4349	1985
T4348	1585
T4347	1200
T4346	1000
T4345	800
T4344	600

Conca

Conca basin unit 240, 200, 160 cm



Description

Projection 50,5 cm

Height 37 cm

2 drawers

No cut on the worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

To be cut according cutting template included into basin

For combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 120 cm (for Basin unit 240 cm only), 100 cm (for Basin unit 240, 200 cm only), 80, 60, 50, 40 cm

- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm

- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 240, 200 cm only), 80, 70, 60, 50, 45 cm

- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm

- Ipalys vessel basins 80, 65, 60, 55, 40 cm

- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 75 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50 cm

- Linda-X vessel basins: 55, 45 cm

- La Dolce Vita vessel basin round: 34 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

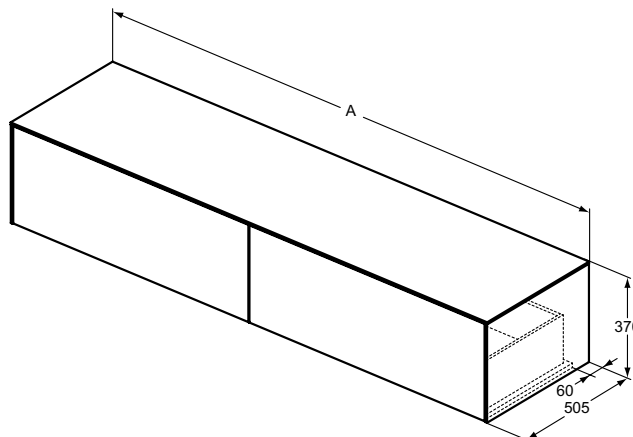
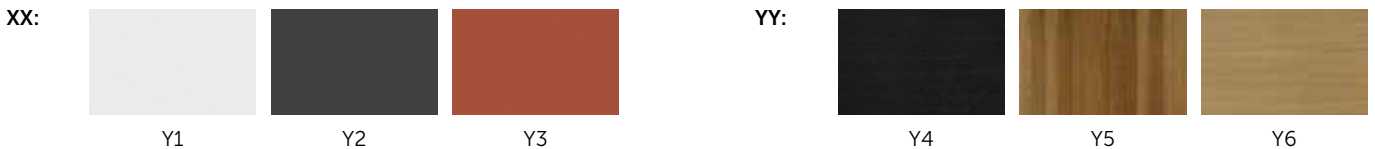
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 240 cm	2387 x 505 x 370	80,9	T4335xx T4335yy	1 618,00 1 780,00
Basin unit 200 cm	1987 x 505 x 370	70,8	T4316xx T4316yy	1 390,00 1 531,00
Basin unit 160 cm	1587 x 505 x 370	60,7	T4315xx T4315yy	1 314,00 1 445,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

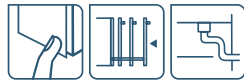
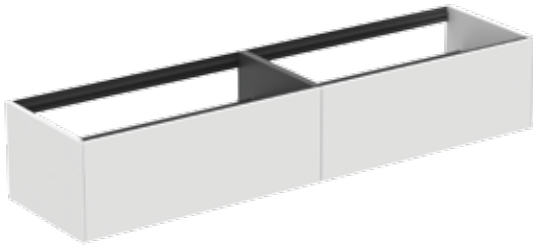
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A
T4335	2387
T4316	1987
T4315	1587

Conca

Conca basin unit 240, 200, 160 cm



Description

Projection 50,5 cm

Height 37 cm

2 drawers

No worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 240 cm T4343 (for Basin unit 240 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 200 cm T4204 (for Basin unit 200 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 160 cm T4202 (for Basin unit 160 cm)

Ceramic worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) has to be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination

Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop!

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

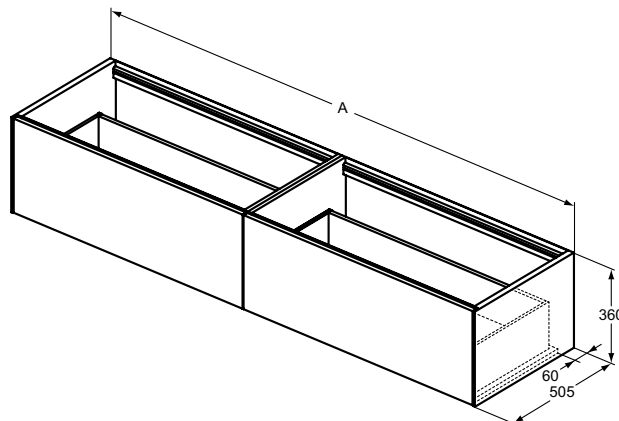
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 240 cm	2385 x 505 x 360	70,4	T4333xx	1 376,00
			T4333yy	1 514,00
Basin unit 200 cm	1985 x 505 x 360	61,8	T3987xx	1 181,00
			T3987yy	1 300,00
Basin unit 160 cm	1585 x 505 x 360	53,2	T3984xx	1 116,00
			T3984yy	1 227,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

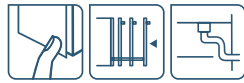
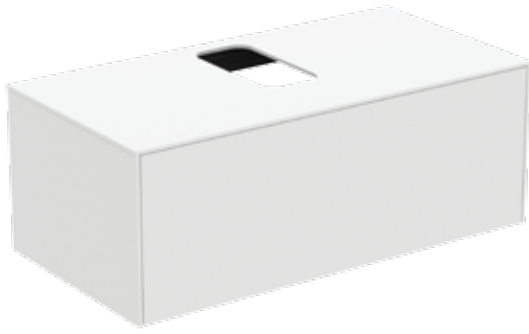
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A
T4333	2385
T3987	1985
T3984	1585

Conca

Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Projection 50,5 cm
 Height 37 cm
 1 drawer
 Center cutout on the worktop
 Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system
 Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath), 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50, 40 cm
- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 70 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50, 45 cm
- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
- Ipalys vessel basins 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 65, 60, 55, 40 cm
- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 75 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50 cm

Colours

- Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
- Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
- Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
- Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
- Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
- Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

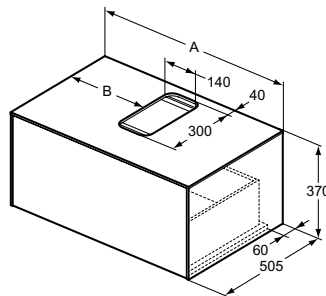
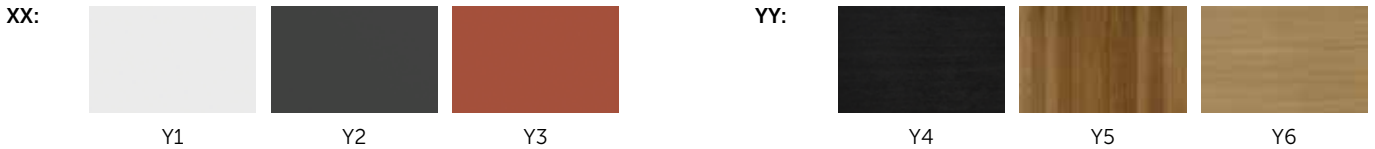
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1202 x 505 x 370	42,5	T3931xx	926,00
			T3931yy	1 020,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1002 x 505 x 370	37,5	T3930xx	809,00
			T3930yy	889,00
Basin unit 80 cm	802 x 505 x 370	32,5	T3929xx	710,00
			T3929yy	782,00
Basin unit 60 cm	602 x 505 x 370	27,5	T3928xx	618,00
			T3928yy	679,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

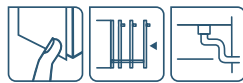
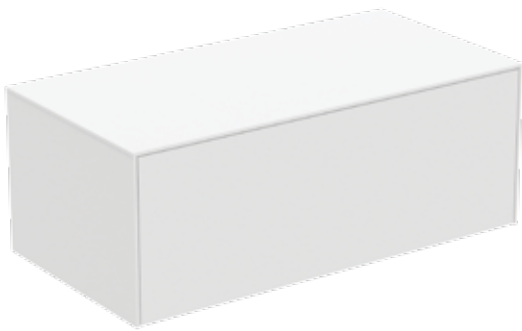
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A	B
T3931	1202	531
T3930	1002	431
T3929	802	331
T3928	602	231

Conca

Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Projection 50,5 cm
 Height 37 cm
 1 drawer
 No cut on the worktop
 Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system
 Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors
 To be cut according cutting template included into basin
 For alone installation aside of the basin or in combination with:
 - Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath), 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50, 40 cm
 - Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
 - Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100cm only), 70 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50, 45 cm
 - Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
 - Ipalys vessel basins 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 65, 60, 55, 40 cm
 - Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 75, 60, 50 cm
 - Linda-X vessel basins: 55, 45 cm
 - La Dolce Vita vessel basin round: 34 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
 Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
 Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
 Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
 Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
 Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

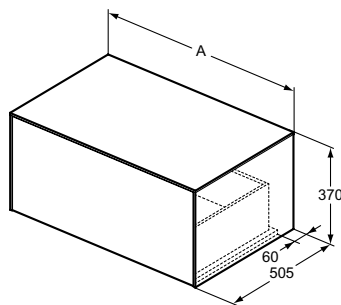
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 370	42,5	T4314xx	926,00
			T4314yy	1 020,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 370	37,5	T4313xx	809,00
			T4313yy	889,00
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 505 x 370	32,5	T4312xx	710,00
			T4312yy	782,00
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 505 x 370	27,5	T4311xx	618,00
			T4311yy	679,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

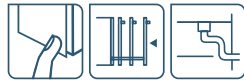
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A
T4314	1202
T4313	1002
T4312	802
T4311	602

Conca

Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Projection 50,5 cm
 Height 37 cm
 1 drawer
 No worktop
 Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system
 Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors
 For combination with:
 - Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 120 cm T3972 (for Basin unit 120 cm)
 - Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 100 cm T3971 (for Basin unit 100 cm)
 - Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 80 cm T3970 (for Basin unit 80 cm)
 - Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 60 cm T3969 (for Basin unit 60 cm)

Ceramic worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) has to be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination
 Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop!

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
 Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
 Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
 Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
 Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
 Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

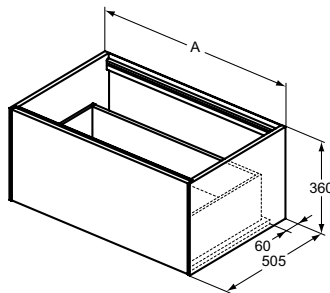
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 360	38,0	T3933xx	789,00
			T3933yy	866,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 360	36,0	T3988xx	687,00
			T3988yy	757,00
Basin unit 80 cm	600 x 505 x 360	29,0	T3985xx	604,00
			T3985yy	666,00
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 505 x 360	26,0	T3982xx	525,00
			T3982yy	579,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

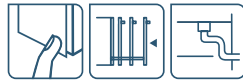
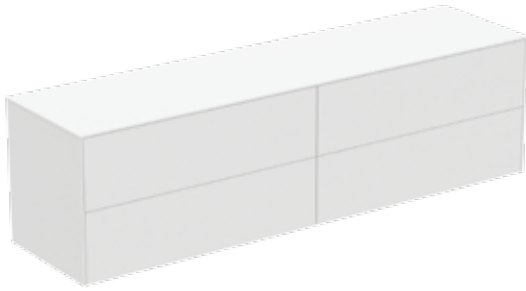
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A
T3933	1200
T3988	1000
T3985	800
T3982	600

Conca

Conca basin unit 240, 200, 160 cm



Description

Projection 50,5 cm
 Height 55 cm
 4 drawers
 No cut on the worktop
 Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system
 Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors
 To be cut according cutting template included into basin

For combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 120 cm (for Basin unit 240 cm only), 100 cm (for Basin unit 240, 200 cm only), 80, 60, 50, 40 cm
- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 240, 200 cm only), 80, 70, 60, 50, 45 cm
- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
- Ipalys vessel basins 80, 65, 60, 55, 40 cm
- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 75, 60, 50 cm
- Linda-X vessel basins: 55, 45 cm
- La Dolce Vita vessel basin round: 34 cm

Colours

- Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
- Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
- Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
- Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
- Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
- Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

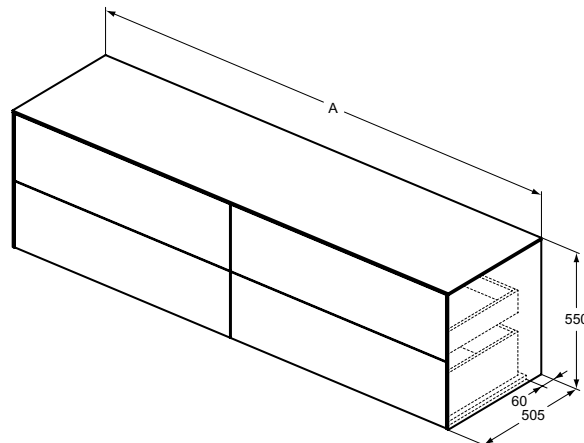
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 240 cm	2387 x 505 x 550	111,9	T4338xx T4338yy	2 002,00 2 203,00
Basin unit 200 cm	1987 x 505 x 550	99,2	T4326xx T4326yy	1 670,00 1 834,00
Basin unit 160 cm	1587 x 505 x 550	86,5	T4325xx T4325yy	1 335,00 1 469,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

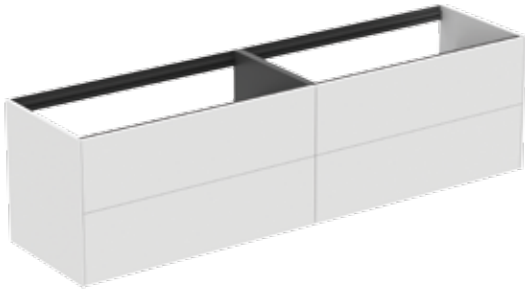
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A
T4338	2387
T4326	1987
T4325	1587

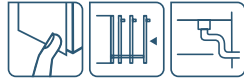
Conca

Conca basin unit 240, 200, 160 cm



Description

Projection 50,5 cm
 Height 55 cm
 4 drawers
 No worktop
 Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system
 Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors
 For combination with:
 - Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 240 cm T4343 (for Basin unit 240 cm)
 - Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 200 cm T4204 (for Basin unit 200 cm)
 - Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 160 cm T4202 (for Basin unit 160 cm)



Ceramic worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) has to be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination
 Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop!

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
 Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
 Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
 Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
 Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
 Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

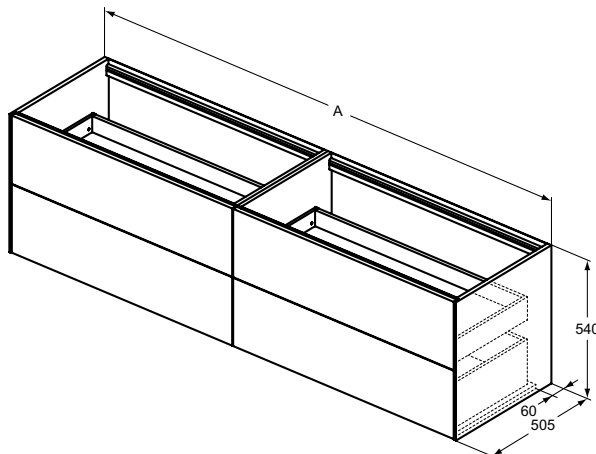
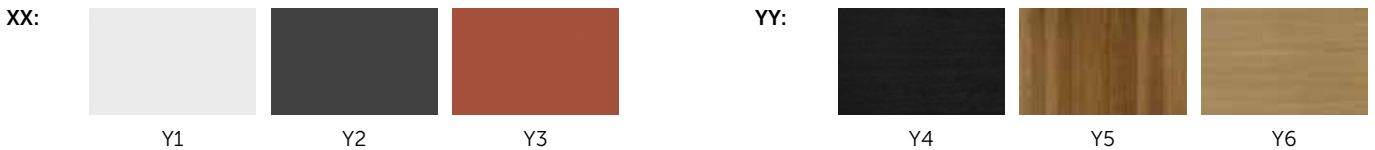
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 240 cm	2385 x 505 x 540	101,4	T4336xx	1 703,00
			T4336yy	1 873,00
Basin unit 200 cm	1985 x 505 x 540	90,2	T3993xx	1 418,00
			T3993yy	1 561,00
Basin unit 160 cm	1585 x 505 x 540	79,0	T3990xx	1 134,00
			T3990yy	1 247,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

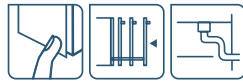
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A
T4336	2385
T3993	1985
T3990	1585

Conca

Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Projection 50,5 cm
 Height 55 cm
 2 drawers
 Center cutout on the worktop
 Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system
 Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) , 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50, 40 cm
- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 70 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50, 45 cm
- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
- Ipalys vessel basins 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 65, 60, 55, 40 cm
- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 75 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50 cm

Colours

- Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
- Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
- Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
- Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
- Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
- Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

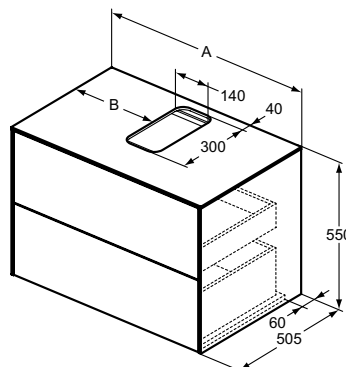
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1202 x 505 x 550	57,9	T3943xx	1 214,00
			T3943yy	1 335,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1002 x 505 x 550	51,6	T3942xx	1 052,00
			T3942yy	1 157,00
Basin unit 80 cm	802 x 505 x 550	45,3	T3941xx	930,00
			T3941yy	1 024,00
Basin unit 60 cm	602 x 505 x 550	39,0	T3940xx	809,00
			T3940yy	889,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

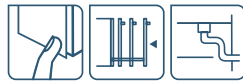
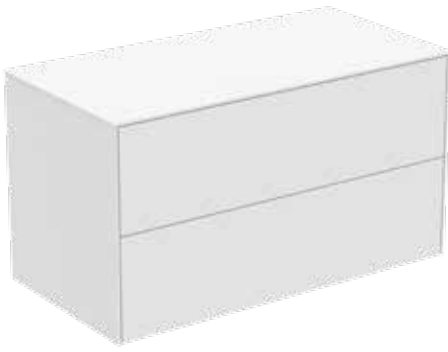
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A	B
T3943	1202	531
T3942	1002	431
T3941	802	331
T3940	602	231

Conca

Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Projection 50,5 cm
 Height 55 cm
 2 drawers
 No cut on the worktop
 Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system
 Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors
 To be cut according cutting template included into basin
 For alone installation aside of the basin or in combination with:
 - Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath), 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50, 40 cm
 - Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
 - Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 70 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50, 45 cm
 - Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
 - Ipalys vessel basins 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 65, 60, 55, 40 cm
 - Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 75 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50 cm
 - Linda-X vessel basins: 55, 45 cm
 - La Dolce Vita vessel basin round: 34 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
 Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
 Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
 Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
 Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
 Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

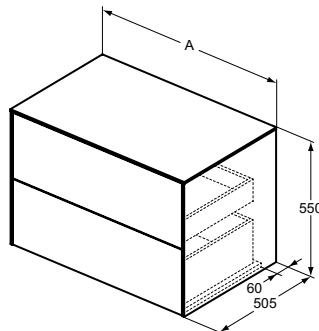
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1202 x 505 x 550	57,9	T4324xx	1 214,00
			T4324yy	1 335,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1002 x 505 x 550	51,6	T4323xx	1 052,00
			T4323yy	1 157,00
Basin unit 80 cm	802 x 505 x 550	45,3	T4322xx	930,00
			T4322yy	1 024,00
Basin unit 60 cm	602 x 505 x 550	39,0	T4321xx	809,00
			T4321yy	889,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

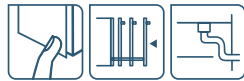
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A
T4324	1202
T4323	1002
T4322	802
T4321	602

Conca

Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Projection 50,5 cm
 Height 55 cm
 2 drawers
 No worktop
 Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system
 Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors
 For combination with:
 - Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 120 cm T3972 (for Basin unit 120 cm)
 - Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 100 cm T3971 (for Basin unit 100 cm)
 - Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 80 cm T3970 (for Basin unit 80 cm)
 - Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 60 cm T3969 (for Basin unit 60 cm)

Ceramic worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) has to be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination

Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop!

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
 Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
 Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
 Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
 Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
 Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

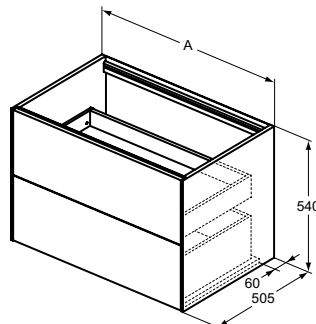
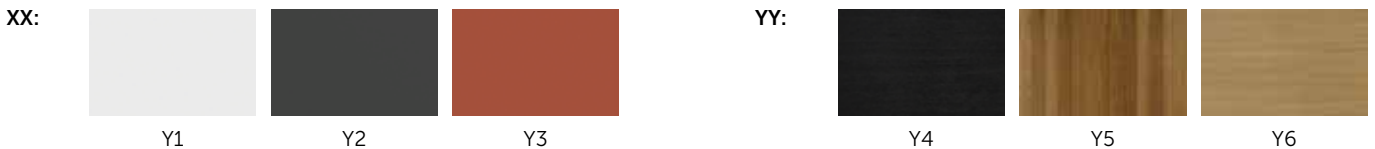
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 540	39,0	T3945xx	1 032,00
			T3945yy	1 134,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 540	47,4	T4357xx	894,00
			T4357yy	983,00
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 505 x 540	42,0	T4356xx	791,00
			T4356yy	870,00
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 505 x 540	36,5	T4355xx	689,00
			T4355yy	757,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A
T3945	1200
T4357	1000
T4356	800
T4355	600

Conca

Conca ceramic worktop



Description

No cutout/Bespoke cut
To be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination
Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop!

For combination with Basin units with projection 50,5 cm

Colours

DG Black Desire Marble
DH Calacatta Marble
DI Grey Stone

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Ceramic worktop 240 cm with projection 50,5 cm	2385 x 505 x 6	15,0	T4343xx	1 431,00
Ceramic worktop 200 cm with projection 50,5 cm	2000 x 505 x 6	13,0	T4204xx	1 431,00
Ceramic worktop 160 cm with projection 50,5 cm	1585 x 505 x 6	11,0	T4202xx	1 115,00
Ceramic worktop 120 cm with projection 50,5 cm	1200 x 505 x 6	9,0	T3972xx	1 115,00
Ceramic worktop 100 cm with projection 50,5 cm	1000 x 505 x 6	8,0	T3971xx	797,00
Ceramic worktop 80 cm with projection 50,5 cm	800 x 505 x 6	7,0	T3970xx	620,00
Ceramic worktop 60 cm with projection 50,5 cm	600 x 505 x 6	6,0	T3969xx	426,00

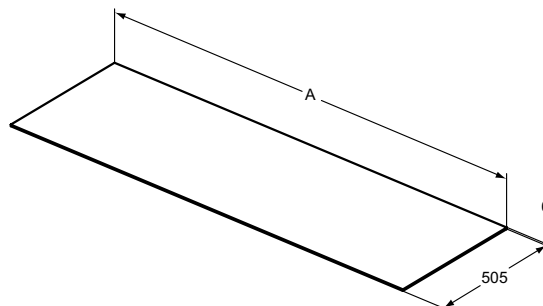
XX:



DI

DH

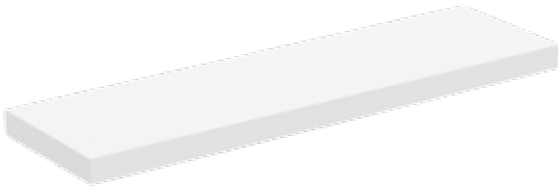
DG



	A
T4343	2385
T4204	2000
T4202	1585
T3972	1200
T3971	1000
T3970	800
T3969	600

Conca

Conca basin structure



Description

Projection 50,5 cm

No cutout

To be cut according cutting template included into basin

Wall mounted Installation with brackets for Basin Structure (order separately)

All sizes Basin structures are compatible with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 120, 100, 80, 60, 50, 40 cm
- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100, 80, 70, 60, 50, 45, 45R, 45L cm
- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
- Ipalys vessel basins 80, 65, 60, 55, 40 cm
- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 75, 60, 50 cm
- Linda-X vessel basins: 55, 45 cm
- La Dolce Vita vessel basin round: 34 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Necessary equipment

Bracket (1pc In set) for Basin structure's installation (U842867):

- 4 pcs needed for 240, 220, 180, 160 cm Basin structures
- 3 pcs needed for 120 cm Basin structures

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin structure 240 cm	2400 x 505 x 80	25,5	T4342xx	1 005,00
			T4342yy	1 105,00
Basin structure 200 cm	2000 x 505 x 80	23,0	T4000xx	891,00
			T4000yy	979,00
Basin structure 180 cm	1800 x 505 x 80	20,5	T3954xx	706,00
			T3954yy	776,00
Basin structure 160 cm	1600 x 505 x 80	18,0	T3953xx	706,00
			T3953yy	776,00
Basin structure 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 80	13,0	T3952xx	599,00
			T3952yy	657,00

Necessary equipment

Bracket (1pc In set) for Basin structure's installation		U842867	*
---	--	---------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



Y1

Y2

Y3

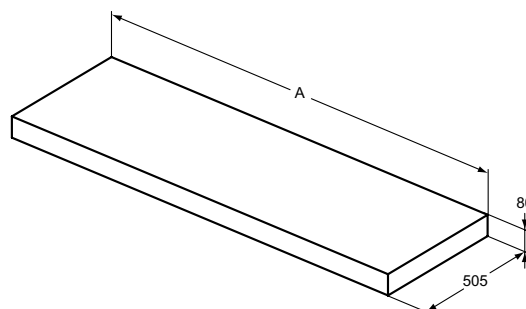
YY:



Y4

Y5

Y6



	A
T4342	2400
T4000	2000
T3954	1800
T3953	1600
T3952	1200



Description

Steel powder painted in Silk Black colour
Adjustable feet top and bottom of legs - the range is about 10 mm each
Hidden Wall fixation through back bar
Including mounting kit

Washstand leg set E2533 - for assembly with 80 cm vanity basins Calla/Extra:
- Calla Vanity basins 86,5 cm - E224101, E224201, E224301
- Extra Vanity basins 81 cm - T4362xx, T436501, T436401

Washstand leg set E2654 - for assembly with 80 cm basins Extra/ La Dolce Vita:
- Extra basins 80 cm - R053701, R054601, R054501, R054701, R054901, R054801
- La Dolce Vita Symmetrical Central hand basin 86 cm E262901, E270101, E267601

Washstand leg set E2531 - for assembly with 60 cm vanity basins Calla/Extra:
- Calla Vanity basins 66,5 cm - E223801, E223901, E224001
- Extra Vanity basins 61 cm - T4358xx, T436101, T436001

Washstand leg set E2532 - for assembly with 60 cm basins Extra/ La Dolce Vita:
- Extra basins 60 cm - R053601, R054101, R054001, R054201, R054401, R054301
- La Dolce Vita Symmetrical Central hand basin 66 cm E264401, E270001, E267501

Recommended equipment

Design siphon T4441XG (order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washstand leg set - fit to 80 cm vanity basins Calla/Extra	760 x 483 x 817 mm	9,2	E2533XG	508,00
Washstand leg set - fit to 60 cm vanity basins Calla/Extra	560 x 483 x 817 mm	7,7	E2531XG	462,00
Washstand leg set - fit to 80 cm basins Extra	760 x 428 x 836 mm	8,6	E2654XG	462,00
Washstand leg set - fit to 60 cm basins Extra	560 x 428 x 836 mm	7,2	E2532XG	420,00

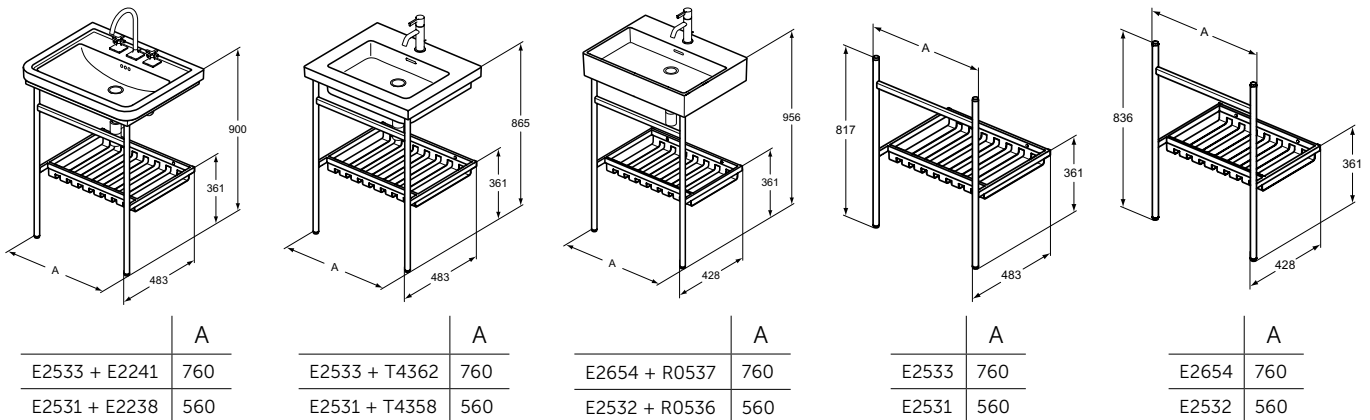
Recommended equipment:

Design siphon	T4441XG	*
---------------	---------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Finishes

XG Silk Black



Conca

Conca accessories for basin unit



Description

LED drawer light

Matt anthracite
With sensor detecting opening of the drawer
4000 K. IP20
For installation inside basin units, above the drawer

Colours

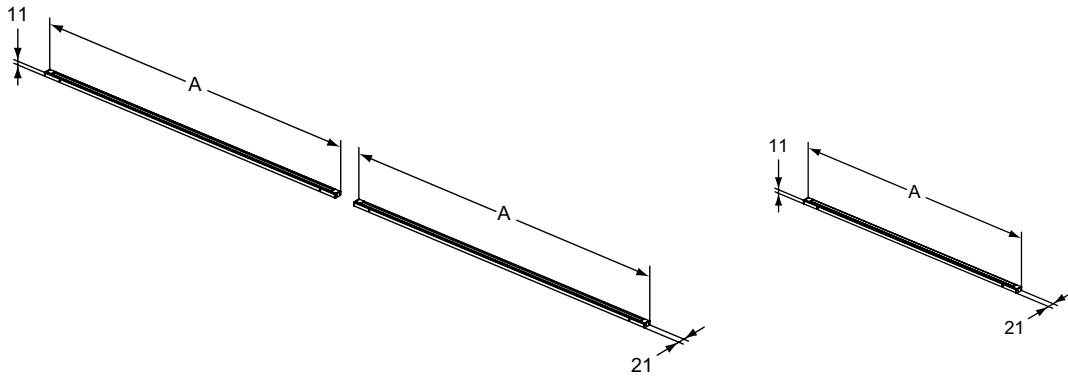
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
LED drawer light - 2 x 1152 mm, 12 W	1152 x 21 x 11	3,2	T4351Y2	479,00
LED drawer light - 2 x 952 mm, 9,8 W	952 x 21 x 11	2,8	T4310Y2	396,00
LED drawer light - 2 x 752 mm, 7,5 W	752 x 21 x 11	2,4	T4309Y2	328,00
LED drawer light 1152 mm, 12 W	1152 x 21 x 11	1,6	T3978Y2	270,00
LED drawer light 952 mm, 9,8 W	952 x 21 x 11	1,4	T3977Y2	245,00
LED drawer light 752 mm, 7,5 W	752 x 21 x 11	1,2	T3976Y2	227,00
LED drawer light 552 mm, 5,3 W	552 x 21 x 11	1,0	T3975Y2	187,00

Colours:



Y2

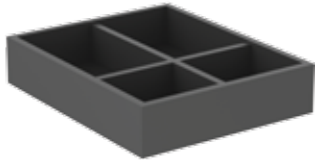


	A
T4351	1152
T4310	952
T4309	752

	A
T3978	1152
T3977	952
T3976	752
T3975	552

Conca

Conca accessories for basin unit



Description

Drawer Storage box

Matt anthracite

- Drawer Storage box, Large, compatible with lower/external drawers
- Drawer Storage box, Small, compatible with upper/inner drawers

Colours

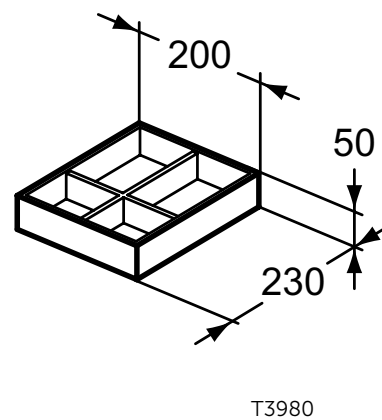
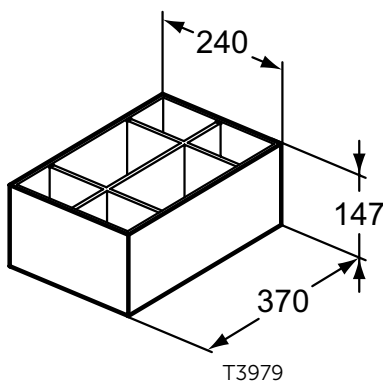
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Drawer Storage box 240 mm, Large, compatible with lower/external drawers	240 x 370 x 147	2,4	T3979Y2	229,00
Drawer Storage box 220 mm, Small, compatible with upper/inner drawers	200 x 230 x 50	1,0	T3980Y2	147,00

Colours:



Y2



Conca

Conca column unit



Description

Tall Column unit

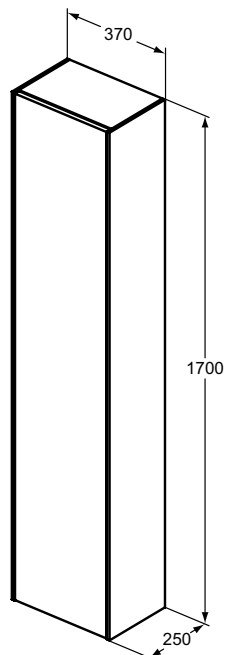
Reversible unit
1 door
Push to open system
4 Glass and 1 wooden shelves

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Tall Column unit	370 x 250 x 1700	35,5	T3955Y1	969,00
			T3955Y2	969,00
			T3955Y3	969,00
			T3955Y4	1 066,00
			T3955Y5	1 066,00
			T3955Y6	1 066,00

Colours:



Conca

Conca column unit



Description

Semi-Tall Column unit

1 door, reversible
 Push to open system
 4 Glass and 1 wooden shelves

Colours

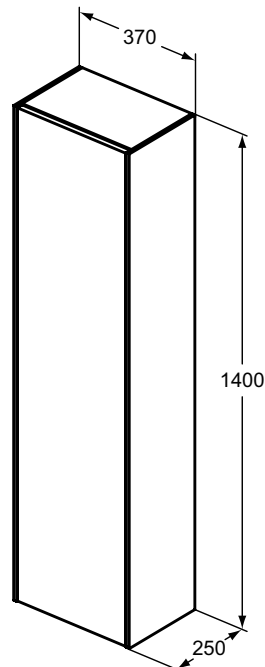
Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
 Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
 Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
 Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
 Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
 Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Furniture and mirrors



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Semi-Tall Column unit	370 x 250 x 1400	30,5	T3956Y1	607,00
			T3956Y2	607,00
			T3956Y3	607,00
			T3956Y4	668,00
			T3956Y5	668,00
			T3956Y6	668,00

Colours:



Conca

Conca column unit



Description

Double Semi-Tall Column unit

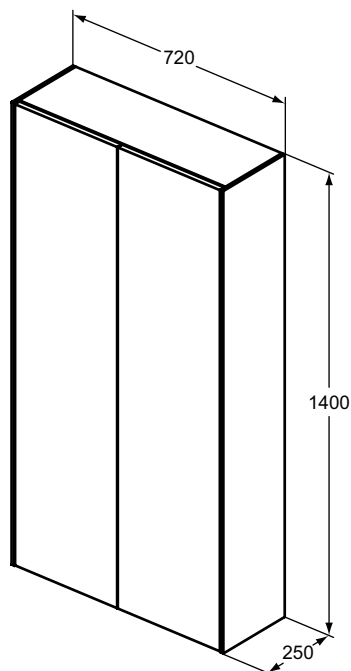
2 doors
Push to open system
4 Glass and 1 wooden shelves

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Double Semi-Tall Column unit	720 x 250 x 1400	48,0	T4107Y1	970,00
			T4107Y2	970,00
			T4107Y3	970,00
			T4107Y4	1 066,00
			T4107Y5	1 066,00
			T4107Y6	1 066,00

Colours:



Conca

Conca mirror



Description

Mirror Round

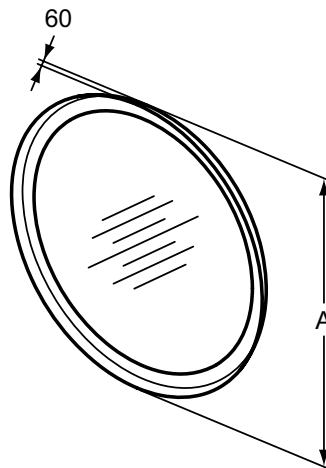
With "Round Ambient" LED light on the frame Metallic Black Brown
 Functional LED
 230 V, 50 Hz, IP44, Class II, 4000 K
 Without switch
 Included fixation kit

Furniture and mirrors

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Mirror Round 90 cm with metal escutcheon and functional LED	900 x 6 x 900	21,0	T4133BH	812,00
Mirror Round 65 cm with metal escutcheon and functional LED	650 x 6 x 650	10,8	T4131BH	704,00

Finishes

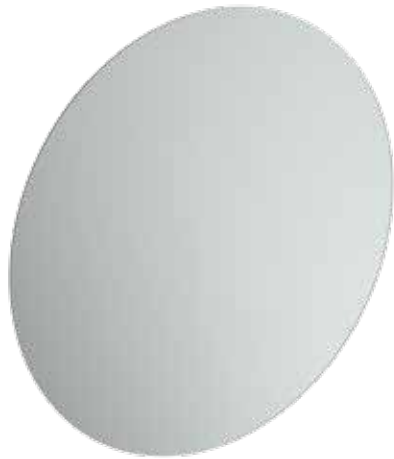
BH Mirror



	A
T4133	Ø900
T4131	Ø650

Conca

Conca mirror



Description

Mirror Round

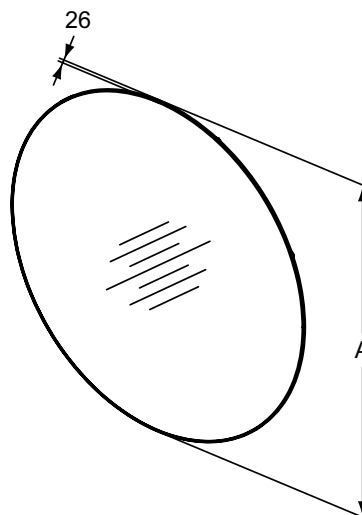
Ambient LED
230 V, 50 Hz, IP44, Class II, 4000 K
Without switch
Included fixation kit

Furniture and mirrors

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Mirror Round 120 cm with ambient LED	1200 x 26 x 1200	14,4	T3960BH	496,00
Mirror Round 100 cm with ambient LED	1000 x 26 x 1000	10,6	T3959BH	413,00
Mirror Round 80 cm with ambient LED	800 x 26 x 800	7,4	T3958BH	382,00
Mirror Round 60 cm with ambient LED	600 x 26 x 600	4,8	T3957BH	353,00

Finishes

BH Mirror



	A
T3960	Ø1200
T3959	Ø1000
T3958	Ø800
T3957	Ø600



Description

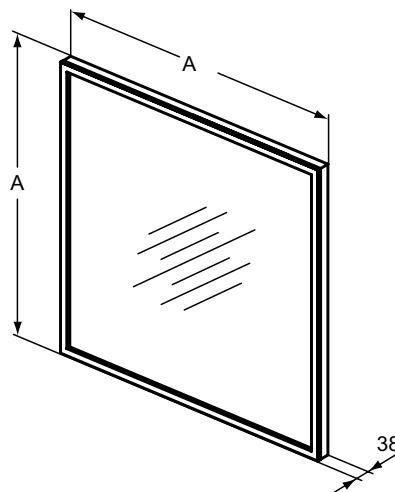
Mirror Square

Ambient LED
 Black aluminum frame
 230 V, 50 Hz, IP44, Class II, 4000 K
 Without switch
 Included fixation kit

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Mirror Square 120 cm with black frame and ambient LED	1200 x 38 x 1200	18,5	T3968BH	932,00
Mirror Square 100 cm with black frame and ambient LED	1000 x 38 x 1000	14,0	T3967BH	887,00
Mirror Square 80 cm with black frame and ambient LED	800 x 38 x 800	10,5	T3966BH	812,00
Mirror Square 60 cm with black frame and ambient LED	600 x 38 x 600	7,6	T3965BH	704,00

Finishes

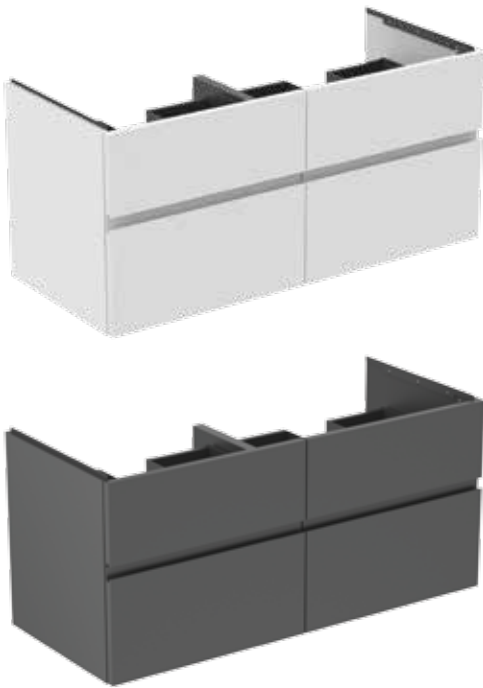
BH Mirror



	A
T3968	1200
T3967	1000
T3966	800
T3965	600

Finesse

Finesse vanity basin unit 120 cm



NEW

Description

Symmetrical hand basin unit
50,5 cm projection
4 external asymmetric drawers (2 above the other 2)
Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
for easy opening
Soft close system

For combination with:

- i.life B Vanity basin double 121 cm T4602

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
UR Dark Elm (melamine)
US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

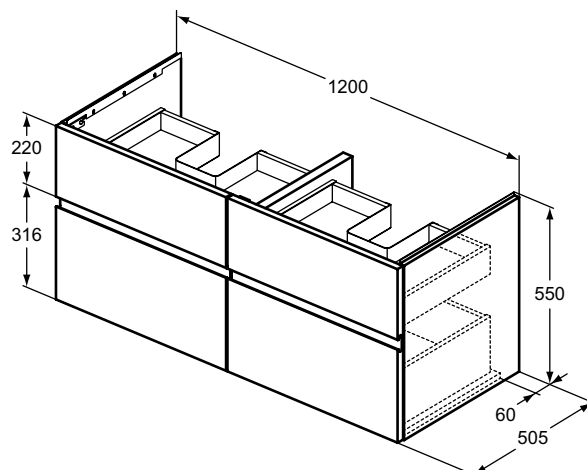


Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Symmetrical hand basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 550		E3399Y1	1 229,00
			E3399Y2	1 229,00
			E3399UP	1 229,00
			E3399UQ	1 229,00
			E3399UR	1 229,00
			E3399US	1 229,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Finesse

Finesse vanity basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



NEW

Description

Symmetrical hand basin unit
50,5 cm projection
2 external asymmetric drawers (one above the other)
Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
for easy opening
Soft close system

For combination with:

Vanity basin unit 120 cm

- EXTRA Vanity basin 121 cm T4370, T4373, T4372 or
- SOLOS Vanity basin 121,5 cm T5368, T5367, T5562 or
- La Dolce Vita Symmetrical Central hand vanity basin 126 cm E2648, E2705, E2694

Vanity basin unit 100 cm:

- EXTRA Vanity basin 101 cm T4366, T4369, T4368 or
- SOLOS Vanity basin 101,5 cm T5370, T5369, T5561 or
- La Dolce Vita Symmetrical Central hand vanity basin 106 cm E2631, E2702, E2677 or

Vanity basin unit 80 cm

- EXTRA Vanity basin 81 cm T4362, T4365, T4364 or
- CALLA Vanity basin 86,5 cm E2241, E2242, E2243 or
- i.life B Vanity basin double 81 cm T4604

Vanity basin unit 60 cm:

- EXTRA Vanity basin 61 cm T4358, T4361, T4360 or
- CALLA Vanity basin 66,5 cm E2238, E2239, E2240 or
- i.life B Vanity basin double 61 cm T4605

Colours

- Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
- Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
- UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
- UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
- UR Dark Elm (melamine)
- US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Symmetrical hand basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 550		E3394Y1	868,00
			E3394Y2	868,00
			E3394UP	868,00
			E3394UQ	868,00
			E3394UR	868,00
			E3394US	868,00
Symmetrical hand basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 550		E3397Y1	802,00
			E3397Y2	802,00
			E3397UP	802,00
			E3397UQ	802,00
			E3397UR	802,00
			E3397US	802,00
Symmetrical hand basin unit 80 cm	800 x 505 x 550		E3396Y1	733,00
			E3396Y2	733,00
			E3396UP	733,00
			E3396UQ	733,00
			E3396UR	733,00
			E3396US	733,00

Finesse

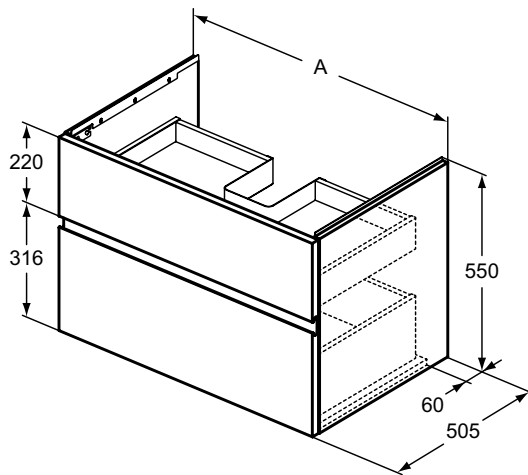
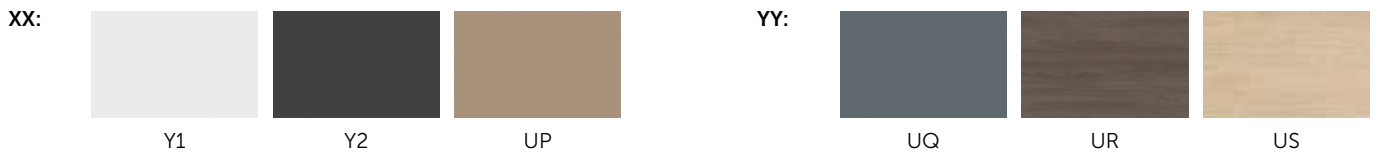
Finesse vanity basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Symmetrical hand basin unit 60 cm	600 x 505 x 550		E3395Y1	665,00
			E3395Y2	665,00
			E3395UP	665,00
			E3395UQ	665,00
			E3395UR	665,00
			E3395US	665,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A
E3394	1200
E3397	1000
E3396	800
E3395	600

Finesse

Finesse vanity basin unit 120, 100 cm



NEW

Description

Asymmetrical hand basin unit
 - Left hand
 - Right hand
 50,5 cm projection
 2 external asymmetric drawers (one above the other)
 Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
 for easy opening
 Soft close system

For combination with:

Asymmetrical Left hand basin unit 120 cm
 - La Dolce Vita Asymmetrical Left hand basins 126 cm - E263201;
 E270601; E269601
 Asymmetrical Left hand basin unit 100 cm:
 - La Dolce Vita Asymmetrical Left hand basins 106 cm - E264601;
 E270301; E267801
 Asymmetrical Right hand basin unit 120 cm
 - La Dolce Vita Asymmetrical Right hand basins 126 cm - E263301;
 E270701; E269701
 Asymmetrical Right hand basin unit 100 cm:
 - La Dolce Vita Asymmetrical Right hand basins 106 cm - E264701;
 E270401; E267901

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
 Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
 UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
 UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
 UR Dark Elm (melamine)
 US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Asymmetrical Left hand basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 550		E3447Y1	868,00
			E3447Y2	868,00
			E3447UP	868,00
			E3447UQ	868,00
			E3447UR	868,00
			E3447US	868,00
Asymmetrical Left hand basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 550		E3445Y1	802,00
			E3445Y2	802,00
			E3445UP	802,00
			E3445UQ	802,00
			E3445UR	802,00
			E3445US	802,00
Asymmetrical Right hand basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 550		E3448Y1	868,00
			E3448Y2	868,00
			E3448UP	868,00
			E3448UQ	868,00
			E3448UR	868,00
			E3448US	868,00

Finesse

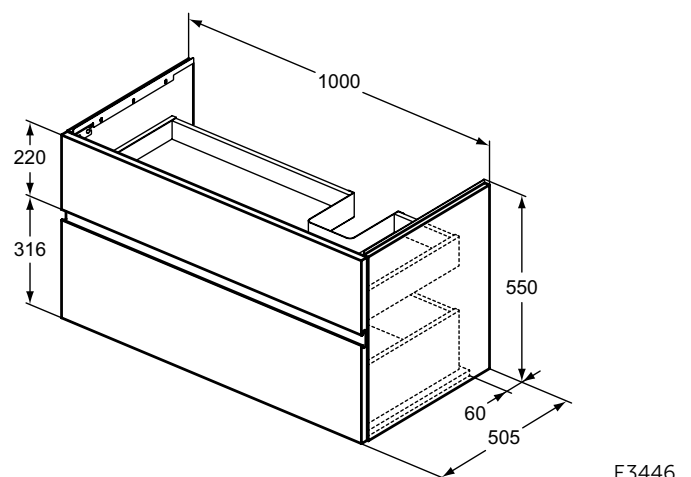
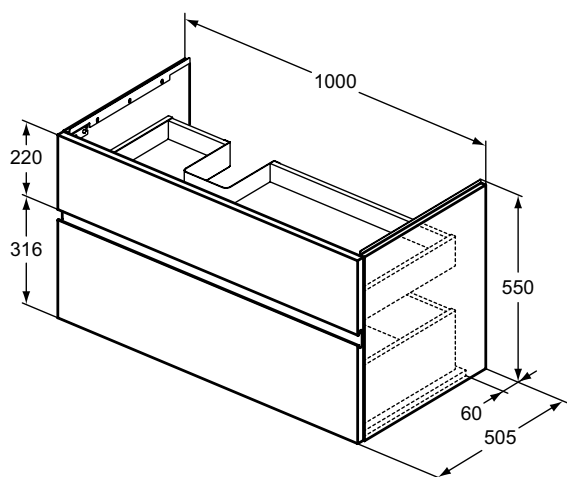
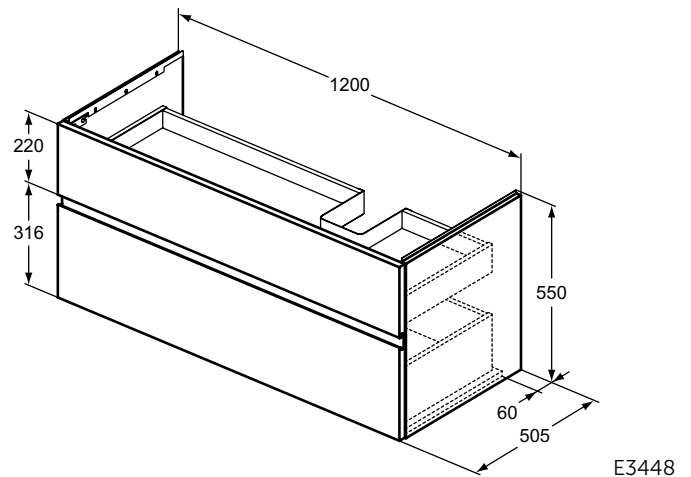
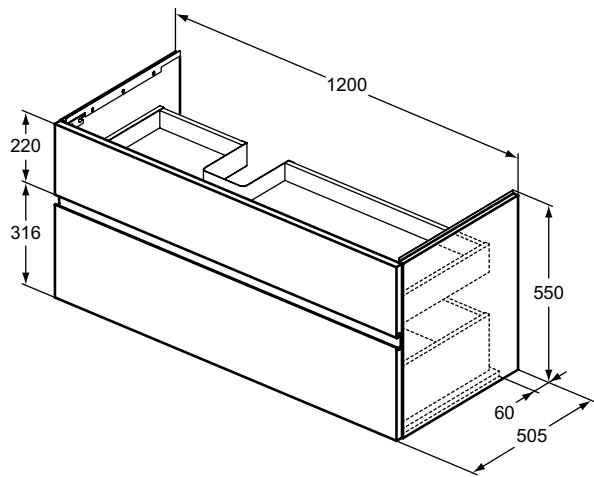
Finesse vanity basin unit 120, 100 cm

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Asymmetrical Right hand basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 550		E3446Y1	802,00
			E3446Y2	802,00
			E3446UP	802,00
			E3446UQ	802,00
			E3446UR	802,00
			E3446US	802,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Finesse

Finesse vanity basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm

NEW

Description

Symmetrical hand basin unit
 - 2 external drawers (next each other)
 - 1 external drawer
 50,5 cm projection
 Handle free design - groove (above drawer) for easy opening
 Soft close system

For combination with:

Symmetrical hand basin unit 120 cm, 2 drawers:
 - i.life B Vanity basin double 121 cm T4602
 Symmetrical hand basin unit 100 cm, 1 drawer:
 - EXTRA Vanity basin 101 cm T4366, T4369, T4368 or
 - SOLOS Vanity basin 101,5 cm T5370, T5369, T5561 or
 - La Dolce Vita Symmetrical Central hand vanity basin 106 cm
 E2631, E2702, E2677 or
 - i.life B Vanity basin double 121 cm T4603
 Symmetrical hand basin unit 80 cm, 1 drawer:
 - EXTRA Vanity basin 81 cm T4362, T4365, T4364 or
 - CALLA Vanity basin 86,5 cm E2241, E2242, E2243 or
 - i.life B Vanity basin double 81 cm T4604
 Symmetrical hand basin unit 60 cm, 1 drawer:
 - EXTRA Vanity basin 61 cm T4358, T4361, T4360 or
 - CALLA Vanity basin 66,5 cm E2238, E2239, E2240 or
 - i.life B Vanity basin double 61 cm T4605

Colours

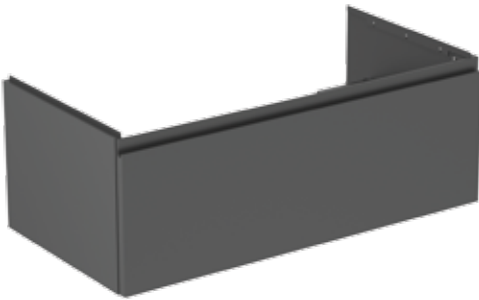
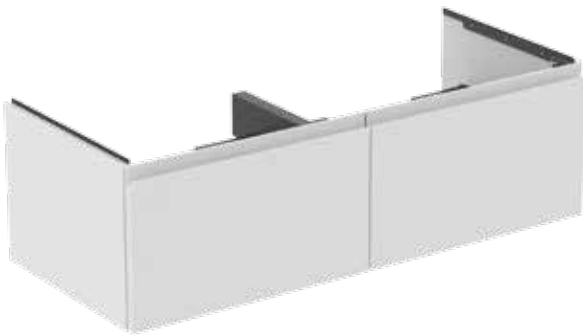
Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
 Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
 UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
 UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
 UR Dark Elm (melamine)
 US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Furniture and mirrors



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Symmetrical hand basin unit 120 cm, 2 drawers	1200 x 505 x 370		E3398Y1	868,00
			E3398Y2	868,00
			E3398UP	868,00
			E3398UQ	868,00
			E3398UR	868,00
			E3398US	868,00
Symmetrical hand basin unit 100 cm, 1 drawer	1000 x 505 x 370		E3393Y1	620,00
			E3393Y2	620,00
			E3393UP	620,00
			E3393UQ	620,00
			E3393UR	620,00
			E3393US	620,00
Symmetrical hand basin unit 80 cm, 1 drawer	800 x 505 x 370		E3392Y1	553,00
			E3392Y2	553,00
			E3392UP	553,00
			E3392UQ	553,00
			E3392UR	553,00
			E3392US	553,00

Finesse

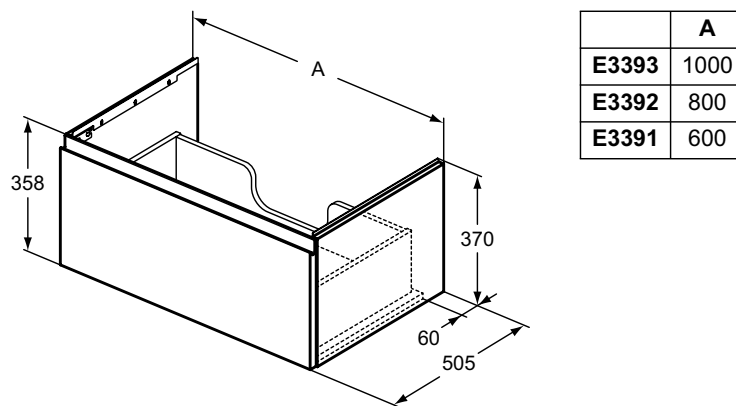
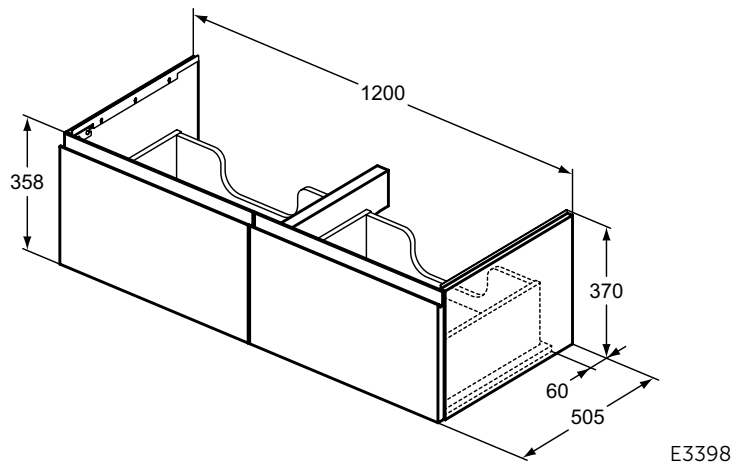
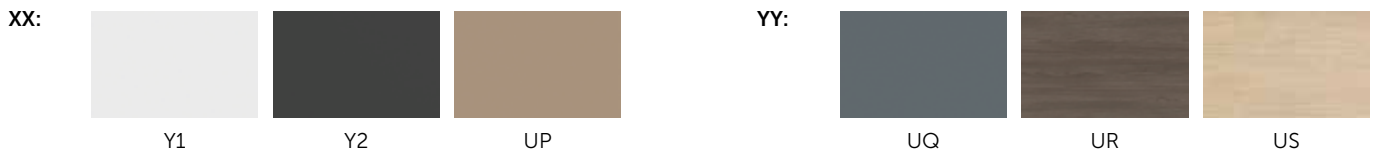
Finesse vanity basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Symmetrical hand basin unit 60 cm, 1 drawer	600 x 505 x 370		E3391Y1	485,00
			E3391Y2	485,00
			E3391UP	485,00
			E3391UQ	485,00
			E3391UR	485,00
			E3391US	485,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Finesse

Finesse side open unit

NEW

Description

Side open unit with 1 internal shelf

For combination with:

- FINESSE Vanity basin units 50,5 projection and 55 cm height

Side open unit

For combination with:

- FINESSE Vanity basin units 50,5 projection and 37 cm height

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)

UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)

UR Dark Elm (melamine)

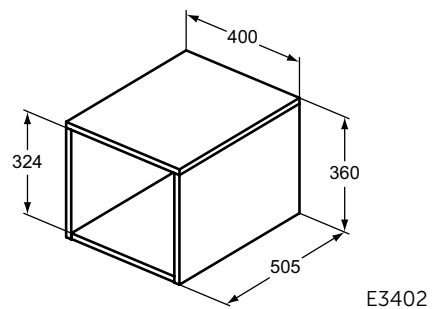
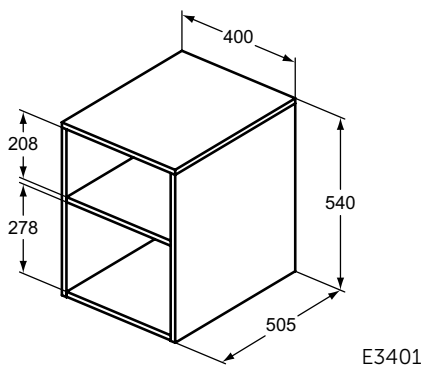
US White Oak (melamine)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Furniture and mirrors

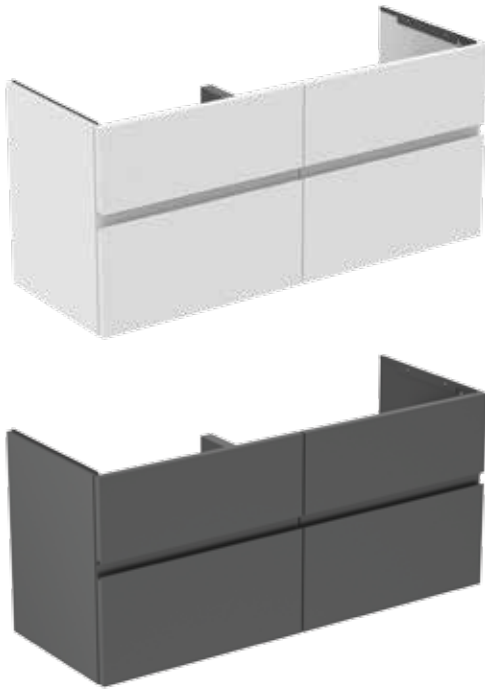


Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Side open unit with 1 internal shelf	400 x 505 x 540		E3401Y1	356,00
			E3401Y2	356,00
			E3401UP	356,00
			E3401UQ	356,00
			E3401UR	356,00
			E3401US	356,00
Side open unit	400 x 505 x 360		E3402Y1	285,00
			E3402Y2	285,00
			E3402UP	285,00
			E3402UQ	285,00
			E3402UR	285,00
			E3402US	285,00



Finesse

Finesse vanity basin unit 120 cm



NEW

Description

Vanity basin unit
44 cm projection
4 external asymmetric drawers (2 above the other 2)
Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
for easy opening
Soft close system

For combination with:

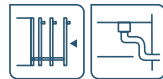
- Extra basin double 120 cm R053901, R0539V1, R055801, R055701 or
- Connect Air Vanity basin double 124 cm E027301 or
- Strada II Vanity basin double 124 cm T300501, T363601 or
- Eurovit Vanity basin double 121,5 cm E053401

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
UR Dark Elm (melamine)
US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)



Expected availability in April 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

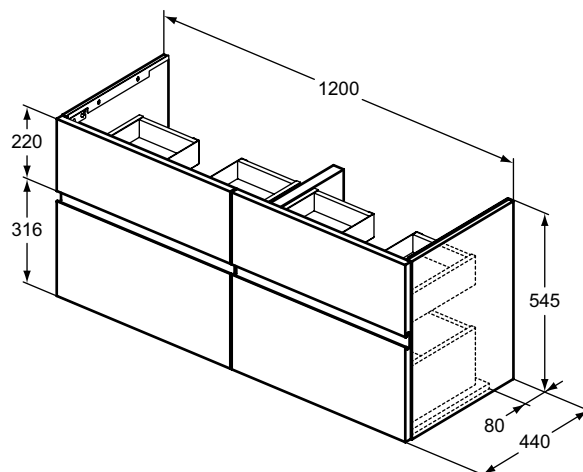
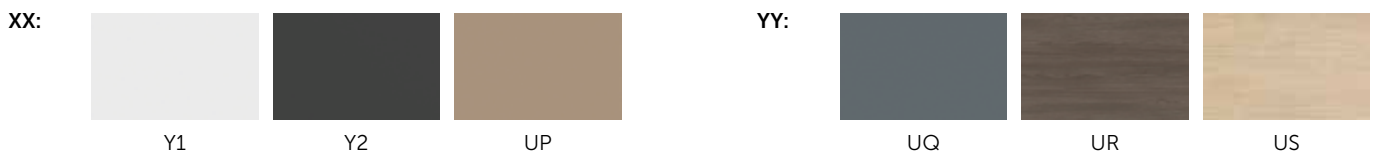
Furniture and mirrors

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 440 x 545		E3390Y1	1 195,00
			E3390Y2	1 195,00
			E3390UP	1 195,00
			E3390UQ	1 195,00
			E3390UR	1 195,00
			E3390US	1 195,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

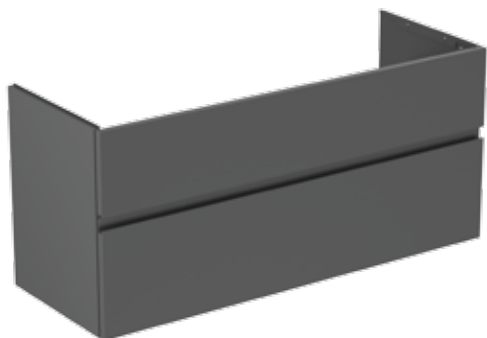
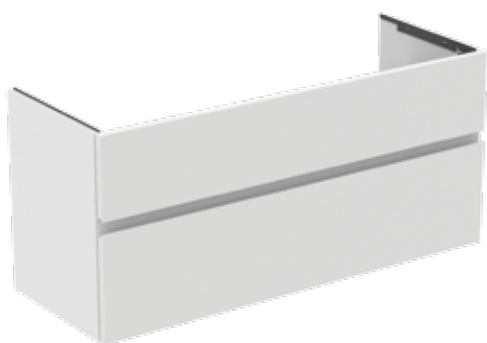
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Finesse

Finesse vanity basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm

Furniture and mirrors



NEW

Description

Vanity basin unit
44 cm projection
2 external asymmetric drawers (one above the other)
Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
for easy opening
Soft close system

For combination with:

Vanity basin unit 120 cm

- i.life A vanity basin 124 cm - T4622

Vanity basin unit 100 cm:

- Extra basin 100 cm R053801, R0538V1, R055001, R055201, R055101 or

- Strada II vanity basin 104 cm - T300401, T363501

- Connect Air vanity basin 104 cm - E027401

- Tesi vanity basin 102,5 cm - T350801

- i.life A vanity basin 104 cm - T462101

Vanity basin unit 80 cm

- La Dolce Vita Symmetrical Central hand vanity basin 86 cm - E262901; E270101; E267601

- Extra basin 80 cm R053701; R0537V1, R054601, R054501 or

- Strada II vanity basin 84 cm - T300301, T363401

- Connect Air vanity basin 84 cm - E027901

- Tesi vanity basin 82,5 cm - T350901

- i.life A vanity basin 84 cm - T462001

- Eurovit vanity basin 81,5 cm - E066901

Vanity basin unit 60 cm:

- La Dolce Vita Symmetrical Central hand vanity basin 66 cm - E264401; E270001; E267501

- Extra basin 60 cm R053601, R0536V1, R054101, R054001 or

- Strada II vanity basin 64 cm - T299101, T363301

- Connect Air vanity basin 64 cm - E028901

- Tesi vanity basin 62,5 cm - T351001

- i.life A vanity basin 64 cm - T461901

- Eurovit vanity basin 61 cm - E066801

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)

UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)

UR Dark Elm (melamine)

US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 440 x 545		E3385Y1	835,00
			E3385Y2	835,00
			E3385UP	835,00
			E3385UQ	835,00
			E3385UR	835,00
			E3385US	835,00
Vanity basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 440 x 545		E3388Y1	767,00
			E3388Y2	767,00
			E3388UP	767,00
			E3388UQ	767,00
			E3388UR	767,00
			E3388US	767,00

Finesse

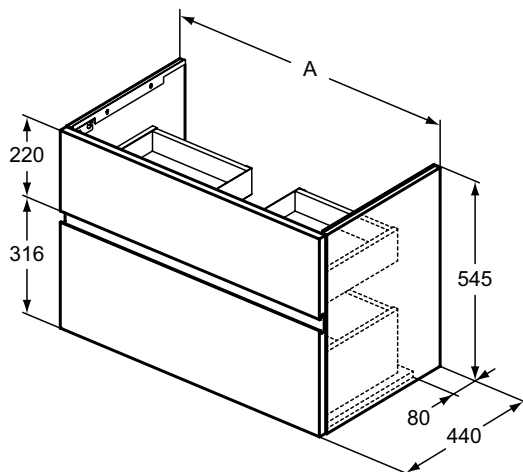
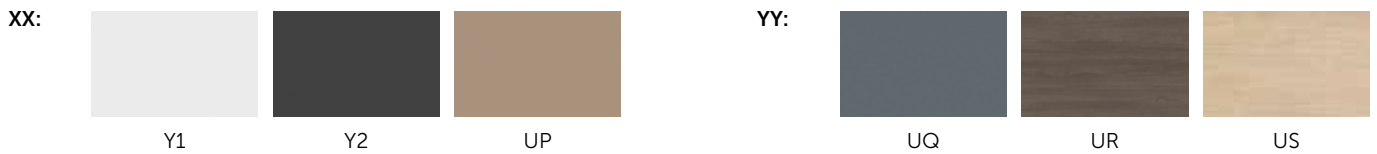
Finesse vanity basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin unit 80 cm	800 x 440 x 545		E3387Y1	699,00
			E3387Y2	699,00
			E3387UP	699,00
			E3387UQ	699,00
			E3387UR	699,00
			E3387US	699,00
Vanity basin unit 60 cm	600 x 440 x 545		E3386Y1	632,00
			E3386Y2	632,00
			E3386UP	632,00
			E3386UQ	632,00
			E3386UR	632,00
			E3386US	632,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

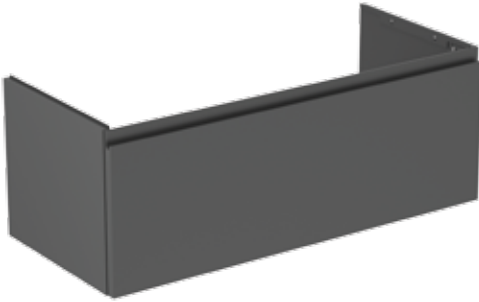
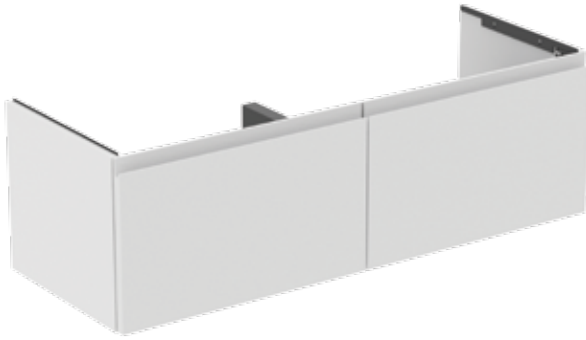


	A
E3385	1200
E3388	1000
E3387	800
E3386	600

Finesse

Finesse vanity basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm

Furniture and mirrors



NEW

Description

Vanity basin unit
 - 2 external drawers (next each other)
 - 1 external drawer
 44 cm projection
 Handle free design - groove (above drawer) for easy opening
 Soft close system

For combination with:

Vanity basin unit 120 cm, 2 drawers:
 - Extra basin double 120 cm R053901, R0539V1, R055801, R055701
 or

- Connect Air Vanity basin double 124 cm E027301 or
 - Strada II Vanity basin double 124 cm T300501, T363601 or
 - Eurovit Vanity basin double 121,5 cm E053401

Vanity basin unit 100 cm, 1 drawer:

- Extra basin 100 cm R053801; R0538V1, R055001, R055201, R055101 or

- Strada II vanity basin 104 cm - T300401, T363501
 - Connect Air vanity basin 104 cm - E027401

- Tesi vanity basin 102,5 cm - T350801
 - i.life A vanity basin 104 cm - T462101

Vanity basin unit 80 cm, 1 drawer:

- La Dolce Vita Symmetrical Central hand vanity basin 86 cm - E262901; E270101; E267601

- Extra basin 80 cm R053701, R0537V1, R054601, R054501 or
 - Strada II vanity basin 84 cm - T300301, T363401

- Connect Air vanity basin 84 cm - E027901
 - Tesi vanity basin 82,5 cm - T350901

- i.life A vanity basin 84 cm - T462001
 - Eurovit vanity basin 81,5 cm - E066901

Vanity basin unit 60 cm, 1 drawer:

- La Dolce Vita Symmetrical Central hand vanity basin 66 cm - E264401; E270001; E267501

- Extra basin 60 cm R053601, R0536V1, R054101, R054001 or
 - Strada II vanity basin 64 cm - T299101, T363301

- Connect Air vanity basin 64 cm - E028901
 - Tesi vanity basin 62,5 cm - T351001

- i.life A vanity basin 64 cm - T461901
 - Eurovit vanity basin 61 cm - E066801



Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)

UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)

UR Dark Elm (melamine)

US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin unit 120 cm, 2 drawers	1200 x 440 x 375		E3389Y1	835,00
			E3389Y2	835,00
			E3389UP	835,00
			E3389UQ	835,00
			E3389UR	835,00
			E3389US	835,00

Finesse

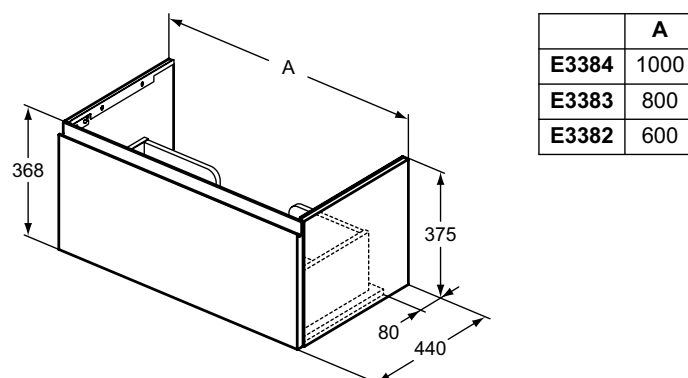
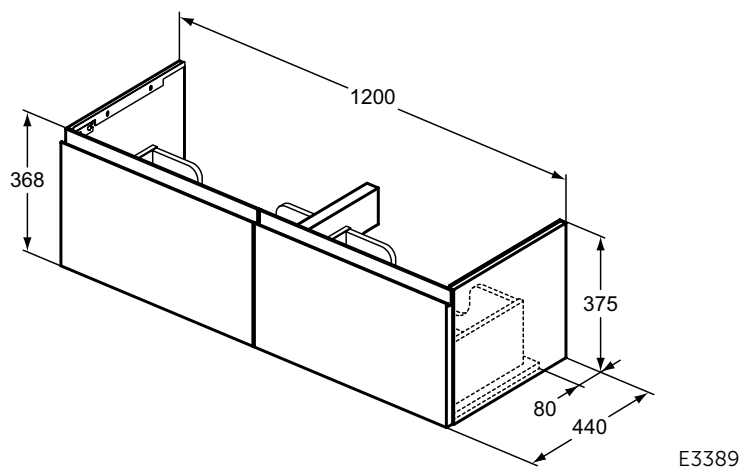
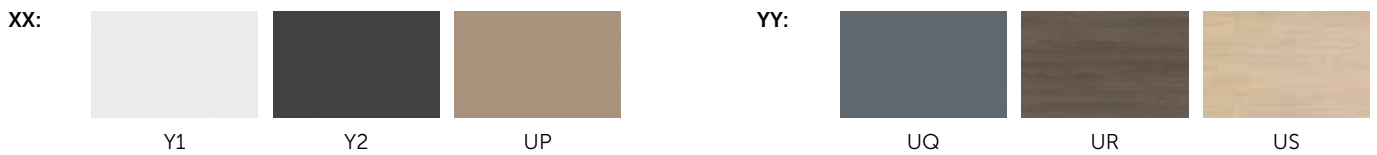
Finesse vanity basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin unit 100 cm, 1 drawer	1000 x 440 x 375		E3384Y1	586,00
			E3384Y2	586,00
			E3384UP	586,00
			E3384UQ	586,00
			E3384UR	586,00
			E3384US	586,00
Vanity basin unit 80 cm, 1 drawer	800 x 440 x 375		E3383Y1	519,00
			E3383Y2	519,00
			E3383UP	519,00
			E3383UQ	519,00
			E3383UR	519,00
			E3383US	519,00
Vanity basin unit 60 cm, 1 drawer	600 x 440 x 375		E3382Y1	452,00
			E3382Y2	452,00
			E3382UP	452,00
			E3382UQ	452,00
			E3382UR	452,00
			E3382US	452,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Finesse

Finesse basin unit 53, 48, 43 cm



NEW

Description

Basin unit for combination with Connect Air CUBE basin
2 external asymmetric drawers (one above the other)
Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
for easy opening

For combination with:

Basin unit 53 cm:

- Connect Air Cube basin 60 cm E074201

Basin unit 48 cm:

- Connect Air Cube basin 55 cm E074401

Basin unit 43 cm:

- Connect Air Cube basin 50 cm E074601

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)

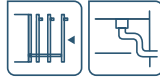
UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)

UR Dark Elm (melamine)

US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)



Expected availability in April 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Furniture and mirrors

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 53 cm	530 x 409 x 540		E3409Y1	632,00
			E3409Y2	632,00
			E3409UP	632,00
			E3409UQ	632,00
			E3409UR	632,00
			E3409US	632,00
Basin unit 48 cm	480 x 409 x 540		E3407Y1	609,00
			E3407Y2	609,00
			E3407UP	609,00
			E3407UQ	609,00
			E3407UR	609,00
			E3407US	609,00
Basin unit 43 cm	430 x 402 x 540		E3405Y1	586,00
			E3405Y2	586,00
			E3405UP	586,00
			E3405UQ	586,00
			E3405UR	586,00
			E3405US	586,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon

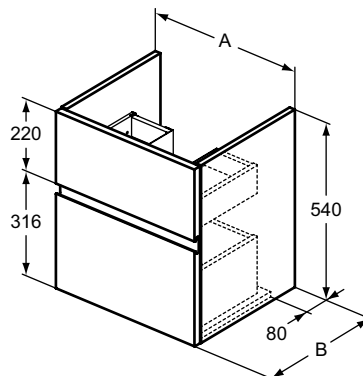
EE23033967

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A	B
E3405	430	402
E3407	480	409
E3409	530	409



Finesse

Finesse basin unit 53, 48, 43 cm

NEW

Description

Basin unit for combination with Connect Air CUBE basin
 1 external drawer
 Handle free design - groove (above drawer) for easy opening
 Soft close system
 For combination with:
 Basin unit 53 cm:
 - Connect Air Cube basin 60 cm E074201
 Basin unit 48 cm:
 - Connect Air Cube basin 55 cm E074401
 Basin unit 43 cm:
 - Connect Air Cube basin 50 cm E074601

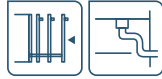
Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
 Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
 UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
 UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
 UR Dark Elm (melamine)
 US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 53 cm	530 x 409 x 370		E3408Y1	452,00
			E3408Y2	452,00
			E3408UP	452,00
			E3408UQ	452,00
			E3408UR	452,00
			E3408US	452,00
Basin unit 48 cm	480 x 409 x 370		E3406Y1	428,00
			E3406Y2	428,00
			E3406UP	428,00
			E3406UQ	428,00
			E3406UR	428,00
			E3406US	428,00
Basin unit 43 cm	430 x 402 x 370		E3404Y1	406,00
			E3404Y2	406,00
			E3404UP	406,00
			E3404UQ	406,00
			E3404UR	406,00
			E3404US	406,00

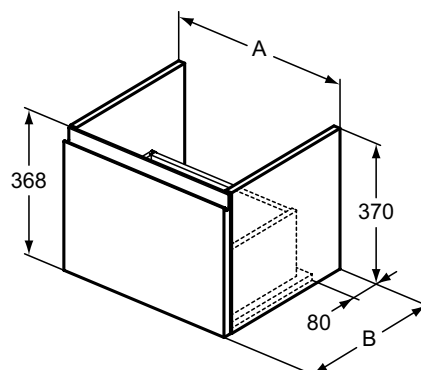
Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A	B
E3404	430	402
E3406	480	409
E3408	530	409



Finesse

Finesse basin unit 80, 60, 50 cm

NEW

Description

Basin unit
 37,5 cm projection
 2 external drawers (one above the other)
 Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
 for easy opening
 Soft close system
 For combination with:
 Basin unit 80 cm:
 - i.life S Vanity basin double 81 cm T4589
 Basin unit 60 cm:
 - i.life S Vanity basin double 61 cm T4590
 Basin unit 50 cm:
 - La Dolce Vita Symmetrical Central hand vanity basin 56 cm -
 E2628; E2698; E2673 or
 - i.life S Vanity basin double 51 cm T4591



Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
 Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
 UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
 UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
 UR Dark Elm (melamine)
 US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

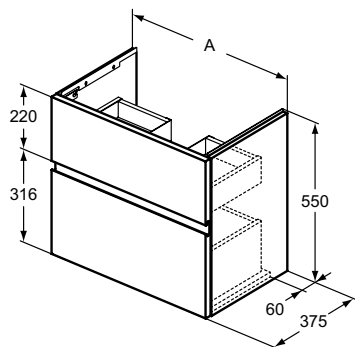
Expected availability in April 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 375 x 550		E3380Y1	665,00
			E3380Y2	665,00
			E3380UP	665,00
			E3380UQ	665,00
			E3380UR	665,00
			E3380US	665,00
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 375 x 550		E3379Y1	598,00
			E3379Y2	598,00
			E3379UP	598,00
			E3379UQ	598,00
			E3379UR	598,00
			E3379US	598,00
Basin unit 50 cm	500 x 375 x 550		E3378Y1	530,00
			E3378Y2	530,00
			E3378UP	530,00
			E3378UQ	530,00
			E3378UR	530,00
			E3378US	530,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A
E3380	800
E3379	600
E3378	500

Finesse

Finesse basin unit 80, 60, 50 cm



NEW

Description

Basin unit
 37,5 cm projection
 1 external drawer
 Handle free design - groove (above drawer) for easy opening
 Soft close system
 For combination with:
 Basin unit 80 cm:
 - i.life S Vanity basin double 81 cm T4589
 Basin unit 60 cm:
 - i.life S Vanity basin double 61 cm T4590
 Basin unit 50 cm:
 - La Dolce Vita Symmetrical Central hand vanity basin 56 cm - E2628; E2698; E2673 or
 - i.life S Vanity basin double 51 cm T4591

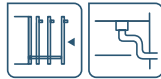
Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
 Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
 UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
 UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
 UR Dark Elm (melamine)
 US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

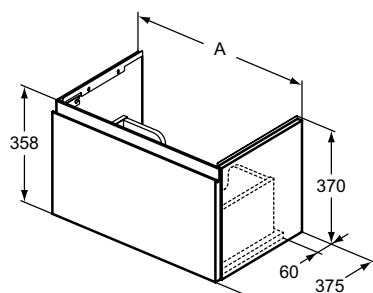


Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 375 x 370		E3377Y1	485,00
			E3377Y2	485,00
			E3377UP	485,00
			E3377UQ	485,00
			E3377UR	485,00
			E3377US	485,00
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 375 x 370		E3376Y1	417,00
			E3376Y2	417,00
			E3376UP	417,00
			E3376UQ	417,00
			E3376UR	417,00
			E3376US	417,00
Basin unit 50 cm	500 x 375 x 370		E3375Y1	384,00
			E3375Y2	384,00
			E3375UP	384,00
			E3375UQ	384,00
			E3375UR	384,00
			E3375US	384,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A
E3377	800
E3376	600
E3375	500

Finesse

Finesse side open unit

NEW

Description

Guest basin unit
 1 door Right hinges
 Soft close system
 For combination with:
 - Connect Air Handwash basin Cube design 40 cm E0747, E0307

Guest basin unit
 1 door Left hinges
 Soft close system
 For combination with:
 - Connect Air Handwash basin Cube design 40 cm E0747, E0307

Colours

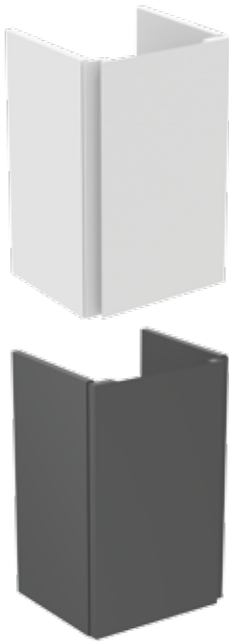
Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
 Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
 UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
 UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
 UR Dark Elm (melamine)
 US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

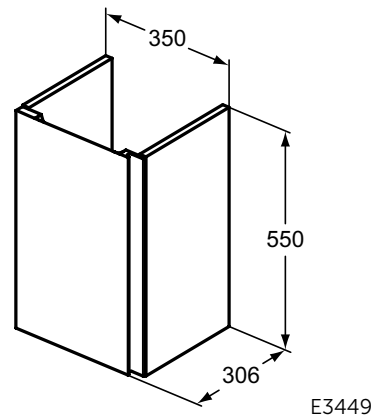
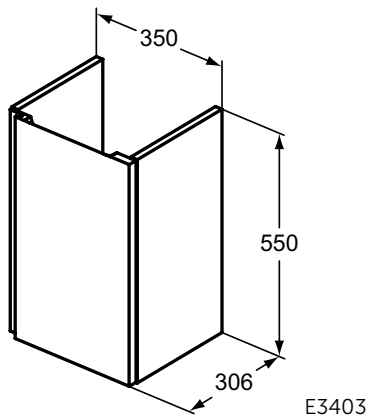
Expected availability in April 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Furniture and mirrors



Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Guest basin unit, 1 door Right hinges	350 x 306 x 550		E3403Y1	304,00
			E3403Y2	304,00
			E3403UP	304,00
			E3403UQ	304,00
			E3403UR	304,00
			E3403US	304,00
Guest basin unit, 1 door Left hinges	350 x 306 x 550		E3449Y1	304,00
			E3449Y2	304,00
			E3449UP	304,00
			E3449UQ	304,00
			E3449UR	304,00
			E3449US	304,00



Finesse

Finesse basin unit 140 cm with worktop

NEW

Description

Basin unit 140 cm with worktop
 50,5 cm projection
 4 external asymmetric drawers (2 above the other 2)
 Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
 for easy opening
 Soft close system

For combination with:

- Linda-X Washbasin 75 cm T4991, T4993, T4992
- Linda-X Washbasin 60 cm T4988, T4990, T4989
- Linda-X Washbasin 50 cm T4985, T4987, T4986
- Conca Washbasin 60 cm T3818, T3822, T3823, T3825, T3819, T3824
- Conca Washbasin 50 cm T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816
- Conca Washbasin 40 cm T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879
- Extra Washbasin 70 cm T3894, T3896, T3895
- Extra Washbasin 60 cm R0542, R0544, R0543
- Extra Washbasin 50 cm T3884, T3886, T3885
- Extra Washbasin 45 cm T3917, T3918
- Extra Handwash basins Left tap platform 45 cm T3920, T3921
- Extra Handwash basins Right tap platform 45 cm T3923, T3924
- Strada II Washbasin 60 cm T3644
- Strada II Washbasin 50 cm T3643
- Linda-X Vessel basins: T4399, T4400, T4401, T4402
- Ipalys Vessel basins: E1391, E1886, E1887, E1396, E1397, E1398, E1413
- Conca Vessel basins: T3696, T3698
- Extra Vessel basins: T3740, T3741
- La Dolce Vita Vessel basins: E2717
- Strada II Vessel basins: T2998, T2999, T2964, T2965, T2966, T2967, T2981, T3604, T2929, T2959, T2961, T2962, T2963
- Strada Vessel basins: K0776, K0781, K0816, K0784, K0795
- Connect Air Vessel basins: K0833, E0348
- i.life B Vessel basins: T5092, T5091, T5087



Colours

- Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
- Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
- UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
- UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
- UR Dark Elm (melamine)
- US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

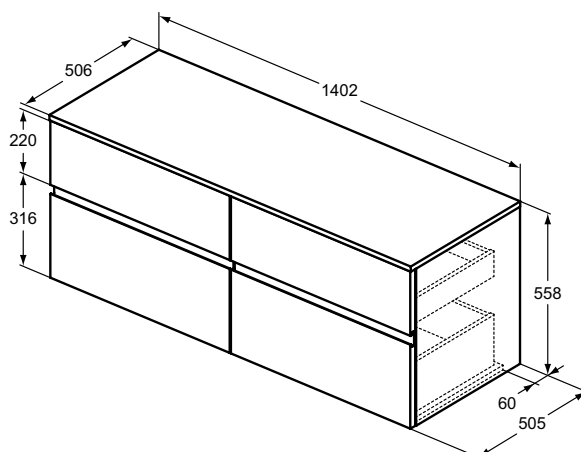
Expected availability in April 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 140 cm with worktop	1402 x 505 x 558		E3441Y1	1 398,00
			E3441Y2	1 398,00
			E3441UP	1 398,00
			E3441UQ	1 398,00
			E3441UR	1 398,00
			E3441US	1 398,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

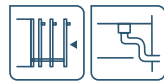
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Finesse

Finesse basin unit 120 cm with worktop

Furniture and mirrors



NEW

Description

Basin unit 120 cm with worktop
 50,5 cm projection
 4 external asymmetric drawers (2 above the other 2)
 Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
 for easy opening
 Soft close system

For combination with:

- Linda-X Washbasin 60 cm T4988, T4990, T4989
- Linda-X Washbasin 50 cm T4985, T4987, T4986
- Conca Washbasin 60 cm T3818, T3822, T3823, T3825, T3819, T3824
- Conca Washbasin 50 cm T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816
- Conca Washbasin 40 cm T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879
- Extra Washbasin 60 cm R0542, R0544, R0543
- Extra Washbasin 50 cm T3884, T3886, T3885
- Extra Washbasin 45 cm T3917, T3918
- Extra Handwash basins Left tap platform 45 cm T3920, T3921
- Extra Handwash basins Right tap platform 45 cm T3923, T3924
- Strada II Washbasin 60 cm T3644
- Strada II Washbasin 50 cm T3643
- Linda-X Vessel basins: T4399, T4400, T4401, T4402
- Ipalys Vessel basins: E1396, E1397, E1398, E1413
- Conca Vessel basins: T3696, T3698
- Extra Vessel basins: T3740, T3741
- La Dolce Vita Vessel basins: E2717
- Strada II Vessel basins: T2998, T2999, T2964, T2965, T2966, T2967, T2981, T3604, T2929, T2959, T2961, T2962, T2963
- Strada Vessel basins: K0776, K0781, K0816, K0784, K0795
- Connect Air Vessel basins: K0833, E0348
- i.life B Vessel basins: T5092, T5091, T5087

Colours

- Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
- Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
- UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
- UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
- UR Dark Elm (melamine)
- US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

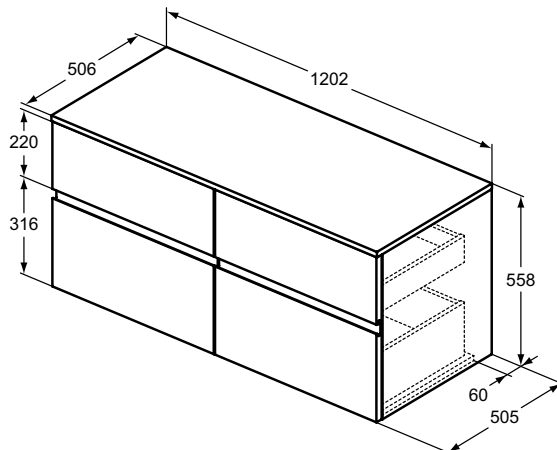
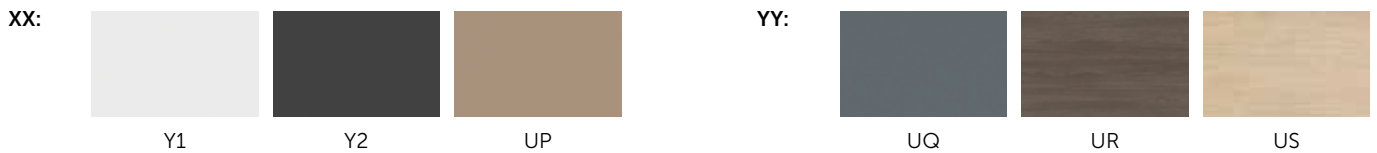
Expected availability in April 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm with worktop	1202 x 505 x 558		E3437Y1	1 331,00
			E3437Y2	1 331,00
			E3437UP	1 331,00
			E3437UQ	1 331,00
			E3437UR	1 331,00
			E3437US	1 331,00

Recommended equipment

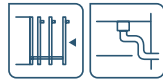
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Finesse

Finesse basin unit 140 cm with worktop



NEW

Description

Basin unit 140 cm with worktop and with side open unit
50,5 cm projection
2 external asymmetric drawers (one above the other)
Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
for easy opening
Soft close system

For combination with:

- Linda-X Washbasin 75 cm T4991, T4993, T4992
- Linda-X Washbasin 60 cm T4988, T4990, T4989
- Linda-X Washbasin 50 cm T4985, T4987, T4986
- Conca Washbasin 80 cm T3826, T3828, T3829, T3831, T3827, T3830
- Conca Washbasin 60 cm T3818, T3822, T3823, T3825, T3819, T3824
- Conca Washbasin 50 cm T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816
- Conca Washbasin 40 cm T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879
- Extra Washbasin 80 cm R0547, R0549, R0548
- Extra Washbasin 70 cm T3894, T3896, T3895
- Extra Washbasin 60 cm R0542, R0544, R0543
- Extra Washbasin 50 cm T3884, T3886, T3885
- Extra Washbasin 45 cm T3917, T3918
- Extra Handwash basins Left tap platform 45 cm T3920, T3921
- Extra Handwash basins Right tap platform 45 cm T3923, T3924
- Strada II Washbasin 80 cm T3645
- Strada II Washbasin 60 cm T3644
- Strada II Washbasin 50 cm T3643
- Linda-X Vessel basins: T4399, T4400, T4401, T4402
- Ipalys Vessel basins: E1391, E1886, E1887, E1396, E1397, E1398, E1413
- Conca Vessel basins: T3696, T3698
- Extra Vessel basins: T3740, T3741
- La Dolce Vita Vessel basins: E2717
- Strada II Vessel basins: T2998, T2999, T2964, T2965, T2966, T2967, T2981, T3604, T2929, T2959, T2961, T2962, T2963
- Strada Vessel basins: K0776, K0781, K0816, K0784, K0795
- Connect Air Vessel basins: K0833, E0348
- i.life B Vessel basins: T5092, T5091, T5087

Colours

- Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
- Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
- UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
- UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
- UR Dark Elm (melamine)
- US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

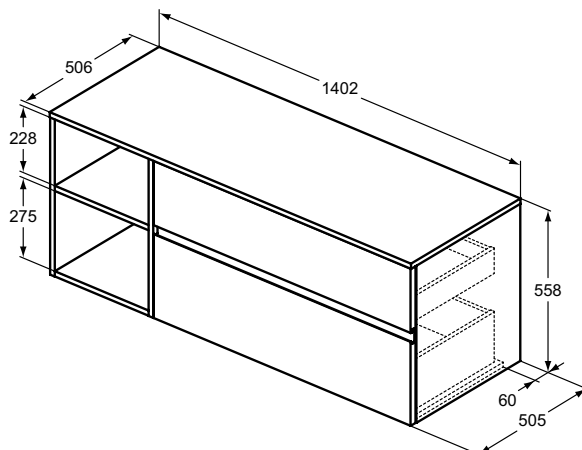
Expected availability in April 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 140 cm with worktop and with side open unit	1402 x 505 x 558		E3439Y1	1 218,00
			E3439Y2	1 218,00
			E3439UP	1 218,00
			E3439UQ	1 218,00
			E3439UR	1 218,00
			E3439US	1 218,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Finesse

Finesse basin unit 120 cm with worktop

NEW

Description

Basin unit 120 cm with worktop and with side open unit
50,5 cm projection
2 external asymmetric drawers (one above the other)
Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
for easy opening
Soft close system

For combination with:

- Linda-X Washbasin 75 cm T4991, T4993, T4992
- Linda-X Washbasin 60 cm T4988, T4990, T4989
- Linda-X Washbasin 50 cm T4985, T4987, T4986
- Conca Washbasin 80 cm T3826, T3828, T3829, T3831, T3827, T3830
- Conca Washbasin 60 cm T3818, T3822, T3823, T3825, T3819, T3824
- Conca Washbasin 50 cm T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816
- Conca Washbasin 40 cm T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879
- Extra Washbasin 80 cm R0547, R0549, R0548
- Extra Washbasin 70 cm T3894, T3896, T3895
- Extra Washbasin 60 cm R0542, R0544, R0543
- Extra Washbasin 50 cm T3884, T3886, T3885
- Extra Washbasin 45 cm T3917, T3918
- Extra Handwash basins Left tap platform 45 cm T3920, T3921
- Extra Handwash basins Right tap platform 45 cm T3923, T3924
- Strada II Washbasin 80 cm T3645
- Strada II Washbasin 60 cm T3644
- Strada II Washbasin 50 cm T3643
- Linda-X Vessel basins: T4399, T4400, T4401, T4402
- Ipalys Vessel basins: E1391, E1886, E1887, E1396, E1397, E1398, E1413
- Conca Vessel basins: T3696, T3698
- Extra Vessel basins: T3740, T3741
- La Dolce Vita Vessel basins: E2717
- Strada II Vessel basins: T2998, T2999, T2964, T2965, T2966, T2967, T2981, T3604, T2929, T2959, T2961, T2962, T2963
- Strada Vessel basins: K0776, K0781, K0816, K0784, K0795
- Connect Air Vessel basins: K0833, E0348
- i.life B Vessel basins: T5092, T5091, T5087



Furniture and mirrors

Colours

- Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
- Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
- UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
- UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
- UR Dark Elm (melamine)
- US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

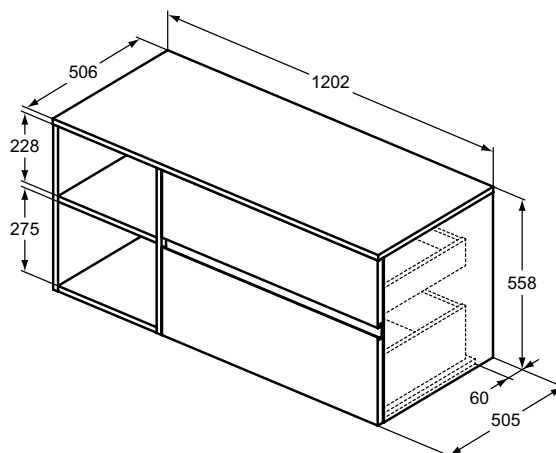
Expected availability in April 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm with worktop and with side open unit	1202 x 505 x 558		E3438Y1	1 150,00
			E3438Y2	1 150,00
			E3438UP	1 150,00
			E3438UQ	1 150,00
			E3438UR	1 150,00
			E3438US	1 150,00

Recommended equipment

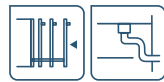
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Finesse

Finesse basin unit 120 cm with worktop



NEW

Description

Basin unit 120 cm with worktop

50,5 cm projection

2 external asymmetric drawers (one above the other)

Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer) for easy opening

Soft close system

For combination with:

- Linda-X Washbasin 75 cm T4991, T4993, T4992
- Linda-X Washbasin 60 cm T4988, T4990, T4989
- Linda-X Washbasin 50 cm T4985, T4987, T4986
- Conca Washbasin 100 cm T3832, T3834, T3835, T3837, T3833, T3836
- Conca Washbasin 80 cm T3826, T3828, T3829, T3831, T3827, T3830
- Conca Washbasin 60 cm T3818, T3822, T3823, T3825, T3819, T3824
- Conca Washbasin 50 cm T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816
- Conca Washbasin 40 cm T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879
- Extra Washbasin 100 cm R0553, R0556, R0555
- Extra Washbasin 80 cm R0547, R0549, R0548
- Extra Washbasin 70 cm T3894, T3896, T3895
- Extra Washbasin 60 cm R0542, R0544, R0543
- Extra Washbasin 50 cm T3884, T3886, T3885
- Extra Washbasin 45 cm T3917, T3918
- Extra Handwash basins Left tap platform 45 cm T3920, T3921
- Extra Handwash basins Right tap platform 45 cm T3923, T3924
- Strada II Washbasin 100 cm T3646
- Strada II Washbasin 80 cm T3645
- Strada II Washbasin 60 cm T3644
- Strada II Washbasin 50 cm T3643
- Linda-X Vessel basins: T4399, T4400, T4401, T4402
- Ipalyss Vessel basins: E1391, E1886, E1887, E1396, E1397, E1398, E1413
- Conca Vessel basins: T3696, T3698
- Extra Vessel basins: T3740, T3741
- La Dolce Vita Vessel basins: E2717
- Strada II Vessel basins: T2998, T2999, T2964, T2965, T2966, T2967, T2981, T3604, T2929, T2959, T2961, T2962, T2963
- Strada Vessel basins: K0776, K0781, K0816, K0784, K0795
- Connect Air Vessel basins: K0833, E0348
- i.life B Vessel basins: T5092, T5091, T5087

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)

UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)

UR Dark Elm (melamine)

US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

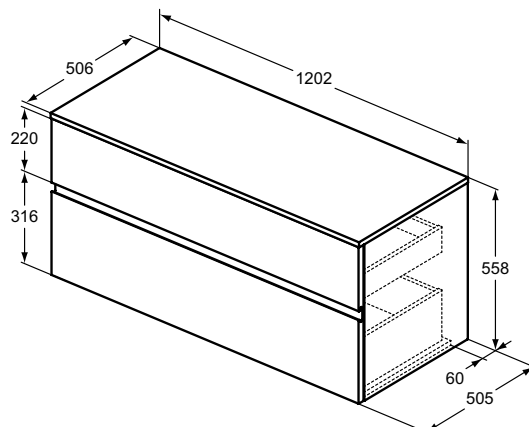
Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm with worktop	1202 x 505 x 558		E3431Y1	970,00
			E3431Y2	970,00
			E3431UP	970,00
			E3431UQ	970,00
			E3431UR	970,00
			E3431US	970,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Finesse

Finesse basin unit 100 cm with worktop

NEW

Description

Basin unit 100 cm with worktop

50,5 cm projection

2 external asymmetric drawers (one above the other)

Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer) for easy opening

Soft close system

For combination with:

- Linda-X Washbasin 75 cm T4991, T4993, T4992
- Linda-X Washbasin 60 cm T4988, T4990, T4989
- Linda-X Washbasin 50 cm T4985, T4987, T4986
- Conca Washbasin 80 cm T3826, T3828, T3829, T3831, T3827, T3830
- Conca Washbasin 60 cm T3818, T3822, T3823, T3825, T3819, T3824
- Conca Washbasin 50 cm T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816
- Conca Washbasin 40 cm T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879
- Extra Washbasin 80 cm R0547, R0549, R0548
- Extra Washbasin 70 cm T3894, T3896, T3895
- Extra Washbasin 60 cm R0542, R0544, R0543
- Extra Washbasin 50 cm T3884, T3886, T3885
- Extra Washbasin 45 cm T3917, T3918
- Extra Handwash basins Left tap platform 45 cm T3920, T3921
- Extra Handwash basins Right tap platform 45 cm T3923, T3924
- Strada II Washbasin 80 cm T3645
- Strada II Washbasin 60 cm T3644
- Strada II Washbasin 50 cm T3643
- Linda-X Vessel basins: T4399, T4400, T4401, T4402
- Ipalys Vessel basins: E1391, E1886, E1887, E1396, E1397, E1398, E1413
- Conca Vessel basins: T3696, T3698
- Extra Vessel basins: T3740, T3741
- La Dolce Vita Vessel basins: E2717
- Strada II Vessel basins: T2998, T2999, T2964, T2965, T2966, T2967, T2981, T3604, T2929, T2959, T2961, T2962, T2963
- Strada Vessel basins: K0776, K0781, K0816, K0784, K0795
- Connect Air Vessel basins: K0833, E0348
- i.life B Vessel basins: T5092, T5091, T5087



Colours

- Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
- Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
- UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
- UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
- UR Dark Elm (melamine)
- US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

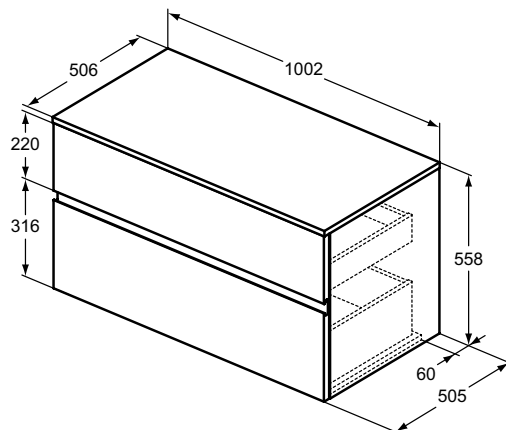
Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 100 cm with worktop	1002 x 505 x 558		E3435Y1	902,00
			E3435Y2	902,00
			E3435UP	902,00
			E3435UQ	902,00
			E3435UR	902,00
			E3435US	902,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Finesse

Finesse basin unit 80 cm with worktop



NEW

Description

Basin unit 80 cm with worktop
 50,5 cm projection
 2 external asymmetric drawers (one above the other)
 Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
 for easy opening
 Soft close system

For combination with:

- Linda-X Washbasin 75 cm T4991, T4993, T4992
- Linda-X Washbasin 60 cm T4988, T4990, T4989
- Linda-X Washbasin 50 cm T4985, T4987, T4986
- Conca Washbasin 60 cm T3818, T3822, T3823, T3825, T3819, T3824
- Conca Washbasin 50 cm T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816
- Conca Washbasin 40 cm T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879
- Extra Washbasin 70 cm T3894, T3896, T3895
- Extra Washbasin 60 cm R0542, R0544, R0543
- Extra Washbasin 50 cm T3884, T3886, T3885
- Extra Washbasin 45 cm T3917, T3918
- Extra Handwash basins Left tap platform 45 cm T3920, T3921
- Extra Handwash basins Right tap platform 45 cm T3923, T3924
- Strada II Washbasin 60 cm T3644
- Strada II Washbasin 50 cm T3643
- Linda-X Vessel basins: T4399, T4400, T4401, T4402
- Ipalys Vessel basins: E1391, E1886, E1887, E1396, E1397, E1398, E1413
- Conca Vessel basins: T3696, T3698
- Extra Vessel basins: T3740, T3741
- La Dolce Vita Vessel basins: E2717
- Strada II Vessel basins: T2998, T2999, T2964, T2965, T2966, T2967, T2981, T3604, T2929, T2959, T2961, T2962, T2963
- Strada Vessel basins: K0776, K0781, K0816, K0784, K0795
- Connect Air Vessel basins: K0833, E0348
- i.life B Vessel basins: T5092, T5091, T5087

Colours

- Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
- Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
- UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
- UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
- UR Dark Elm (melamine)
- US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

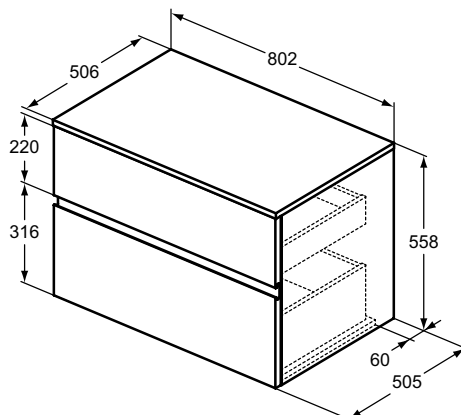
Expected availability in April 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 80 cm with worktop	802 x 505 x 558		E3434Y1	835,00
			E3434Y2	835,00
			E3434UP	835,00
			E3434UQ	835,00
			E3434UR	835,00
			E3434US	835,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Finesse

Finesse basin unit 60 cm with worktop

NEW

Description

Basin unit 60 cm with worktop
 50,5 cm projection
 2 external asymmetric drawers (one above the other)
 Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
 for easy opening
 Soft close system
 For combination with:

- Linda-X Washbasin 60 cm T4988, T4990, T4989
- Linda-X Washbasin 50 cm T4985, T4987, T4986
- Conca Washbasin 50 cm T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816
- Conca Washbasin 40 cm T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879
- Extra Washbasin 50 cm T3884, T3886, T3885
- Extra Washbasin 45 cm T3917, T3918
- Extra Handwash basins Left tap platform 45 cm T3920, T3921
- Extra Handwash basins Right tap platform 45 cm T3923, T3924
- Strada II Washbasin 50 cm T3643
- Linda-X Vessel basins: T4399, T4400, T4401, T4402
- Ipalys Vessel basins: E1396, E1397, E1398, E1413
- Conca Vessel basins: T3696
- Extra Vessel basins: T3741
- La Dolce Vita Vessel basins: E2717
- Strada II Vessel basins: T2964, T2965, T2966, T2967, T2981, T3604, T2929, T2959, T2961, T2962, T2963
- Strada Vessel basins: K0776, K0816, K0784, K0795
- Connect Air Vessel basins: K0833
- i.life B Vessel basins: T5092, T5091, T5087



Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
 Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
 UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
 UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
 UR Dark Elm (melamine)
 US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

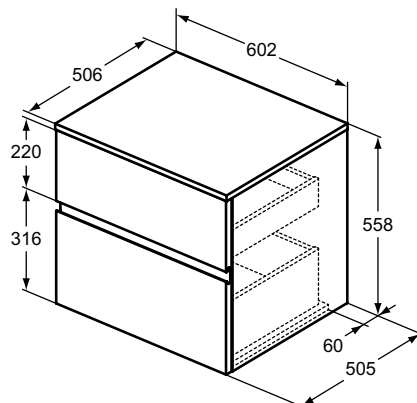
Expected availability in April 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 60 cm with worktop	602 x 505 x 558		E3433Y1	767,00
			E3433Y2	767,00
			E3433UP	767,00
			E3433UQ	767,00
			E3433UR	767,00
			E3433US	767,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Finesse

Finesse basin unit 140 cm with worktop

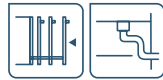
NEW

Description

Basin unit 140 cm with worktop
 50,5 cm projection
 2 external drawers (next each other)
 Handle free design - groove (above drawer) for easy opening
 Soft close system

For combination with:

- Linda-X Washbasin 75 cm T4991, T4993, T4992
- Linda-X Washbasin 60 cm T4988, T4990, T4989
- Linda-X Washbasin 50 cm T4985, T4987, T4986
- Conca Washbasin 60 cm T3818, T3822, T3823, T3825, T3819, T3824
- Conca Washbasin 50 cm T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816
- Conca Washbasin 40 cm T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879
- Extra Washbasin 70 cm T3894, T3896, T3895
- Extra Washbasin 60 cm R0542, R0544, R0543
- Extra Washbasin 50 cm T3884, T3886, T3885
- Extra Washbasin 45 cm T3917, T3918
- Extra Handwash basins Left tap platform 45 cm T3920, T3921
- Extra Handwash basins Right tap platform 45 cm T3923, T3924
- Strada II Washbasin 60 cm T3644
- Strada II Washbasin 50 cm T3643
- Linda-X Vessel basins: T4399, T4400, T4401, T4402
- Ipalys Vessel basins: E1391, E1886, E1887, E1396, E1397, E1398, E1413
- Conca Vessel basins: T3696, T3698
- Extra Vessel basins: T3740, T3741
- La Dolce Vita Vessel basins: E2717
- Strada II Vessel basins: T2998, T2999, T2964, T2965, T2966, T2967, T2981, T3604, T2929, T2959, T2961, T2962, T2963
- Strada Vessel basins: K0776, K0781, K0816, K0784, K0795
- Connect Air Vessel basins: K0833, E0348
- i.life B Vessel basins: T5092, T5091, T5087



Colours

- Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
- Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
- UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
- UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
- UR Dark Elm (melamine)
- US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

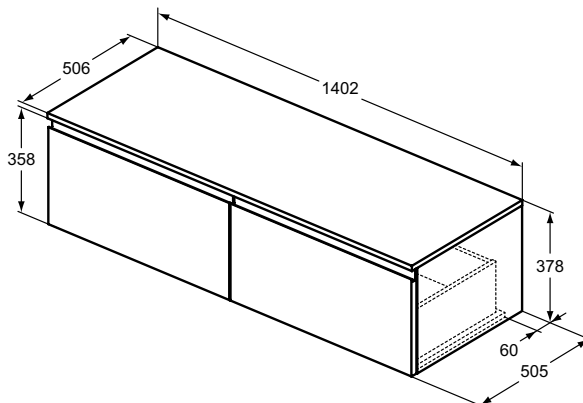
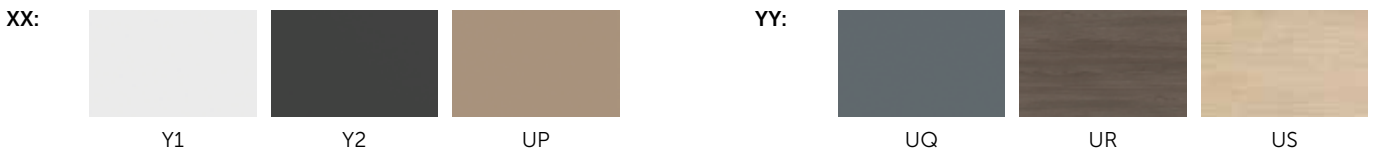
Expected availability in April 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 140 cm with worktop	1402 x 505 x 378		E3432Y1	1 037,00
			E3432Y2	1 037,00
			E3432UP	1 037,00
			E3432UQ	1 037,00
			E3432UR	1 037,00
			E3432US	1 037,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Finesse

Finesse basin unit 120 cm with worktop

NEW

Description

Basin unit 120 cm with worktop

50,5 cm projection

2 external drawers (next each other)

Handle free design - groove (above drawer) for easy opening

Soft close system

For combination with:

- Linda-X Washbasin 60 cm T4988, T4990, T4989

- Linda-X Washbasin 50 cm T4985, T4987, T4986

- Conca Washbasin 60 cm T3818, T3822, T3823, T3825, T3819, T3824

- Conca Washbasin 50 cm T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816

- Conca Washbasin 40 cm T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879

- Extra Washbasin 60 cm R0542, R0544, R0543

- Extra Washbasin 50 cm T3884, T3886, T3885

- Extra Washbasin 45 cm T3917, T3918

- Extra Handwash basins Left tap platform 45 cm T3920, T3921

- Extra Handwash basins Right tap platform 45 cm T3923, T3924

- Strada II Washbasin 60 cm T3644

- Strada II Washbasin 50 cm T3643

- Linda-X Vessel basins: T4399, T4400, T4401, T4402

- Ipalys Vessel basins: E1396, E1397, E1398, E1413

- Conca Vessel basins: T3696, T3698

- Extra Vessel basins: T3740, T3741

- La Dolce Vita Vessel basins: E2717

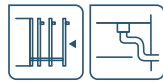
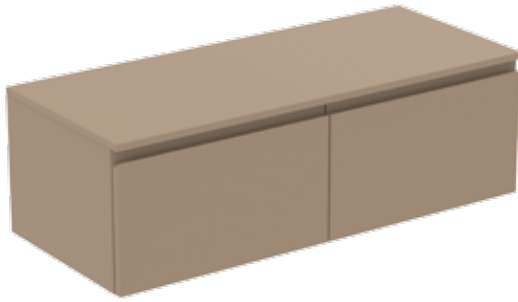
- Strada II Vessel basins: T2998, T2999, T2964, T2965, T2966,

T2967, T2981, T3604, T2929, T2959, T2961, T2962, T2963

- Strada Vessel basins: K0776, K0781, K0816, K0784, K0795

- Connect Air Vessel basins: K0833, E0348

- i.life B Vessel basins: T5092, T5091, T5087



Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)

UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)

UR Dark Elm (melamine)

US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Furniture and mirrors

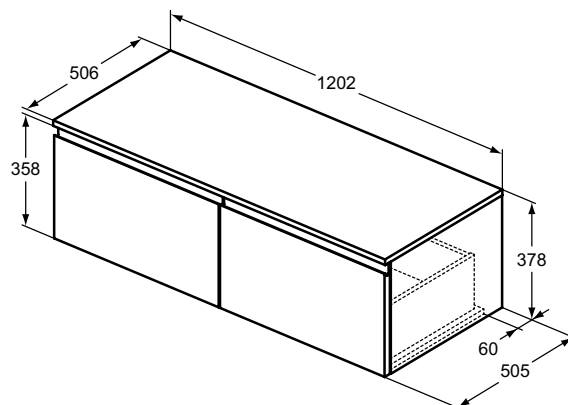
Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm with worktop	1202 x 505 x 378		E3436Y1	970,00
			E3436Y2	970,00
			E3436UP	970,00
			E3436UQ	970,00
			E3436UR	970,00
			E3436US	970,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Finesse

Finesse basin unit 120 cm with worktop



NEW

Description

Basin unit 120 cm with worktop

44 cm projection

4 external asymmetric drawers (2 above the other 2)

Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer) for easy opening

Soft close system

For combination with:

- Linda-X Washbasin 60 cm T4988, T4990, T4989
- Linda-X Washbasin 50 cm T4985, T4987, T4986
- Conca Washbasin 60 cm T3818, T3822, T3823, T3825, T3819, T3824
- Conca Washbasin 50 cm T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816
- Conca Washbasin 40 cm T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879
- Extra Washbasin 60 cm R0542, R0544, R0543
- Extra Washbasin 50 cm T3884, T3886, T3885
- Extra Washbasin 45 cm T3917, T3918
- Extra Handwash basins Left tap platform 45 cm T3920, T3921
- Extra Handwash basins Right tap platform 45 cm T3923, T3924
- Strada II Washbasin 60 cm T3644
- Strada II Washbasin 50 cm T3643
- Linda-X Vessel basins: T4399, T4400, T4401, T4402
- Ipalys Vessel basins: E1396, E1397, E1398, E1413
- Conca Vessel basins: T3696, T3698
- Extra Vessel basins: T3740, T3741
- La Dolce Vita Vessel basins: E2717
- Strada II Vessel basins: T2998, T2999, T2964, T2965, T2966, T2967, T2981, T3604, T2929, T2959, T2961, T2962, T2963
- Strada Vessel basins: K0776, K0781, K0816, K0784, K0795
- Connect Air Vessel basins: K0833, E0348
- i.life B Vessel basins: T5092, T5091, T5087



Colours

- Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
- Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
- UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
- UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
- UR Dark Elm (melamine)
- US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

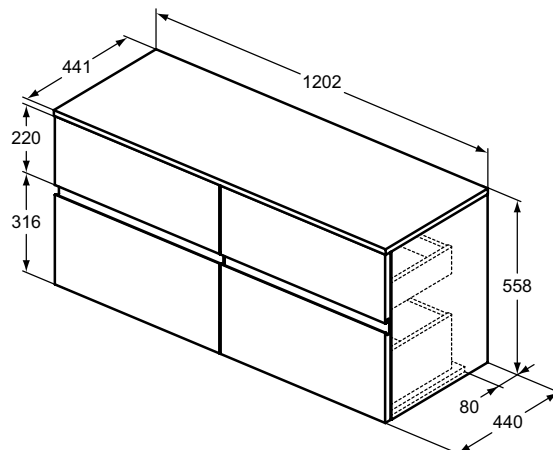
Expected availability in April 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm with worktop	1202 x 440 x 558		E3426Y1	1 298,00
			E3426Y2	1 298,00
			E3426UP	1 298,00
			E3426UQ	1 298,00
			E3426UR	1 298,00
			E3426US	1 298,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Finesse

Finesse basin unit 120 cm with worktop

NEW

Description

Basin unit 120 cm with worktop

44 cm projection

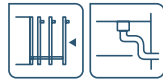
2 external asymmetric drawers (one above the other)

Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer) for easy opening

Soft close system

For combination with:

- Linda-X Washbasin 75 cm T4991, T4993, T4992
- Linda-X Washbasin 60 cm T4988, T4990, T4989
- Linda-X Washbasin 50 cm T4985, T4987, T4986
- Conca Washbasin 100 cm T3832, T3834, T3835, T3837, T3833, T3836
- Conca Washbasin 80 cm T3826, T3828, T3829, T3831, T3827, T3830
- Conca Washbasin 60 cm T3818, T3822, T3823, T3825, T3819, T3824
- Conca Washbasin 50 cm T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816
- Conca Washbasin 40 cm T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879
- Extra Washbasin 100 cm R0553, R0556, R0555
- Extra Washbasin 80 cm R0547, R0549, R0548
- Extra Washbasin 70 cm T3894, T3896, T3895
- Extra Washbasin 60 cm R0542, R0544, R0543
- Extra Washbasin 50 cm T3884, T3886, T3885
- Extra Washbasin 45 cm T3917, T3918
- Extra Handwash basins Left tap platform 45 cm T3920, T3921
- Extra Handwash basins Right tap platform 45 cm T3923, T3924
- Strada II Washbasin 100 cm T3646
- Strada II Washbasin 80 cm T3645
- Strada II Washbasin 60 cm T3644
- Strada II Washbasin 50 cm T3643
- Linda-X Vessel basins: T4399, T4400, T4401, T4402
- Ipalys Vessel basins: E1391, E1886, E1887, E1396, E1397, E1398, E1413
- Conca Vessel basins: T3696, T3698
- Extra Vessel basins: T3740, T3741
- La Dolce Vita Vessel basins: E2717
- Strada II Vessel basins: T2998, T2999, T2964, T2965, T2966, T2967, T2981, T3604, T2929, T2959, T2961, T2962, T2963
- Strada Vessel basins: K0776, K0781, K0816, K0784, K0795
- Connect Air Vessel basins: K0833, E0348
- i.life B Vessel basins: T5092, T5091, T5087



Furniture and mirrors

Colours

- Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
- Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
- UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
- UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
- UR Dark Elm (melamine)
- US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

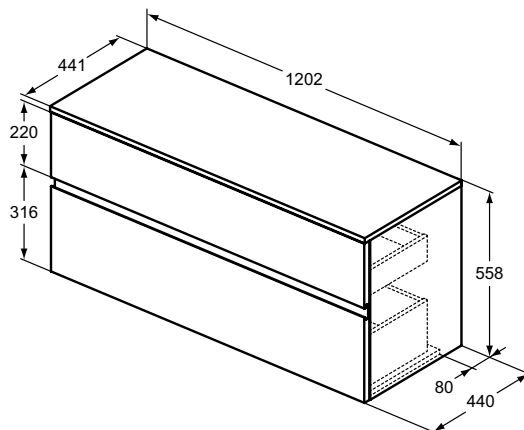
Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm with worktop	1202 x 440 x 558		E3421Y1	936,00
			E3421Y2	936,00
			E3421UP	936,00
			E3421UQ	936,00
			E3421UR	936,00
			E3421US	936,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Finesse

Finesse basin unit 100 cm with worktop



NEW

Description

Basin unit 100 cm with worktop

44 cm projection

2 external asymmetric drawers (one above the other)

Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer) for easy opening

Soft close system

For combination with:

- Linda-X Washbasin 75 cm T4991, T4993, T4992
- Linda-X Washbasin 60 cm T4988, T4990, T4989
- Linda-X Washbasin 50 cm T4985, T4987, T4986
- Conca Washbasin 80 cm T3826, T3828, T3829, T3831, T3827, T3830
- Conca Washbasin 60 cm T3818, T3822, T3823, T3825, T3819, T3824
- Conca Washbasin 50 cm T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816
- Conca Washbasin 40 cm T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879
- Extra Washbasin 80 cm R0547, R0549, R0548
- Extra Washbasin 70 cm T3894, T3896, T3895
- Extra Washbasin 60 cm R0542, R0544, R0543
- Extra Washbasin 50 cm T3884, T3886, T3885
- Extra Washbasin 45 cm T3917, T3918
- Extra Handwash basins Left tap platform 45 cm T3920, T3921
- Extra Handwash basins Right tap platform 45 cm T3923, T3924
- Strada II Washbasin 80 cm T3645
- Strada II Washbasin 60 cm T3644
- Strada II Washbasin 50 cm T3643
- Linda-X Vessel basins: T4399, T4400, T4401, T4402
- Ipalys Vessel basins: E1391, E1886, E1887, E1396, E1397, E1398, E1413
- Conca Vessel basins: T3696, T3698
- Extra Vessel basins: T3740, T3741
- La Dolce Vita Vessel basins: E2717
- Strada II Vessel basins: T2998, T2999, T2964, T2965, T2966, T2967, T2981, T3604, T2929, T2959, T2961, T2962, T2963
- Strada Vessel basins: K0776, K0781, K0816, K0784, K0795
- Connect Air Vessel basins: K0833, E0348
- i.life B Vessel basins: T5092, T5091, T5087

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)

UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)

UR Dark Elm (melamine)

US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

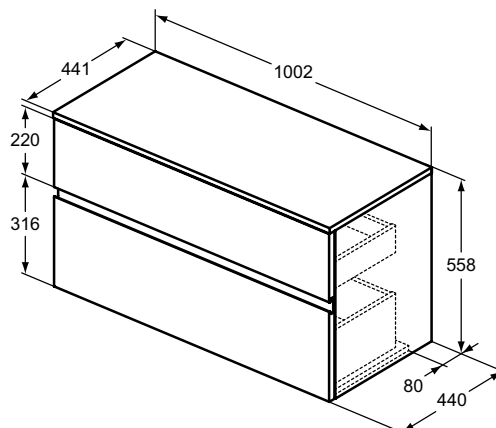
Expected availability in April 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 100 cm with worktop	1002 x 440 x 558		E3424Y1	868,00
			E3424Y2	868,00
			E3424UP	868,00
			E3424UQ	868,00
			E3424UR	868,00
			E3424US	868,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Finesse

Finesse basin unit 80 cm with worktop

NEW

Description

Basin unit 80 cm with worktop
 44 cm projection
 2 external asymmetric drawers (one above the other)
 Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
 for easy opening
 Soft close system

For combination with:

- Linda-X Washbasin 75 cm T4991, T4993, T4992
- Linda-X Washbasin 60 cm T4988, T4990, T4989
- Linda-X Washbasin 50 cm T4985, T4987, T4986
- Conca Washbasin 60 cm T3818, T3822, T3823, T3825, T3819, T3824
- Conca Washbasin 50 cm T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816
- Conca Washbasin 40 cm T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879
- Extra Washbasin 70 cm T3894, T3896, T3895
- Extra Washbasin 60 cm R0542, R0544, R0543
- Extra Washbasin 50 cm T3884, T3886, T3885
- Extra Washbasin 45 cm T3917, T3918
- Extra Handwash basins Left tap platform 45 cm T3920, T3921
- Extra Handwash basins Right tap platform 45 cm T3923, T3924
- Strada II Washbasin 60 cm T3644
- Strada II Washbasin 50 cm T3643
- Linda-X Vessel basins: T4399, T4400, T4401, T4402
- Ipalys Vessel basins: E1391, E1886, E1887, E1396, E1397, E1398, E1413
- Conca Vessel basins: T3696, T3698
- Extra Vessel basins: T3740, T3741
- La Dolce Vita Vessel basins: E2717
- Strada II Vessel basins: T2998, T2999, T2964, T2965, T2966, T2967, T2981, T3604, T2929, T2959, T2961, T2962, T2963
- Strada Vessel basins: K0776, K0781, K0816, K0784, K0795
- Connect Air Vessel basins: K0833, E0348
- i.life B Vessel basins: T5092, T5091, T5087



Colours

- Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
- Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
- UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
- UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
- UR Dark Elm (melamine)
- US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

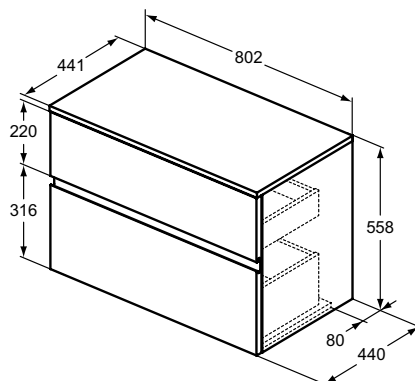
Expected availability in April 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 80 cm with worktop	802 x 440 x 558		E3423Y1	802,00
			E3423Y2	802,00
			E3423UP	802,00
			E3423UQ	802,00
			E3423UR	802,00
			E3423US	802,00

Recommended equipment

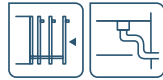
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Finesse

Finesse basin unit 60 cm with worktop



NEW

Description

Basin unit 60 cm with worktop
 44 cm projection
 2 external asymmetric drawers (one above the other)
 Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
 for easy opening
 Soft close system

For combination with:

- Linda-X Washbasin 60 cm T4988, T4990, T4989
- Linda-X Washbasin 50 cm T4985, T4987, T4986
- Conca Washbasin 50 cm T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816
- Conca Washbasin 40 cm T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879
- Extra Washbasin 50 cm T3884, T3886, T3885
- Extra Washbasin 45 cm T3917, T3918
- Extra Handwash basins Left tap platform 45 cm T3920, T3921
- Extra Handwash basins Right tap platform 45 cm T3923, T3924
- Strada II Washbasin 50 cm T3643
- Linda-X Vessel basins: T4399, T4400, T4401, T4402
- Ipalys Vessel basins: E1396, E1397, E1398, E1413
- Conca Vessel basins: T3696
- Extra Vessel basins: T3741
- La Dolce Vita Vessel basins: E2717
- Strada II Vessel basins: T2964, T2965, T2966, T2967, T2981, T3604, T2929, T2959, T2961, T2962, T2963
- Strada Vessel basins: K0776, K0816, K0784, K0795
- Connect Air Vessel basins: K0833
- i.life B Vessel basins: T5092, T5091, T5087

Colours

- Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
- Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
- UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
- UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
- UR Dark Elm (melamine)
- US White Oak (melamine)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Recommended equipment

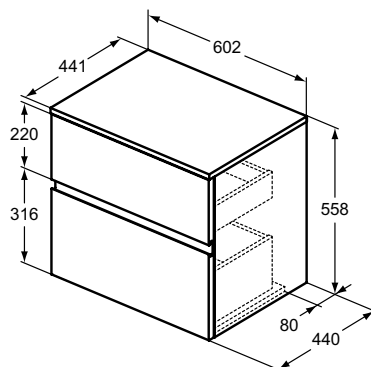
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 60 cm with worktop	602 x 440 x 558		E3422Y1	733,00
			E3422Y2	733,00
			E3422UP	733,00
			E3422UQ	733,00
			E3422UR	733,00
			E3422US	733,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Finesse

Finesse basin unit 120 cm with worktop

NEW

Description

Basin unit 120 cm with worktop

44 cm projection

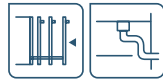
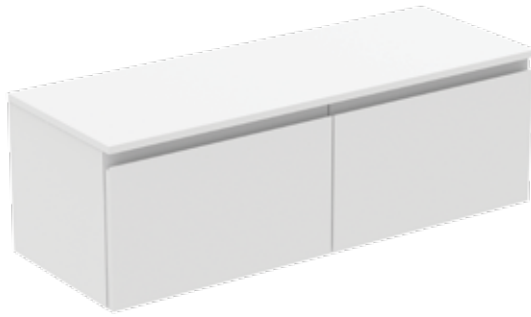
2 external drawers (next each other)

Handle free design - groove (above drawer) for easy opening

Soft close system

For combination with:

- Linda-X Washbasin 60 cm T4988, T4990, T4989
- Linda-X Washbasin 50 cm T4985, T4987, T4986
- Conca Washbasin 60 cm T3818, T3822, T3823, T3825, T3819, T3824
- Conca Washbasin 50 cm T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816
- Conca Washbasin 40 cm T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879
- Extra Washbasin 60 cm R0542, R0544, R0543
- Extra Washbasin 50 cm T3884, T3886, T3885
- Extra Washbasin 45 cm T3917, T3918
- Extra Handwash basins Left tap platform 45 cm T3920, T3921
- Extra Handwash basins Right tap platform 45 cm T3923, T3924
- Strada II Washbasin 60 cm T3644
- Strada II Washbasin 50 cm T3643
- Linda-X Vessel basins: T4399, T4400, T4401, T4402
- Ipalys Vessel basins: E1396, E1397, E1398, E1413
- Conca Vessel basins: T3696, T3698
- Extra Vessel basins: T3740, T3741
- La Dolce Vita Vessel basins: E2717
- Strada II Vessel basins: T2998, T2999, T2964, T2965, T2966, T2967, T2981, T3604, T2929, T2959, T2961, T2962, T2963
- Strada Vessel basins: K0776, K0781, K0816, K0784, K0795
- Connect Air Vessel basins: K0833, E0348
- i.life B Vessel basins: T5092, T5091, T5087



Colours

- Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
- Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
- UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
- UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
- UR Dark Elm (melamine)
- US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

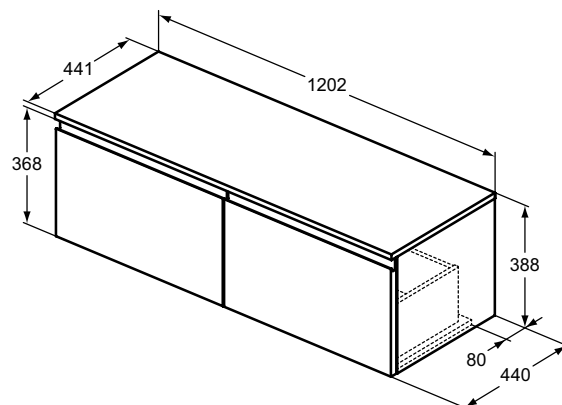
Furniture and mirrors

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm with worktop	1202 x 440 x 388		E3425Y1	936,00
			E3425Y2	936,00
			E3425UP	936,00
			E3425UQ	936,00
			E3425UR	936,00
			E3425US	936,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Finesse

Finesse column unit



NEW

Description

Column unit, reversable, with 4 internal glass shelves adjustable and 1 MFC shelf + Open module with 5 MFC shelves
1 door, Soft close system
Open module with shelves
Handle free design - groove (on door side) for easy opening

Low Column unit, reversable, with 2 internal glass shelves adjustable and 1 MFC shelf + Open module with 3 MFC shelves
1 door, Soft close system
Open module with shelves
Handle free design - groove (on door side) for easy opening

Colours

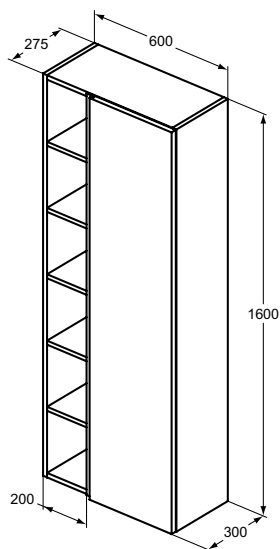
Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
UR Dark Elm (melamine)
US White Oak (melamine)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

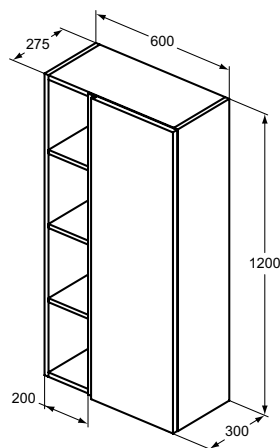


Furniture and mirrors

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Column unit	600 x 300 x 1600		E3442Y1	722,00
			E3442Y2	722,00
			E3442UP	722,00
			E3442UQ	722,00
			E3442UR	722,00
			E3442US	722,00
Low column unit	600 x 300 x 1200		E3443Y1	676,00
			E3443Y2	676,00
			E3443UP	676,00
			E3443UQ	676,00
			E3443UR	676,00
			E3443US	676,00



E3442



E3443

Solos

Solos 2-hole basin mixer

NEW

Description

Sequential flush valve for flow and temperature control
 Metal round handle
 Round rotating tubular spout
 Cache aerator 5 l/min
 Brass connections for the handle and spout
 Flexible hoses G3/8"

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
- technology powder coating (XG, AC)

Colours

- AA Chrome
- GN Silver Storm
- A2 Brushed Gold
- A5 Magnetic Grey
- XG Silk Black
- AC Glossy White



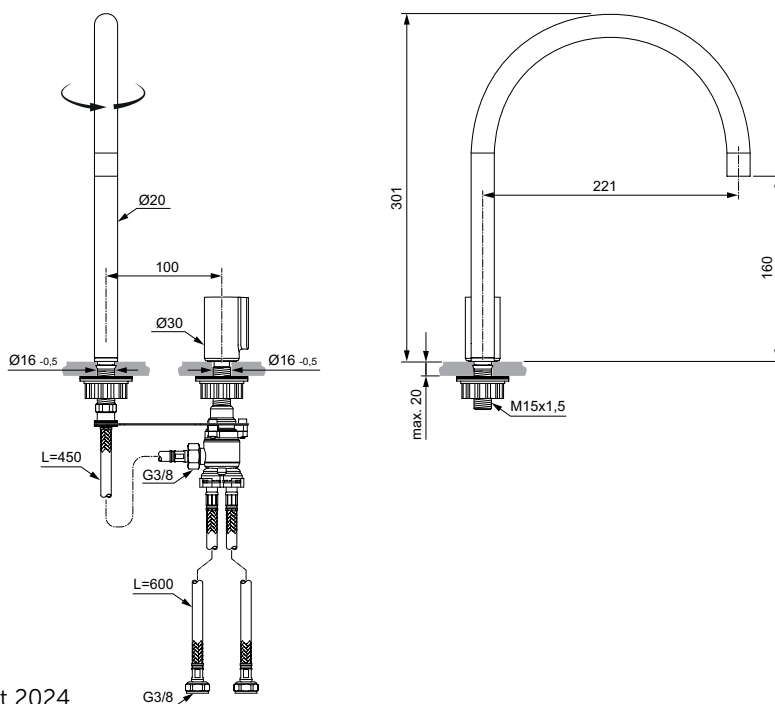
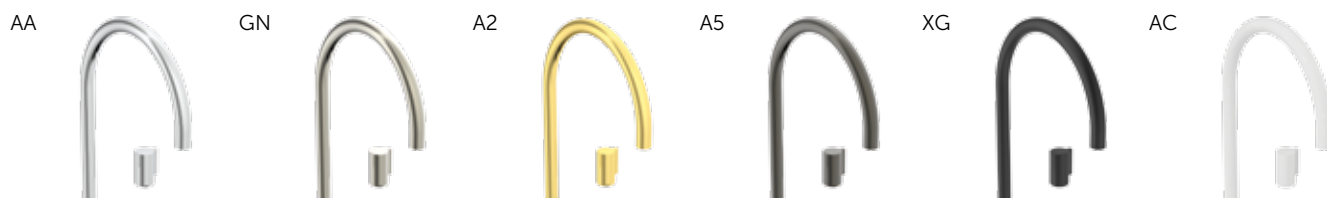
reddot winner 2024



Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
2-hole basin mixer	A7830AA	329,00
	A7830GN	526,00
	A7830A2	526,00
	A7830A5	526,00
	A7830XG	410,00
	A7830AC	410,00

Colours:



Solos

Solos 2-hole basin mixer

NEW

Description

Sequential flush valve for flow and temperature control
 Metal handle, square design
 Square design rotating tubular spout
 Cache aerator 5l/min
 Brass connections for the handle and spout
 Flexible hoses G3/8"
 Finish: Chrome
 To be combined with dedicated Solos ceramic washbasins (2 tap holes)

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
- technology powder coating (XG, AC)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey
 XG Silk Black
 AC Glossy White



reddot winner 2024



Product

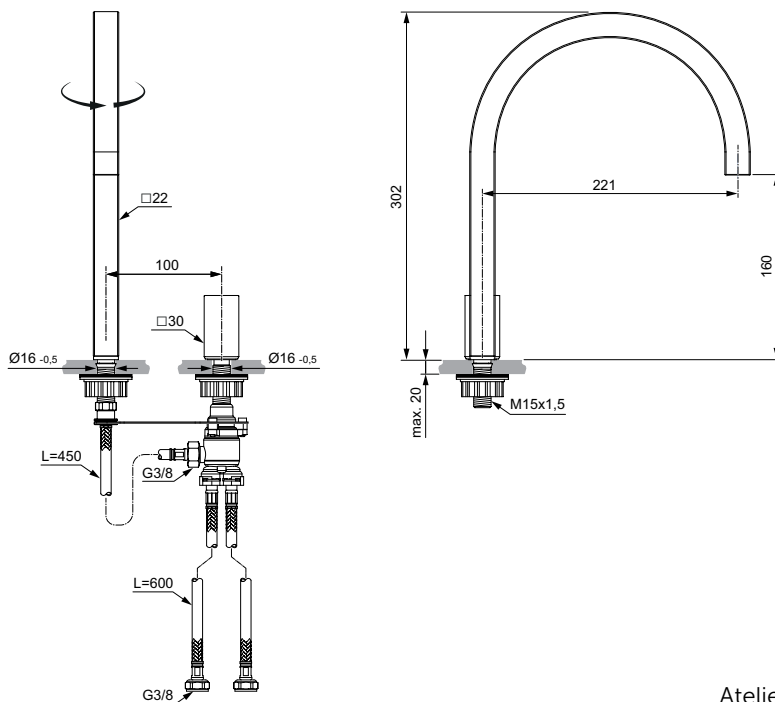
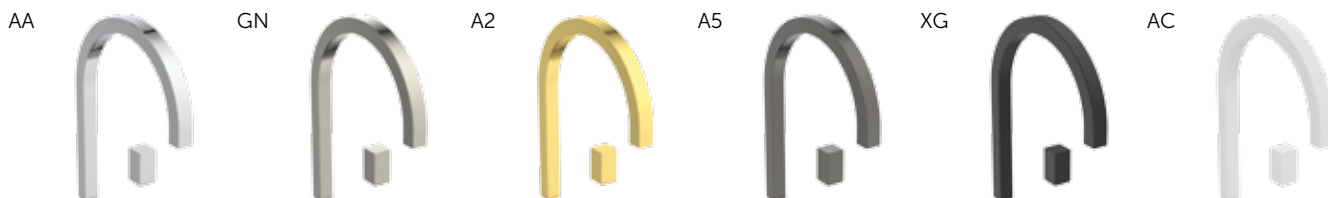
2-hole basin mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7831AA	329,00
A7831GN	526,00
A7831A2	526,00
A7831A5	526,00
A7831XG	410,00
A7831AC	410,00

Colours:



Solos

Solos electronic basin mixer



NEW

Description

One hole electronic basin mixer
 Round rotating tubular spout
 Cache aerator 5 l/min
 Capacitive sensor for automatic open and close with hand presence
 Safety time guarantees shut-off of water flow after 30 seconds
 Battery box for 4xAA alkaline batteries
 Detection selector on the battery box for:
 - Sensitivity adjustment setting from 0-5 (factory setting is 0)
 - Cleaning mode activation
 - Long flush activation
 LED indicator located on the battery box flash when the product is power ON for calibration, or if the batteries are low and need to be changed.
 Flexible hoses G3/8"
 Ideal Standard micro thermostat for pre-mixed water control
 To be combined with dedicated Solos ceramic washbasins (1 tap hole)
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 - technology powder coating (XG, AC)



reddot winner 2024



Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey
 XG Silk Black
 AC Glossy White

Product

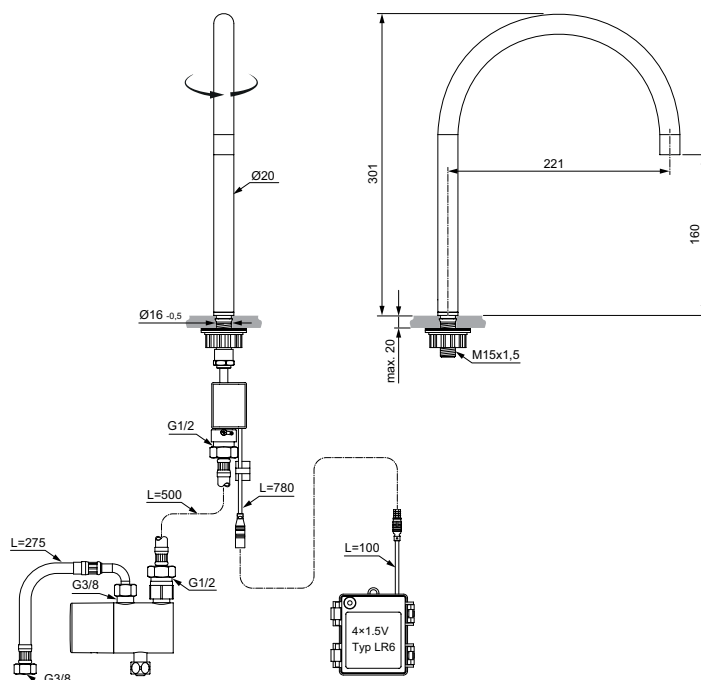
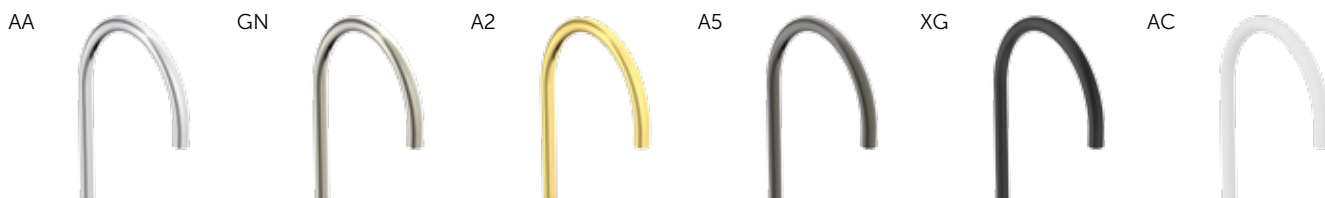
One hole electronic basin mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7832AA	526,00
A7832GN	723,00
A7832A2	723,00
A7832A5	723,00
A7832XG	608,00
A7832AC	608,00

Colours:



Solos

Solos electronic basin mixer

NEW

Description

One hole electronic basin mixer
 Square rotating tubular spout
 Cache aerator 5 l/min
 Capacitive sensor for automatic open and close with hand presence
 Safety time guarantees shut-off of water flow after 30 seconds
 Battery box for 4x1,5V LR6 alkaline batteries
 Detection selector on the battery box for:
 - Sensitivity adjustment setting from 0-5 (factory setting is 0)
 - Cleaning mode activation
 - Long flush activation
 LED indicator located on the battery box flash when the product is power ON for calibration, or if the batteries are low and need to be changed.
 Flexible hoses G3/8"
 Ideal Standard micro thermostat for pre-mixed water control
 To be combined with dedicated Solos ceramic washbasins (1 tap hole)
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 - technology powder coating (XG, AC)



reddot winner 2024



Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey
 XG Silk Black
 AC Glossy White

Product

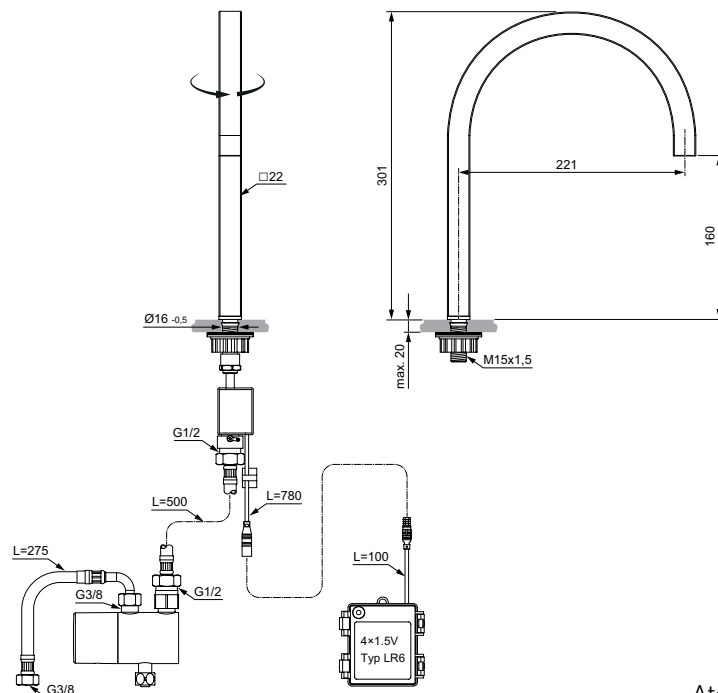
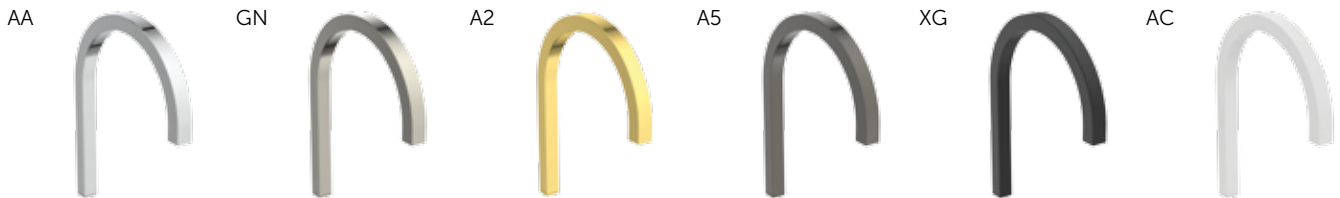
2-hole basin mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7833AA	526,00
A7833GN	723,00
A7833A2	723,00
A7833A5	723,00
A7833XG	608,00
A7833AC	608,00

Colours:



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo 3-hole basin mixer



Description

Decorative basin body base - square metal escutcheons
 Tubular spout with logo Ideal Standard
 Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing
 Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
 Flexible hoses for water supply
 Metal pop-up waste

Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Sanitary brass

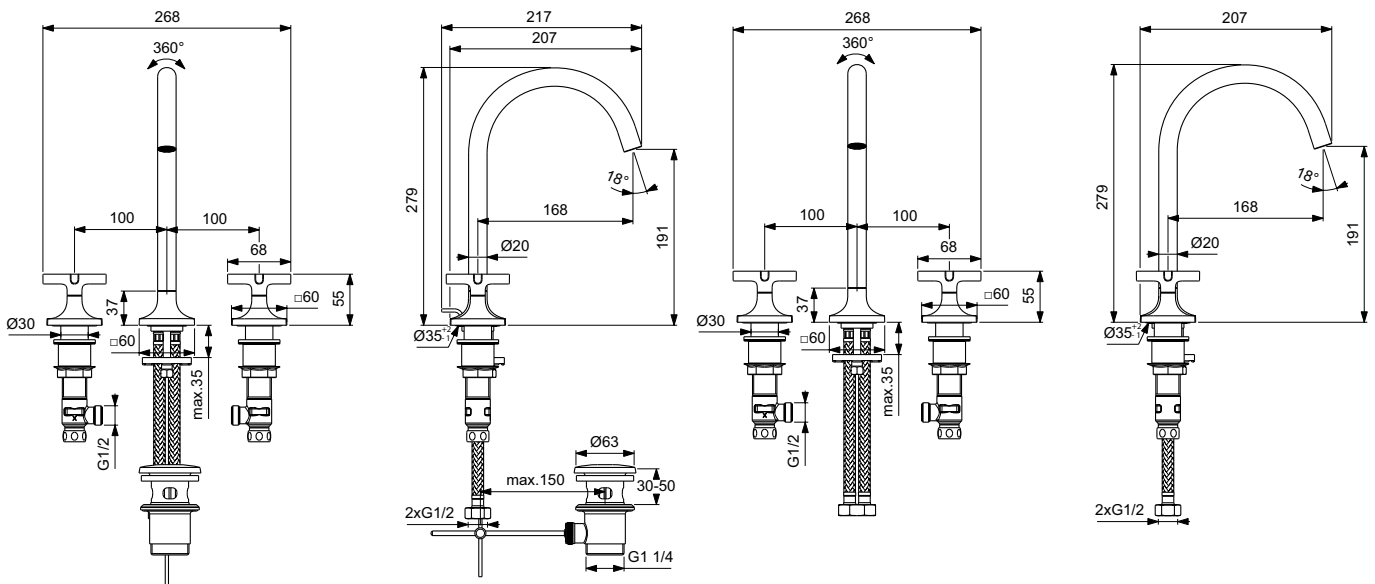
Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
3-hole basin mixer with metal pop-up waste	BD143AA	422,00
	BD143A5	676,00
3-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste	BD145AA	415,00
	BD145A5	664,00

Colours:

AA



A5



BD143

BD145

Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo 3-hole basin mixer



Description

Decorative basin body base - square metal escutcheons
 Tubular spout with logo Ideal Standard
 Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing
 Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
 Flexible hoses for water supply
 Metal pop-up waste
 Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (A5)

- Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

3-hole basin mixer with metal pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

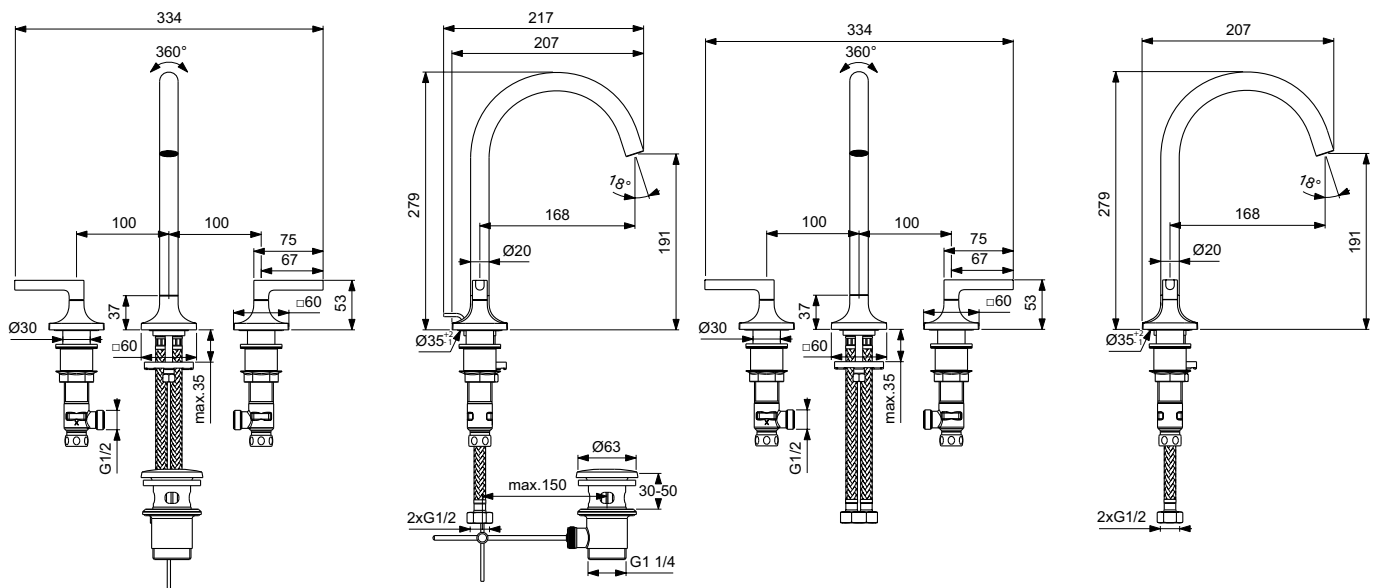
3-hole basin mixer with metal pop-up waste	BD144AA	422,00
	BD144A5	676,00
3-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste	BD146AA	415,00
	BD146A5	664,00

Colours:

AA



A5



BD144

BD146

Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo basin mixer Piccolo



Description

28mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Tubular spout with 120° swivel limit
 Caché aerator M16,5x1 - 5 l/min
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
 Metal pop-up waste
 Easy-Fix installation
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (A5)
 - Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Sanitary brass

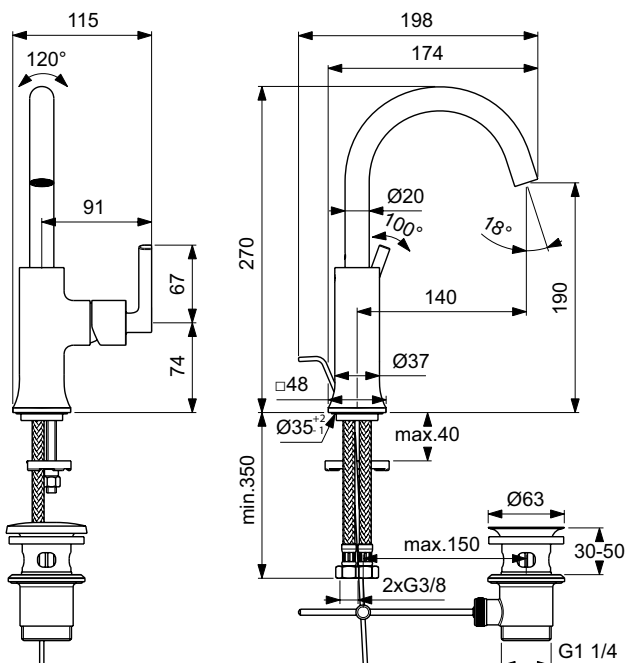
Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer Piccolo with metal pop-up waste	BD147AA	299,00
	BD147A5	479,00
One-hole basin mixer Piccolo without pop-up waste	BD148AA	293,00
	BD148A5	467,00

Colours:

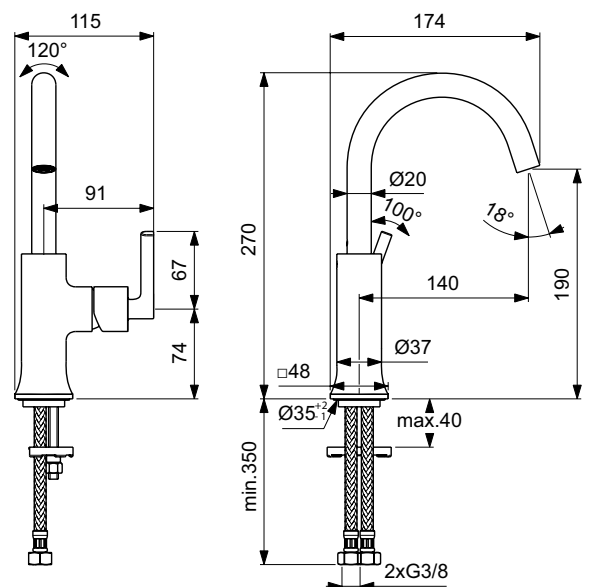
AA



A5



BD147



BD148

Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo basin mixer



Description

28mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Tubular spout with 120° swivel limit
 Caché aerator M16,5x1 - 5 l/min
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
 Metal pop-up waste
 Easy-Fix installation
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (A5)
 - Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

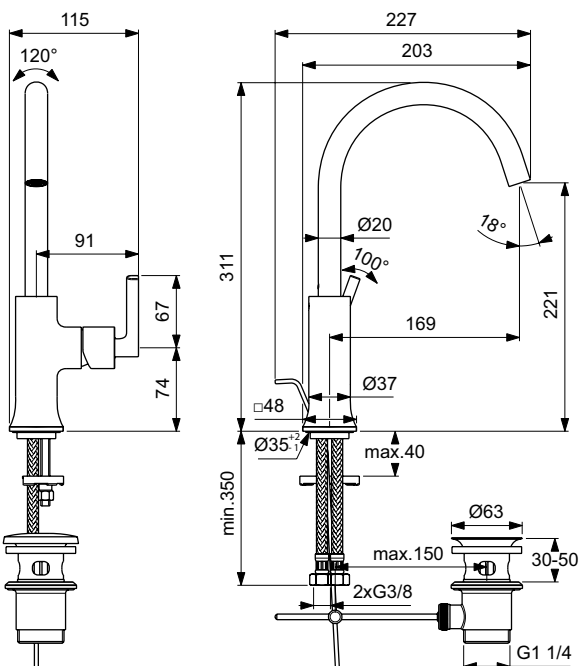
Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer with metal pop-up waste	BD149AA	374,00
	BD149A5	599,00
One-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste	BD150AA	368,00
	BD150A5	587,00

Colours:

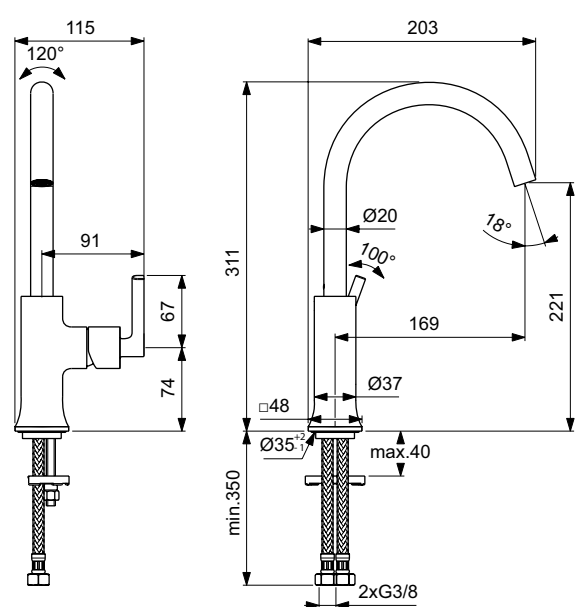
AA



A5



BD149



BD150

Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo basin mixer



Description

On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing
 Tubular spout with 120° swivel limit
 Caché aerator M16,5x1 - 5 l/min
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
 Metal pop-up waste
 Easy-Fix installation
 Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (A5)

- Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

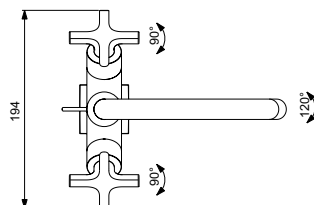
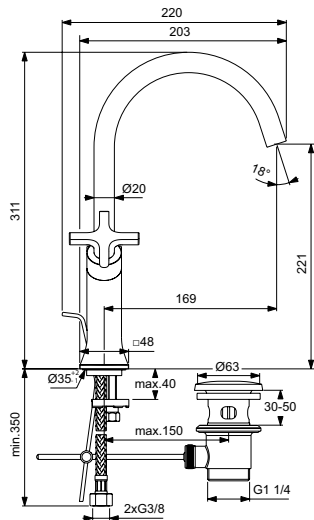
Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer Dual Control with metal pop-up waste	BD151AA	329,00
	BD151A5	527,00
One-hole basin mixer Dual Control without pop-up waste	BD152AA	322,00
	BD152A5	516,00

Colours:

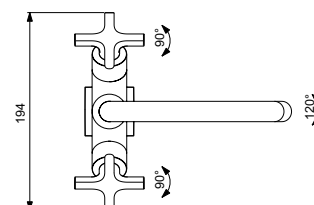
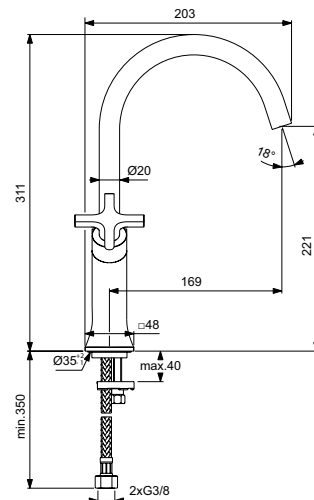
AA



A5



BD151



BD152

Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo 3-hole built-in basin mixer

Description

Decorative square metal escutcheons
 Tubular spout with logo Ideal Standard 209 mm
 Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing
 Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
 To be used only in combination with Kit 1 BD355NU

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (A5)

Colours

- AA Chrome
- A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

3-hole built-in basin mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD153AA	327,00
BD153A5	522,00

Necessary equipment

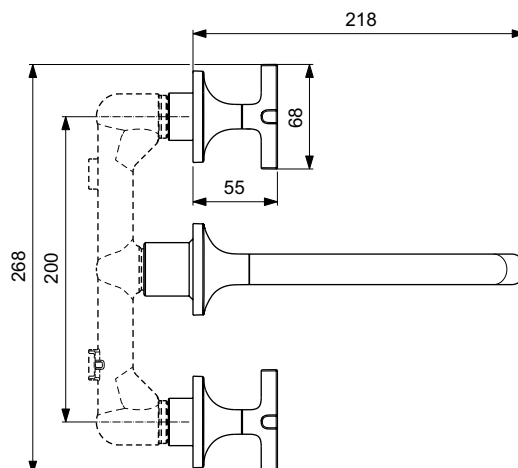
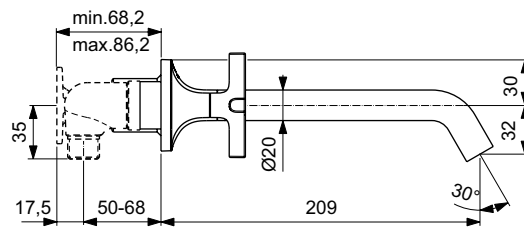
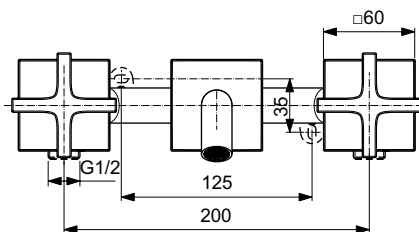
Kit 1 (internal part)

BD355NU	271,00
---------	--------

Colours:

AA

A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo 3-hole built-in basin mixer



Description

Decorative square metal escutcheons
 Tubular spout with logo Ideal Standard 209 mm
 Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing
 Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
 To be used only in combination with Kit 1 BD355NU
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (A5)

Necessary equipment

Kit 1 (internal part) A1313NU

Colours

AA Chrome
 A5 Magnetic Grey

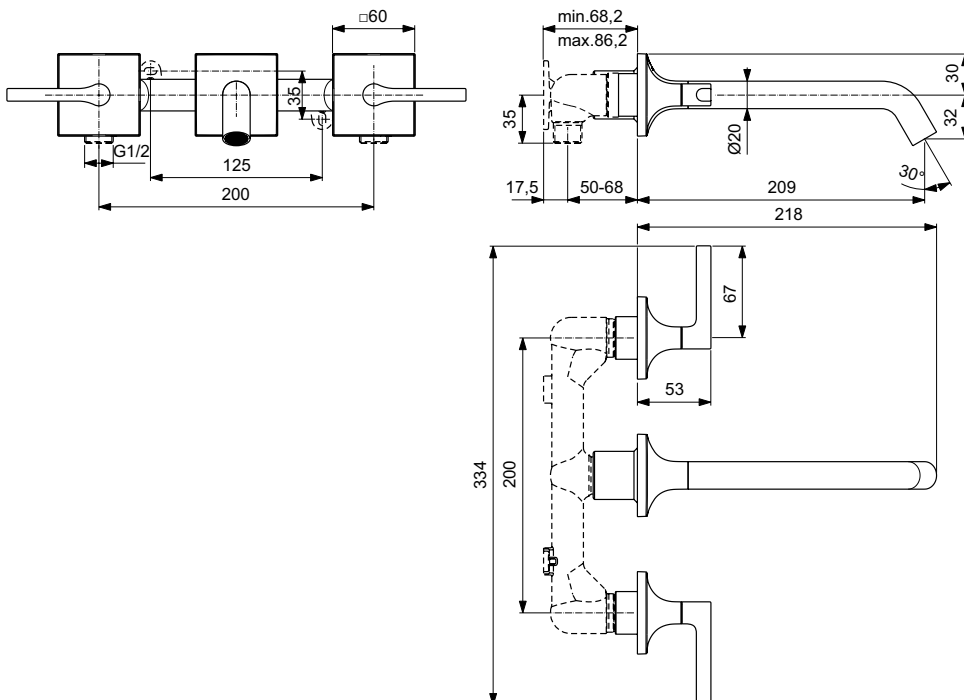
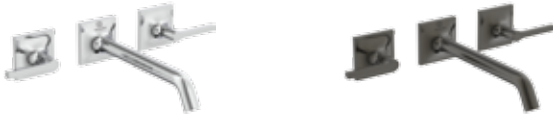
Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
3-hole built-in basin mixer	BD154AA	327,00
	BD154A5	522,00
Necessary equipment		
Kit 1 (internal part)	BD355NU	271,00

Colours:

AA

A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo Vessel basin mixer



Description

- 28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
- Ideal Standard logo on the body
- Metal handle without red/blue printing
- Tubular spout with 120° swivel limit
- Caché aerator M16,5x1 - 5 l/min
- Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
- Metal pop-up waste
- Easy-Fix installation with centering & sealing ring
- Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (A5)
- Model without pop-up waste

Colours

- AA Chrome
- A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

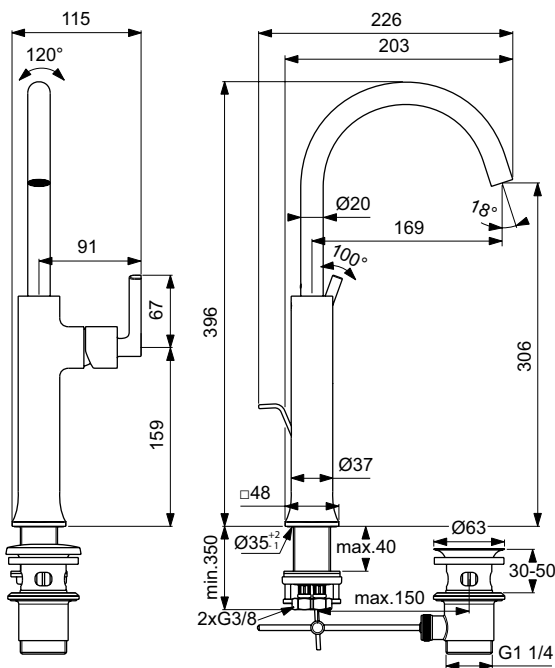
Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole Vessel basin mixer with metal pop-up waste	BD155AA	419,00
	BD155A5	669,00
One-hole Vessel basin mixer without pop-up waste	BD156AA	412,00
	BD156A5	657,00

Colours:

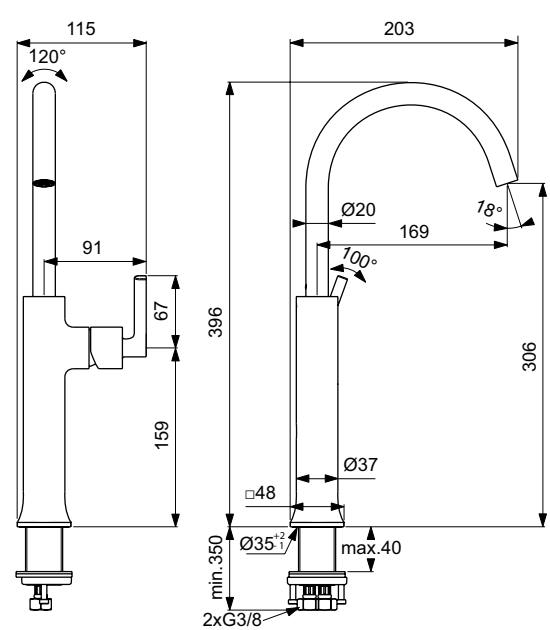
AA



A5



BD155



BD156

Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo bidet mixer



Description

On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing
 Tubular spout with 120° swivel limit
 Ball Joint M16x1, 5 l/min
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
 Easy-Fix installation
 Metal pop-up waste
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Sanitary brass

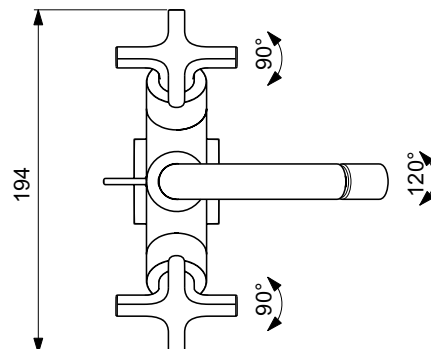
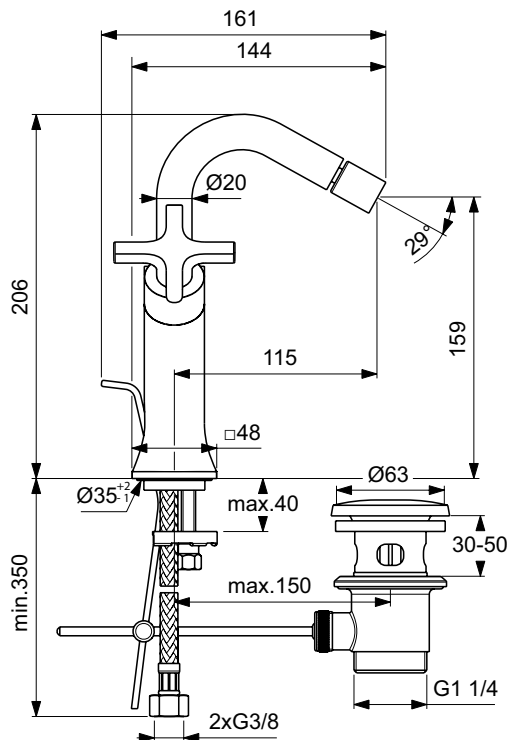
Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole bidet mixer Dual Control, cross handles	BD157AA	329,00
	BD157A5	527,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo bidet mixer



Description

On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing
 Tubular spout with 120° swivel limit
 Ball Joint M16x1, 5 l/min
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
 Easy-Fix installation
 Metal pop-up waste
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 A5 Magnetic Grey

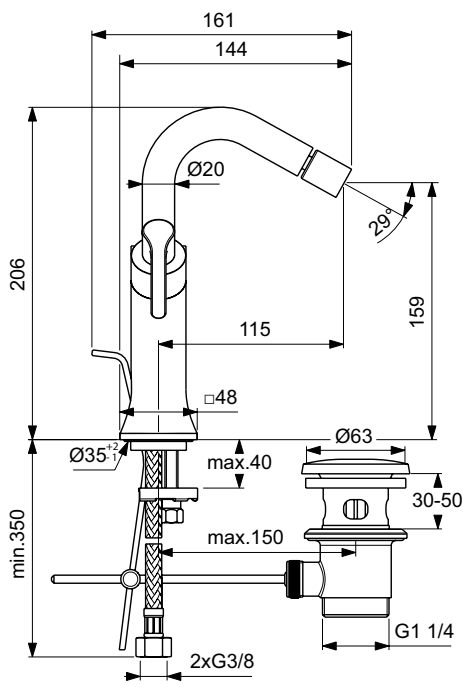
Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole bidet mixer Dual Control, lever handles	BD441AA	329,00
	BD441A5	527,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo shower kit system



Description

Exposed model, S-connectors with noise reducers
 Metal square wall escutcheons
 On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
 Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing
 1-piece shower arm
 Manual ceramic diverter Ideal Standard
 Metal head shower round 300 mm, 12 l/min
 Stick-hand shower 8 l/min
 Idealflex shower hose 1750 mm
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Shower kit system Dual Control, cross handles

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD158AA

635,00

BD158A5

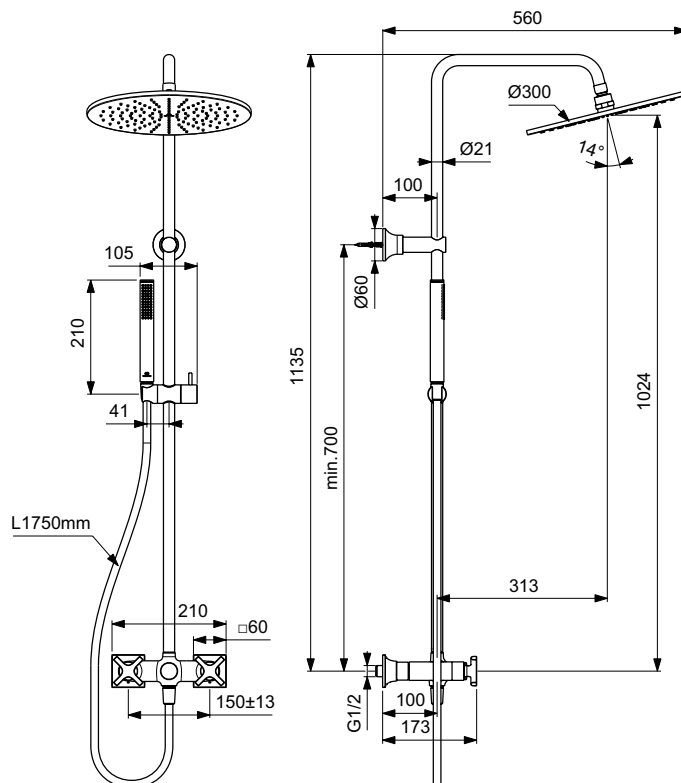
1 016,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo shower kit system



Description

Exposed model, S-connectors with noise reducers
 Metal square wall escutcheons
 On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
 Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing
 1-piece shower arm
 Manual diverter Ideal Standard
 Metal head shower round 300 mm, 12 l/min
 Stick-hand shower 8 l/min
 Idealflex shower hose 1750 mm
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Shower kit system Dual Control, lever handles

Article-No.

BD159AA

BD159A5

Price/EUR

635,00

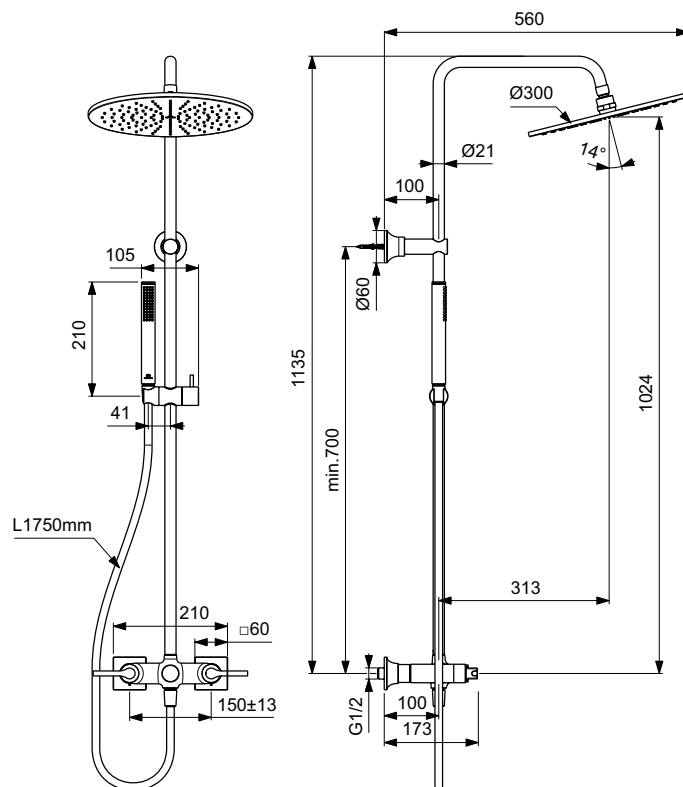
1 016,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo bath & shower mixer



Description

Exposed bath & shower dual control body with outlets to top and bottom, with IS logo
 S-connectors with noise reducers
 Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing
 Tubular spout
 Caché aerator M24x1
 On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
 Square metal wall escutcheons
 Check valve
 Manual diverter Ideal Standard
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Sanitary brass

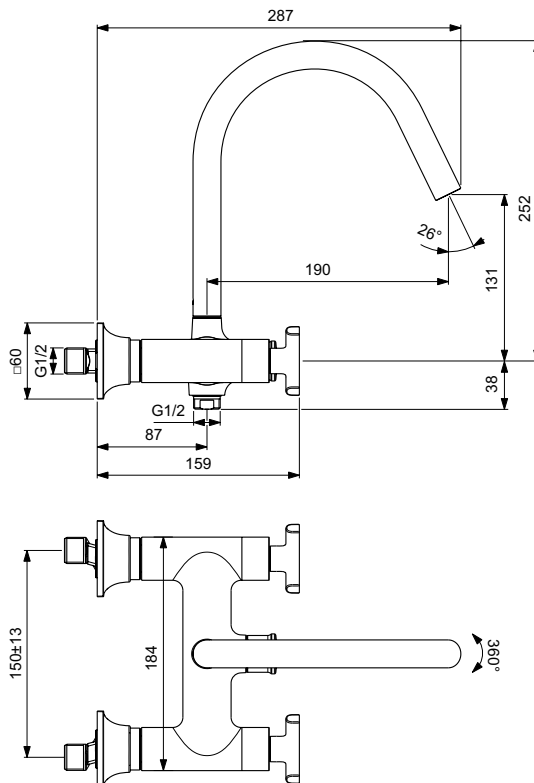
Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Bath & shower mixer exposed Dual Control, cross handles	BD160AA	403,00
	BD160A5	647,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo bath & shower mixer



Description

Exposed bath & shower dual control body with outlets to top and bottom, with IS logo
 S-connectors with noise reducers
 Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing
 Tubular spout
 Caché aerator M24x1
 On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
 Square metal wall escutcheons
 Check valve
 Manual diverter Ideal Standard
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Bath & shower mixer exposed Dual Control, lever handles

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD161AA

403,00

BD161A5

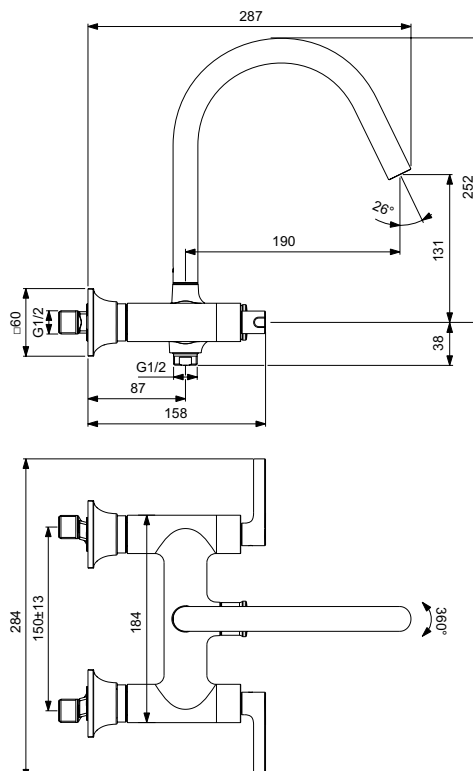
647,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo bath & shower mixer



Description

Exposed bath & shower dual control body with outlets to top and bottom, with IS logo
 S-connectors with noise reducers
 Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing
 Tubular spout
 Caché aerator M24x1
 On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
 Square metal wall escutcheons
 Check valve
 Manual diverter Ideal Standard
 With accessories:
 - stick hand shower
 - 1250 mm Idealflex shower hose
 - square wall bracket
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 A5 Magnetic Grey

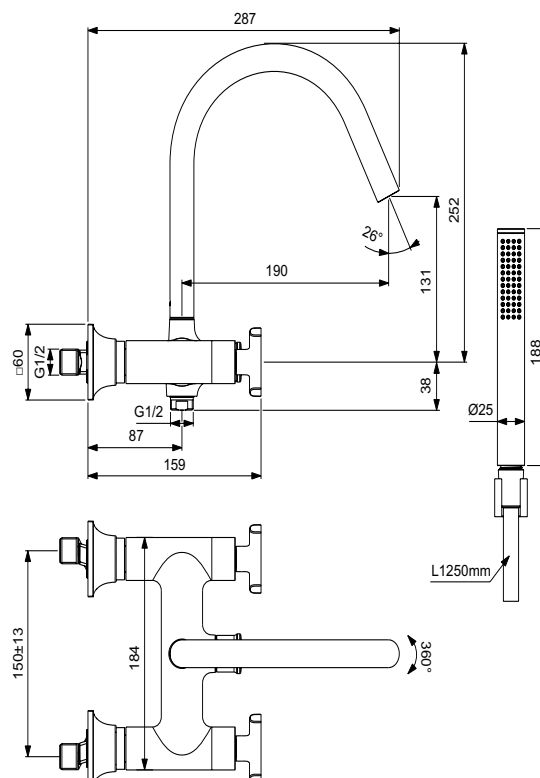
Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Bath & shower mixer exposed Dual Control, cross handles	BD162AA	431,00
	BD162A5	690,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo bath & shower mixer



Description

Exposed bath & shower dual control body with outlets to top and bottom, with IS logo
 S-connectors with noise reducers
 Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing
 Tubular spout
 Caché aerator M24x1
 On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
 Square metal wall escutcheons
 Check valve
 Manual diverter Ideal Standard
 With accessories:
 - stick hand shower
 - 1250 mm Idealflex shower hose
 - square wall bracket
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Bath & shower mixer exposed Dual Control, lever handles

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD163AA

431,00

BD163A5

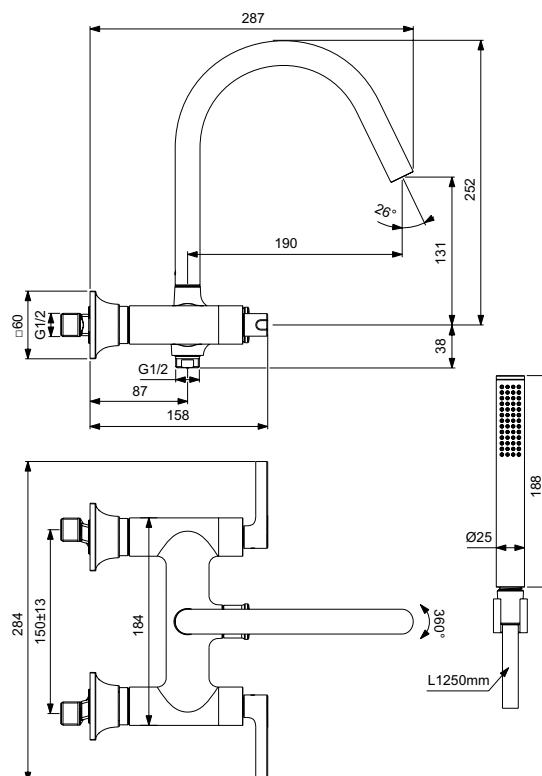
690,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo 5-hole bath & shower mixer



Description

Rim mounted G1/2 nuts with sealing system for water supply system connections
 On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
 Tubular spout
 Caché aerator M24x1
 Automatic diverter
 Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing
 Square metal escutcheons
 With accessories:
 - metal stick hand shower
 - 1750 mm shower hose
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 A5 Magnetic Grey

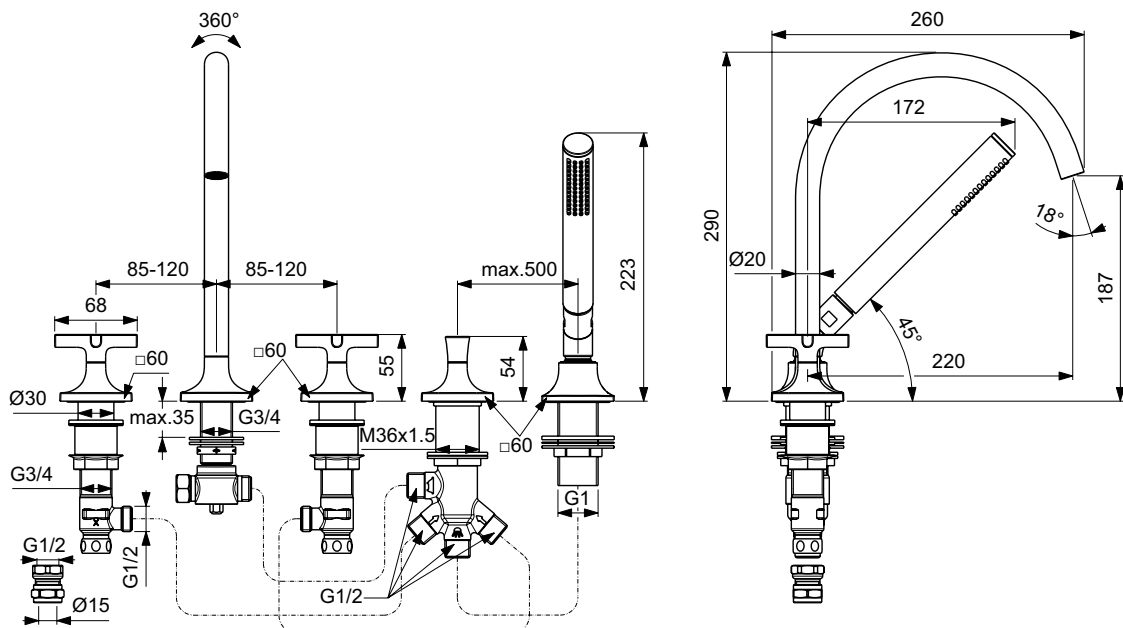
Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
5-hole bath & shower mixer with spout, cross handles	BD164AA	944,00
	BD164A5	1 508,00

Colours:

AA

A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo 5-hole bath & shower mixer



Description

Rim mounted G1/2 nuts with sealing system for water supply system connections

On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)

Tubular spout

Caché aerator M24x1

Automatic diverter

Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing

Square metal escutcheons

With accessories:

- metal stick hand shower
- 1750 mm shower hose

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

5-hole bath & shower mixer with spout, lever handles

Article-No.

BD165AA

Price/EUR

944,00

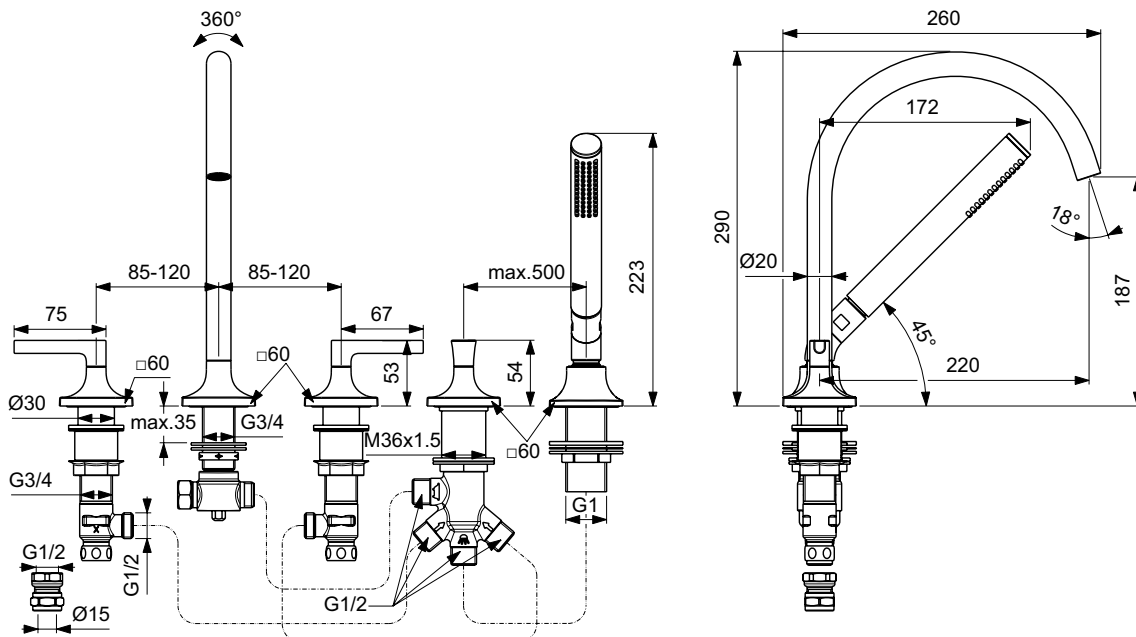
BD165A5

1 508,00

Colours:

AA

A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo 4-hole bath & shower mixer



Description

Rim mounted G1/2 nuts with sealing system for water supply system connections

On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)

Automatic diverter

Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing

Square metal wall escutcheons

With accessories:

- metal stick hand shower
- 1750 mm shower hose

To be used only in combination with Multiplex Trio waste & overflow device with special filler, Ø52 mm, K7807AA

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (A5)

Necessary equipment

Kit 1 (internal part) A1313NU

Colours

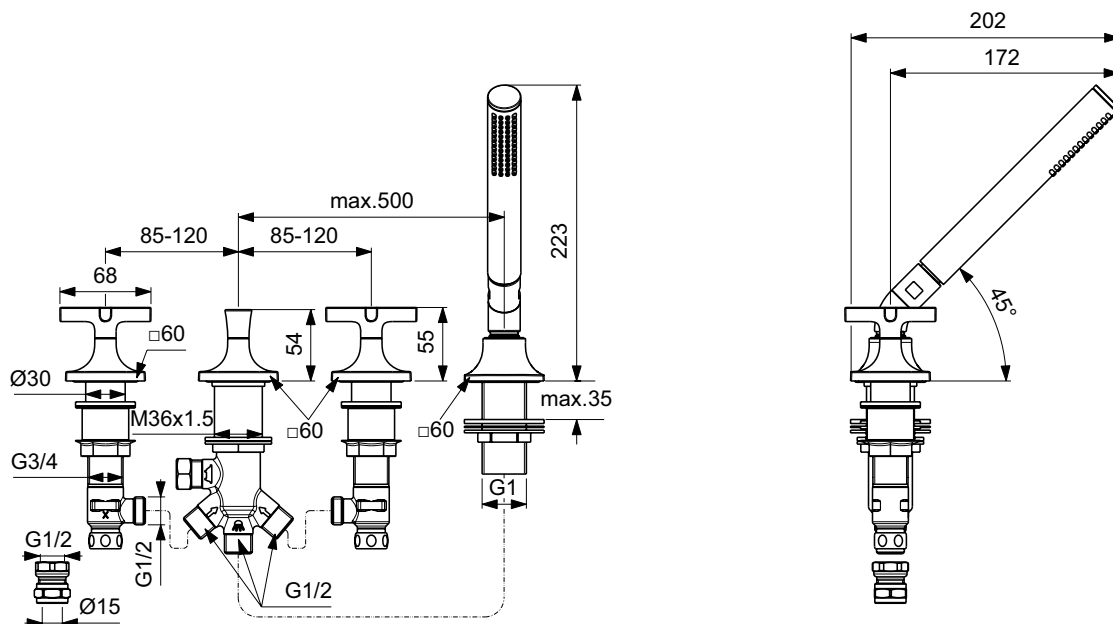
AA Chrome

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
4-hole bath & shower mixer, cross handles	BD166AA	838,00
	BD166A5	1 343,00
Necessary equipment		
Multiplex Trio waste and overflow device	K7807AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours: AA A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo 4-hole bath & shower mixer



Description

Rim mounted G1/2 nuts with sealing system for water supply system connections

On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)

Automatic diverter

Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing

Square metal wall escutcheons

With accessories:

- metal stick hand shower
- 1750 mm shower hose

To be used only in combination with Multiplex Trio waste & overflow device with special filler, Ø52 mm, K7807AA

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (A5)

Colours

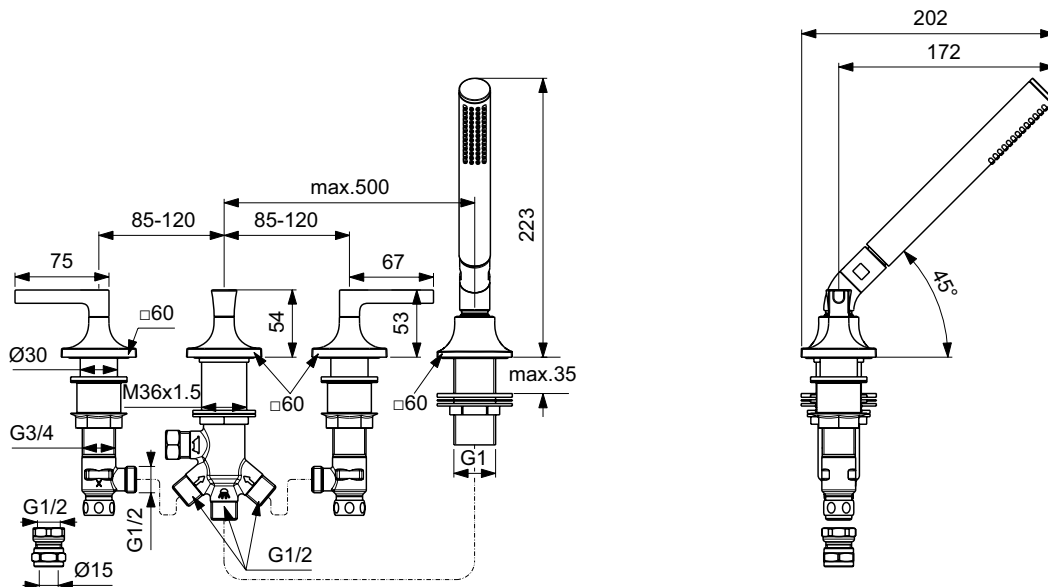
AA Chrome

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
4-hole bath & shower mixer, lever handles	BD167AA	838,00
	BD167A5	1 343,00
Necessary equipment		
Multiplex Trio waste and overflow device	K7807AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours: AA A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo freestanding bath & shower mixer



Description

Kit 1 + Kit 2 (complete set)
 Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing
 Tubular spout
 Caché aerator M24x1
 On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
 Square metal wall escutcheons
 Check valve
 Manual diverter Ideal Standard
 2 freestanding legs with integrated hand spray holder
 With accessories:
 - stick hand shower
 - 1250 mm shower hose
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Freestanding bath & shower mixer Dual Control, cross handles

Article-No.

BD168AA

Price/EUR

1 318,00

BD168A5

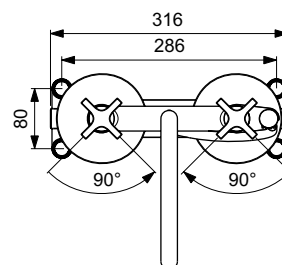
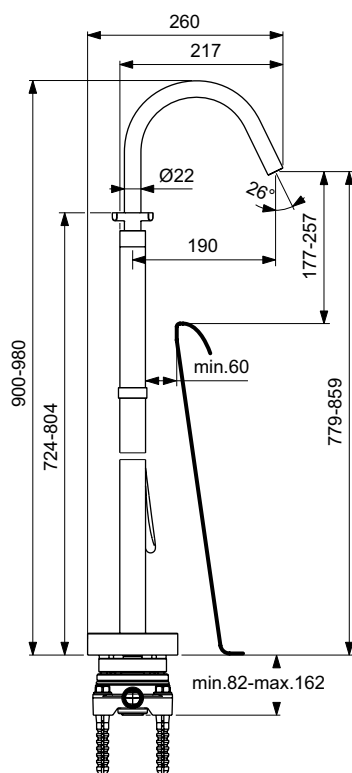
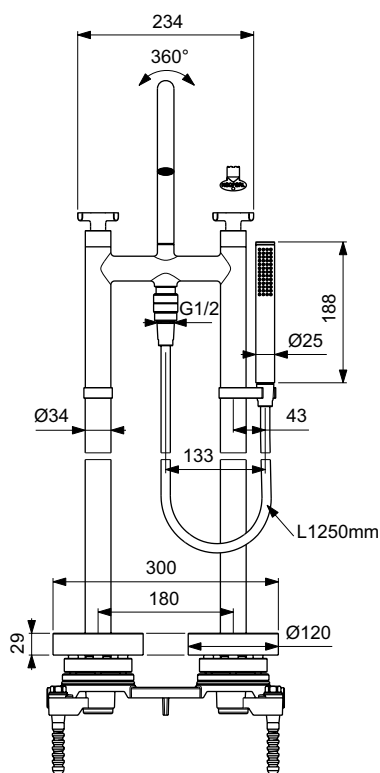
2 107,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo freestanding bath & shower mixer



Description

Kit 1 + Kit 2 (complete set)
 Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing
 Tubular spout
 Caché aerator M24x1
 On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
 Square metal wall escutcheons
 Check valve
 Manual diverter Ideal Standard
 2 freestanding legs with integrated handspray holder
 With accessories:
 - stick hand shower
 - 1250 mm shower hose
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Freestanding bath & shower mixer Dual Control, lever handles

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD169AA

1 318,00

BD169A5

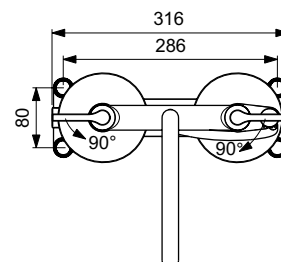
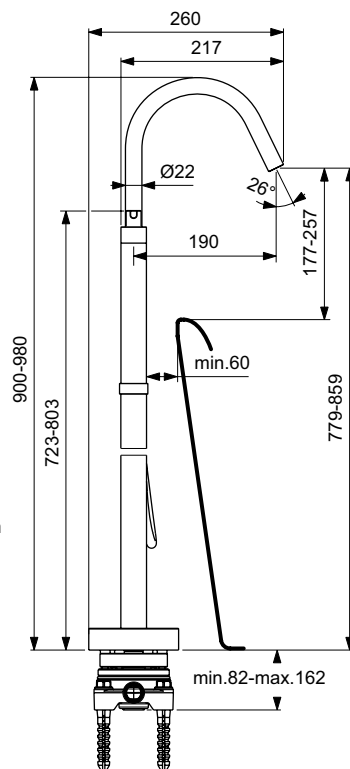
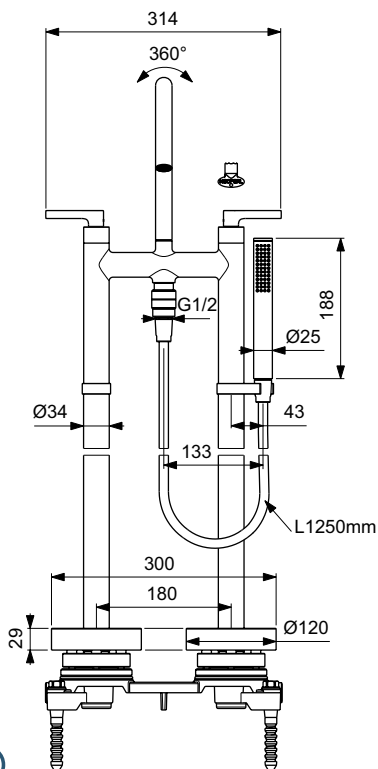
2 107,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo wall spout



Description

Square metal escutcheon (65x65 mm) with logo Ideal Standard
G $\frac{1}{2}$ " connection
Flow straightener
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey

Sanitary brass

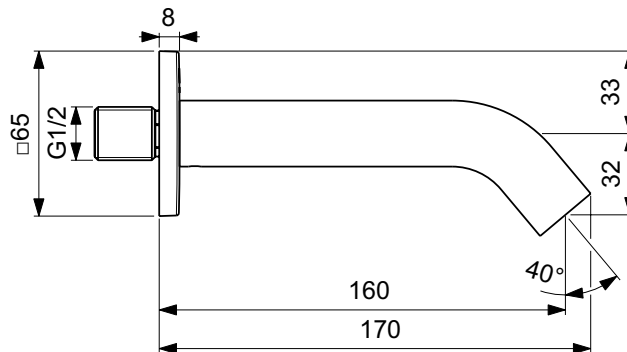
Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall spout 160 mm	BD170AA	82,00
	BD170A5	130,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo built-in valve diverter



Description

On/Off valve Kit 2 version (visible part)
 Cylindrical handle
 Round metal escutcheon without logo
 To be used only in combination with A2391NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 G1/2" connection, 3/4 positions - 1 inlet, 3 outlets
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in valve diverter Kit2	A7567AA	119,00
	A7567A5	192,00
Necessary equipment		
Multiway diverter built-in (1 inlet, 3 outlets)	A2391NU	*

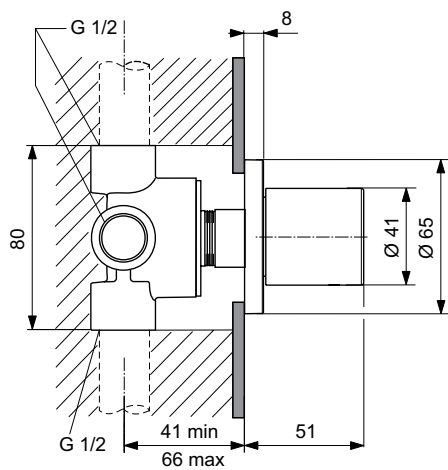
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

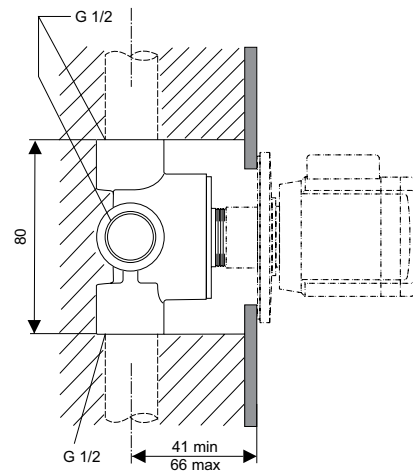
AA



A5



A7567



A2391

Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo built-in valve diverter



Description

On/Off valve Kit 2 version (visible part)
 Cylindrical handle
 Square metal escutcheon without logo
 To be used only in combination with A2391NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 G1/2" connection, 3/4 positions - 1 inlet, 3 outlets
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 A5 Magnetic Grey

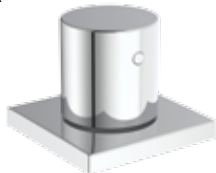
Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in valve diverter Kit2	A7568AA	119,00
	A7568A5	192,00
Necessary equipment		
Multiway diverter built-in (1 inlet, 3 outlets)	A2391NU	*

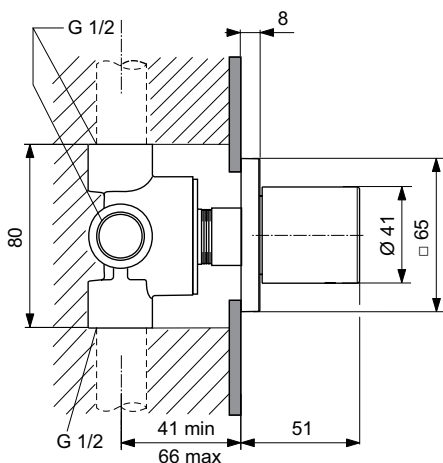
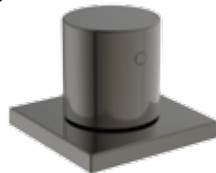
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

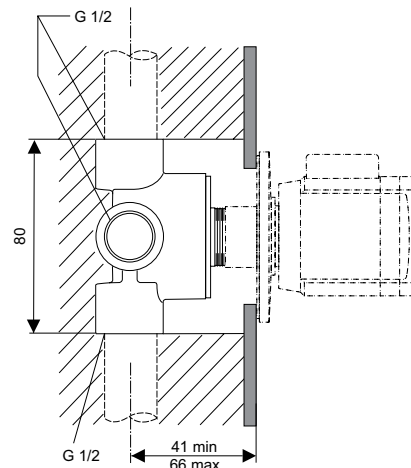
AA



A5



A7568



A2391

Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo built-in shower mixer



Description

Kit 2 version (visible part)
 47 mm ceramic cartridge
 Hot water limiter limiter – integrated into the cartridge
 Square slim metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 To be used only in combination with EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in shower mixer	A7621AA	272,00
	A7621A5	436,00
Necessary equipment		
EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1	A1000NU	*

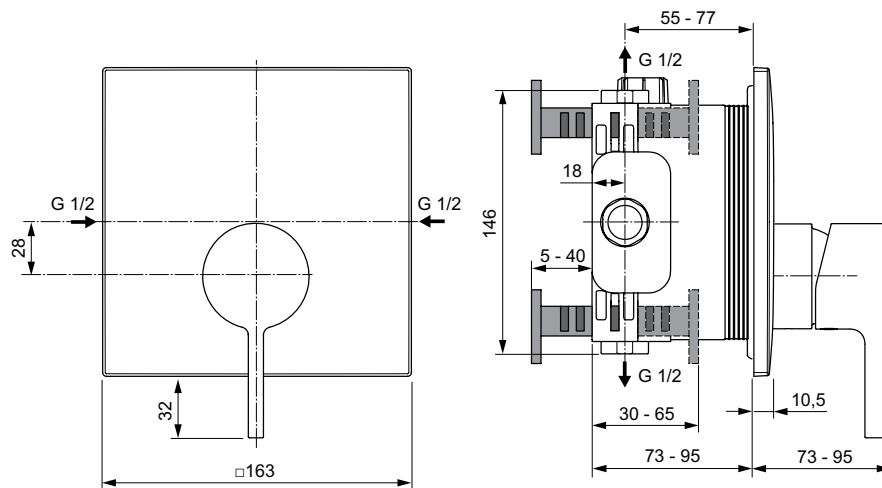
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo built-in bath & shower mixer



Description

Kit 2 version (visible part)
 47 mm ceramic cartridge
 Hot water limiter limiter – integrated into the cartridge
 Square slim metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Automatic diverter
 To be used only in combination with EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in bath & shower mixer	A7622AA	329,00
	A7622A5	527,00
Necessary equipment		
EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1	A1000NU	*

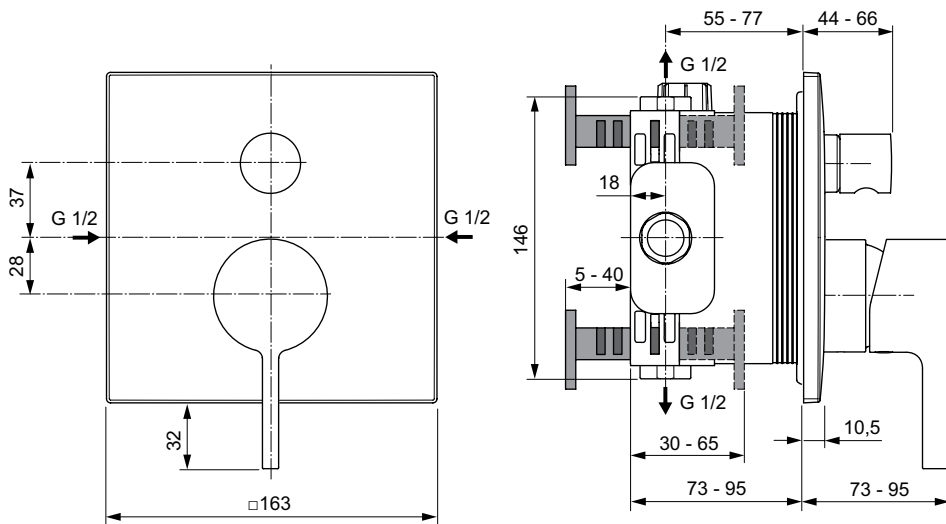
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



A5



Conca

Conca basin mixer



Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Coin slot aerator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 Easy-Fix installation
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
 Metal pop-up waste
 Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

- Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer with metal pop-up waste	BC753AA	306,00
	BC753GN	487,00
	BC753A2	487,00
	BC753A5	487,00
One-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste	BC754AA	297,00
	BC754GN	479,00
	BC754A2	479,00
	BC754A5	479,00

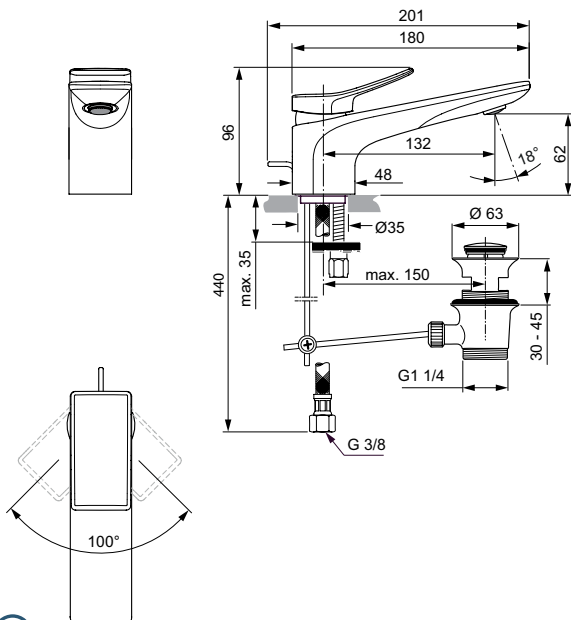
Colours:

AA

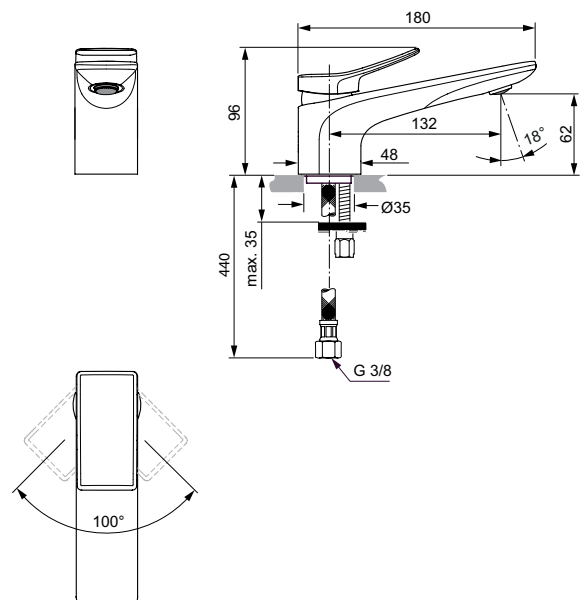
GN

A2

A5



BC753



BC754

Conca

Conca basin mixer Grande



Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Coin slot aerator M24x1 - 5l/min
 Easy-Fix installation
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
 Metal pop-up waste
 Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

- Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer Grande with metal pop-up waste	BD456AA	315,00
	BD456GN	504,00
	BD456A2	504,00
	BD456A5	504,00
One-hole basin mixer Grande without pop-up waste	BD457AA	306,00
	BD457GN	489,00
	BD457A2	489,00
	BD457A5	489,00

Colours:

AA



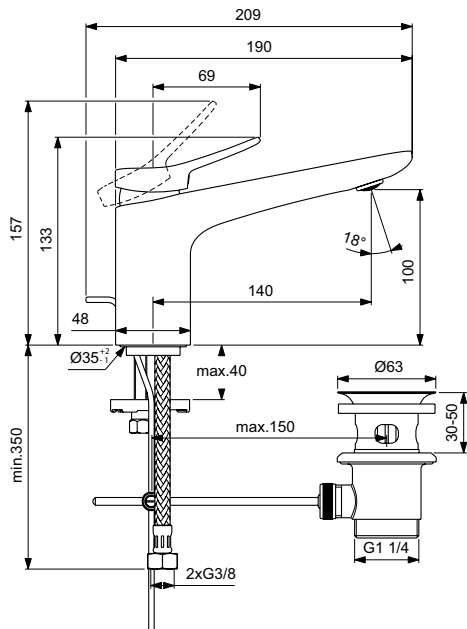
GN



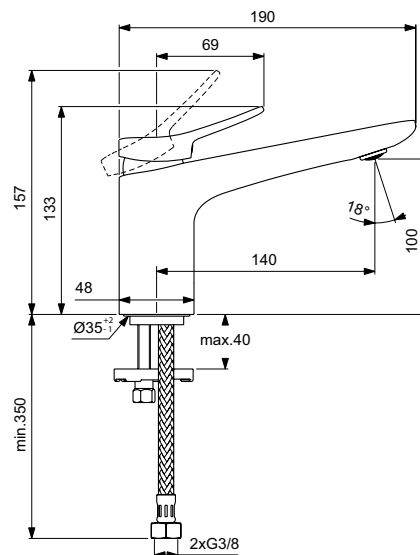
A2



A5



BD456



BD457



Ideal Standard

Conca

Conca Vessel basin mixer



Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Coin slot aerator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 Easy-Fix installation
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
 Metal pop-up waste
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 - Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

One-hole Vessel basin mixer with metal pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

One-hole Vessel basin mixer with metal pop-up waste	BC757AA	426,00
	BC757GN	684,00
	BC757A2	684,00
	BC757A5	684,00
One-hole Vessel basin mixer without pop-up waste	BC758AA	419,00
	BC758GN	675,00
	BC758A2	675,00
	BC758A5	675,00

Colours:

AA



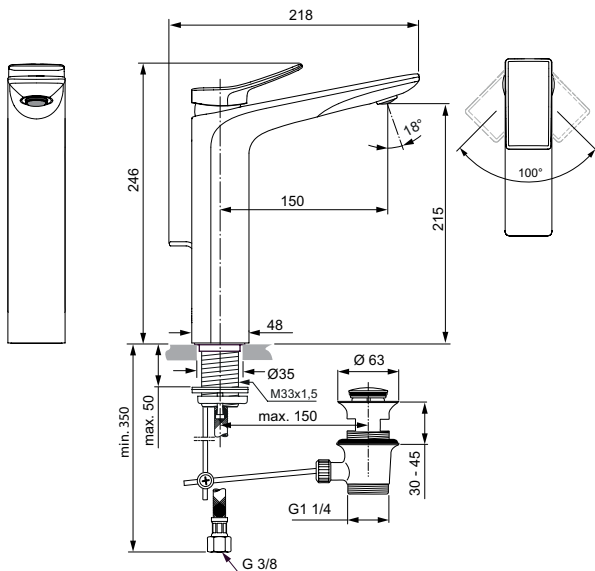
GN



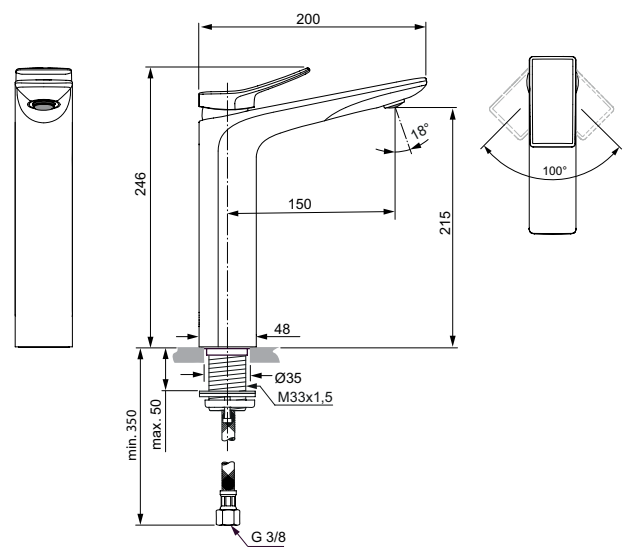
A2



A5



BC757



BC7578

Conca

Conca built-in basin mixer



Description

Built-in basin mixer Kit 2
 28mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
 Built-in Kit 2 (visible part)
 Casted spout 180/220 mm
 Metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo, chrome
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Coin slot aerator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 To be used only in combination with A1313NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in basin mixer Kit 2, spout 180 mm	A7371AA	352,00
	A7371GN	562,00
	A7371A2	562,00
	A7371A5	562,00
Built-in basin mixer Kit 2, spout 220 mm	A7372AA	381,00
	A7372GN	611,00
	A7372A2	611,00
	A7372A5	611,00

Necessary equipment

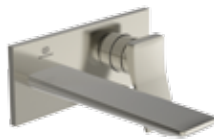
Kit 1 (internal part)	A1313NU	158,60
-----------------------	---------	--------

Colours:

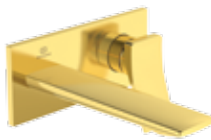
AA



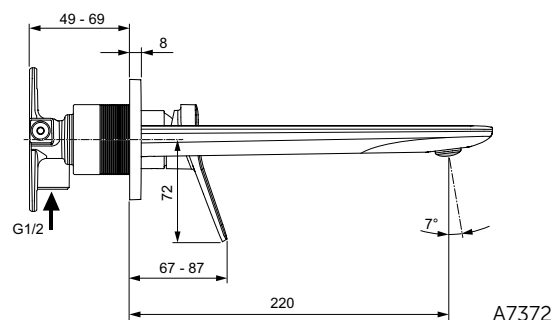
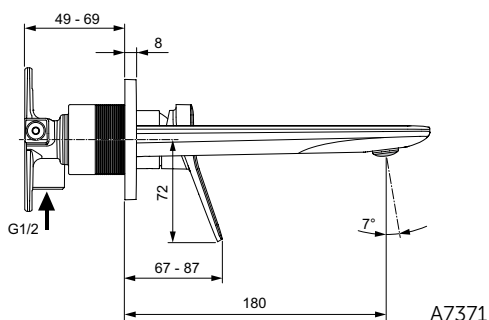
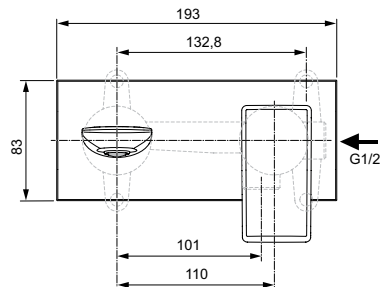
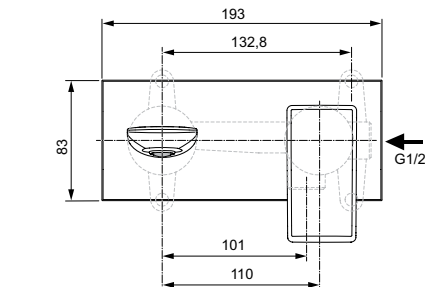
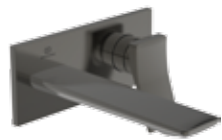
GN



A2



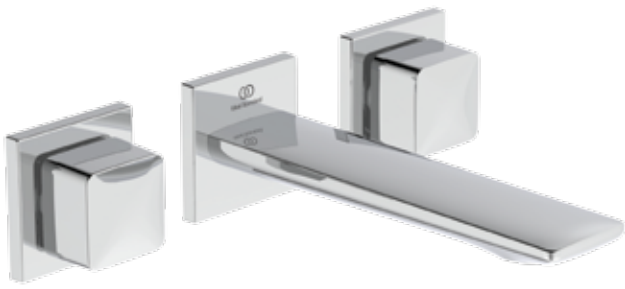
A5



Ideal Standard

Conca

Conca 3-hole built-in basin mixer



Description

Kit1 + Kit 2 (complete set)
 Casted spout 180 mm
 Metal escutcheons with Ideal Standard logo, chrome
 On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
 Coin slot aerator M24x1 - 5 l/min
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

3-hole built-in basin mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7445GN	827,00
A7445A2	827,00
A7445AA	544,00
A7445A5	827,00

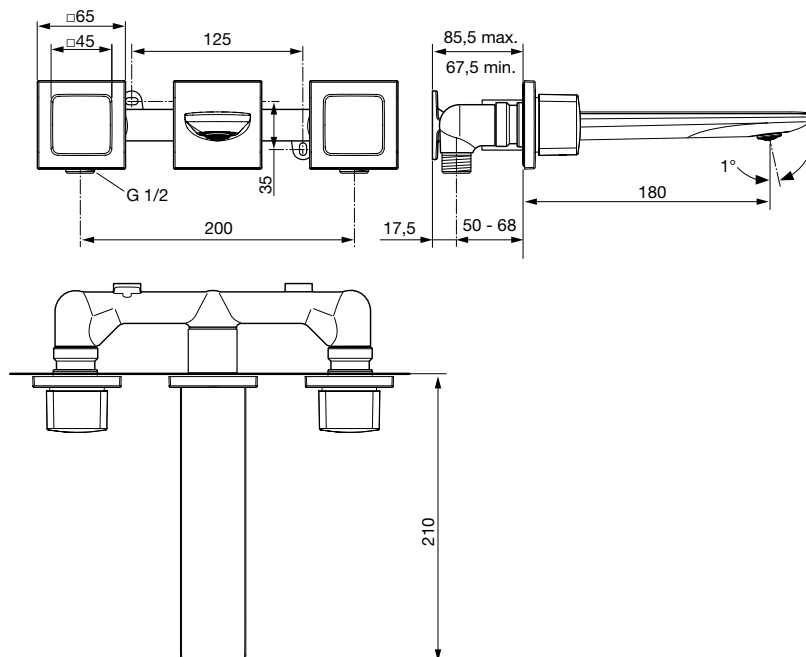
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Conca

Conca bidet mixer



Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Ball Joint M18x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 Easy-Fix installation
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
 Metal pop-up waste
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Sanitary brass

Product

One-hole bidet mixer with metal pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BC760AA	306,00
BC760GN	487,00
BC760A2	487,00
BC760A5	487,00

Colours:

AA



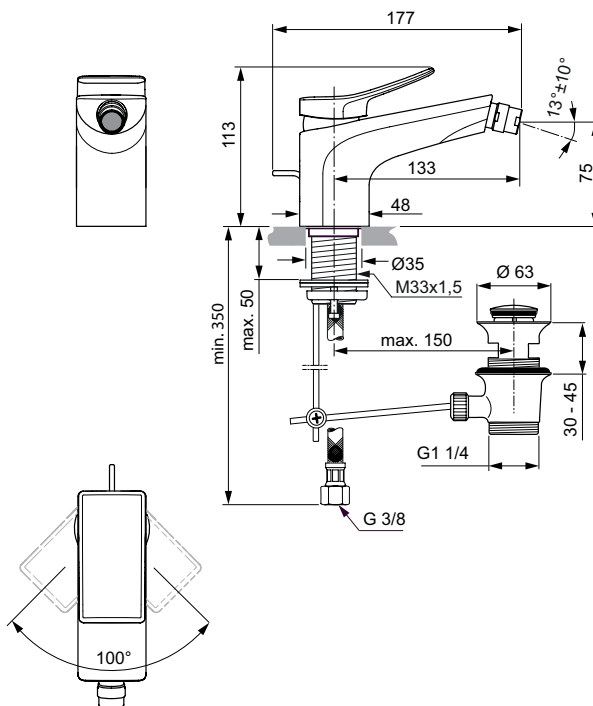
GN



A2



A5



Conca

Conca exposed shower mixer



Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®+ with hot water limiter, no click

Ideal Standard logo on the body

Metal handle without red/blue printing

Check valve

S-connectors with noise reducers

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)

- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Exposed shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BC761AA	290,00
BC761GN	464,00
BC761A2	464,00
BC761A5	464,00

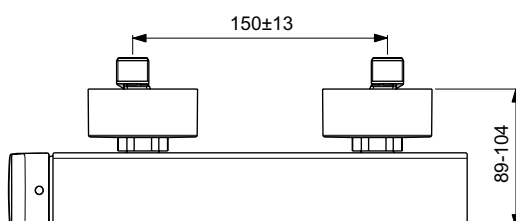
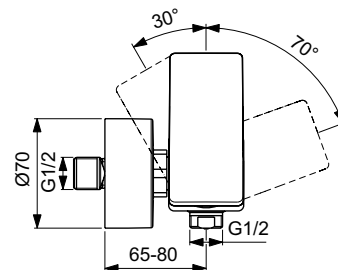
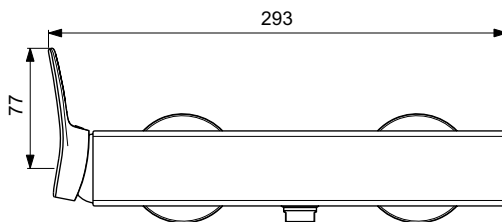
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Conca

Conca exposed bath & shower mixer



Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®+ with hot water limiter, no click

Ideal Standard logo on the body

Metal handle without red/blue printing

Check valve

S-connectors with noise reducers

Coin slot aerator M24x1

Automatic diverter

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)

- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey



Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Exposed bath & shower mixer	BC762AA	412,00
	BC762GN	657,00
	BC762A2	657,00
	BC762A5	657,00

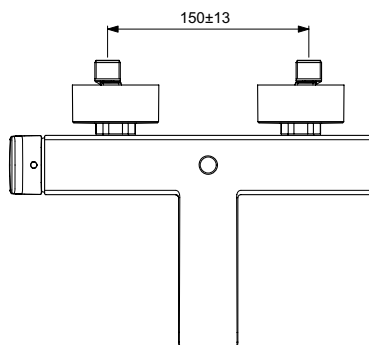
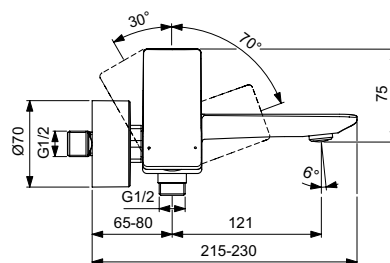
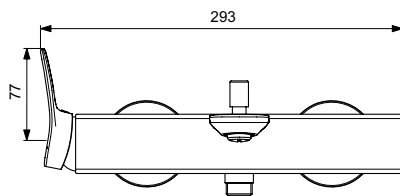
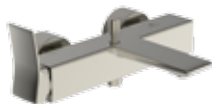
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Conca

Conca exposed bath & shower mixer



Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®+ with hot water limiter, no click
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Check valve
 S-connectors with noise reducers
 Coin slot aerator M24x1
 Automatic diverter

Accessories:

- metal stick hand shower, IS logo
- IdealFlex shower hose 1250 mm
- square Wall bracket

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

- AA Chrome
- GN Silver Storm
- A2 Brushed Gold
- A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Exposed bath & shower mixer with accessories

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BC763AA	487,00
BC763GN	782,00
BC763A2	782,00
BC763A5	782,00

Colours:

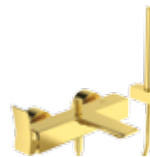
AA



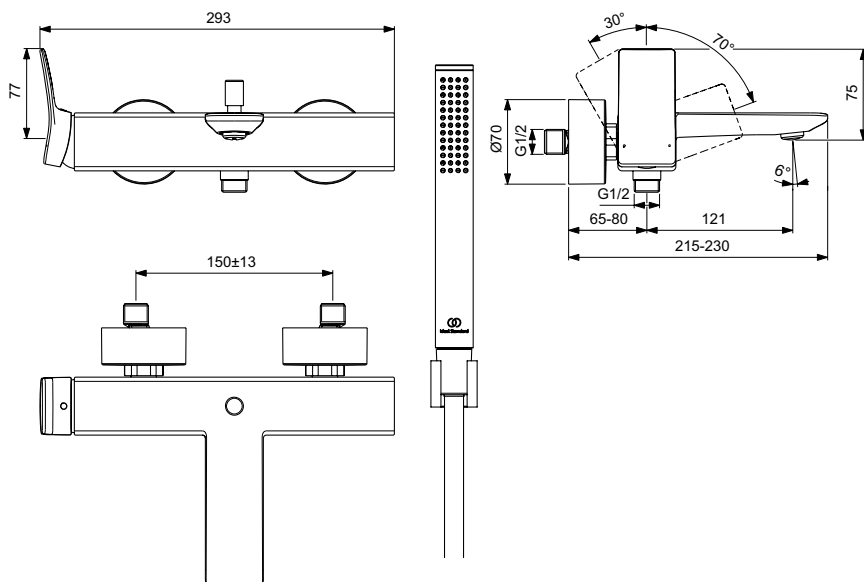
GN



A2



A5



Conca

Conca built-in shower mixer



Description

Kit 2 version (visible part)
 47 mm ceramic cartridge
 Hot water limiter – integrated in the cartridge
 Square slim metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 To be used only in combination with EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in shower mixer	A7373AA	274,00
	A7373GN	439,00
	A7373A2	439,00
	A7373A5	439,00

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1	A1000NU	*
-----------------------------------	----------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



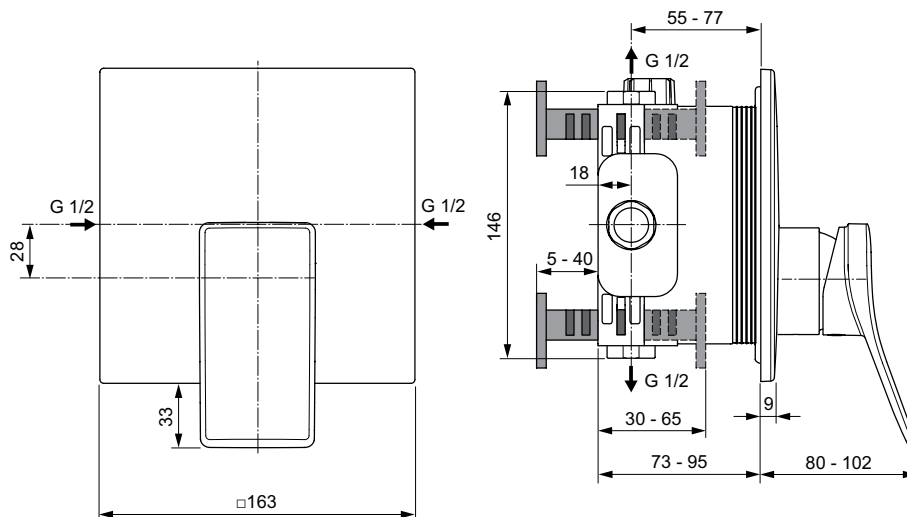
GN



A2



A5



Conca

Conca built-in bath & shower mixer



Description

Kit 2 version (visible part)
 47 mm ceramic cartridge
 Hot water limiter – integrated in the cartridge
 Square slim metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Automatic diverter
 To be used only in combination with EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in bath & shower mixer	A7374AA	332,00
	A7374GN	533,00
	A7374A2	533,00
	A7374A5	533,00

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1	A1000NU	*
-----------------------------------	---------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



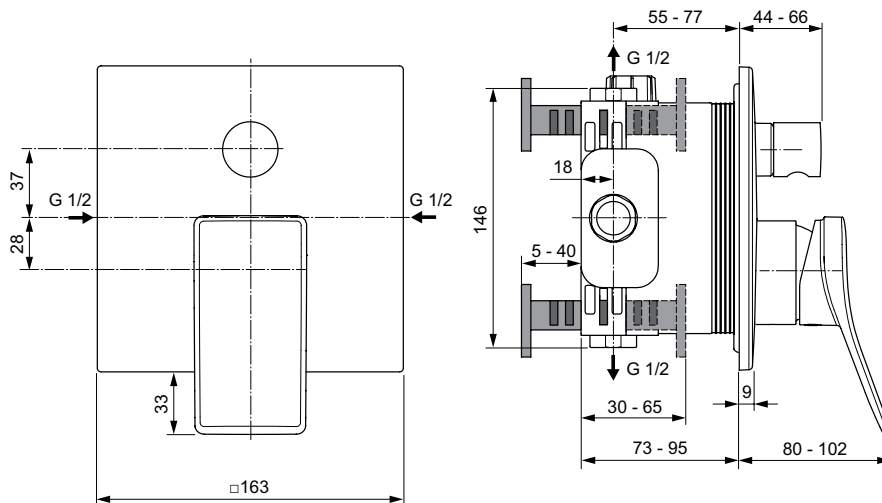
GN



A2



A5



Conca

Conca freestanding bath & shower mixer



Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®+ with hot water limiter, no click
 New design brass body – 2 pieces
 Coin slot aerator M24x1
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Automatic diverter
 Hand-spray Stick 8 l/min
 Shower hose Idealflex 1250 mm
 To be used only in combination with internal kit A6133NU – vertical adjustable and suitable for in-floor installation 80 - 160 mm floor thickness
 Floor base escutcheon
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

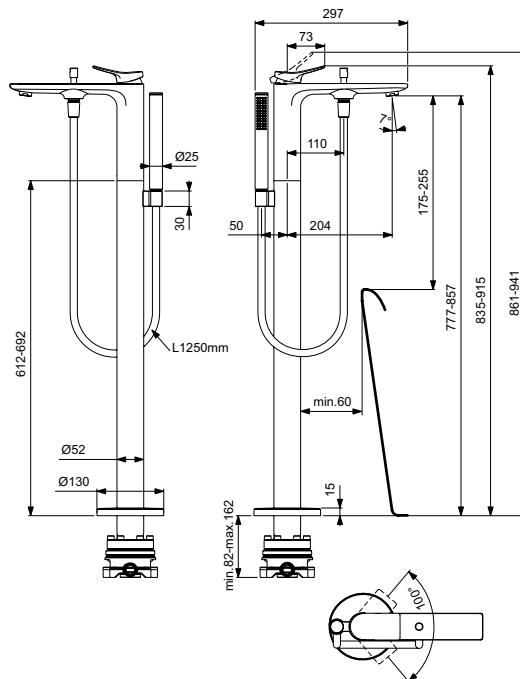
AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Sanitary brass

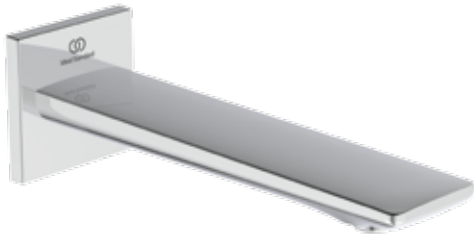
Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Freestanding bath & shower mixer	BD460AA	1 450,00
	BD460GN	2 320,00
	BD460A2	2 320,00
	BD460A5	2 320,00
Necessary equipment		
Internal Kit 1	A6133NU	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Conca

Conca wall spout



Description

Casted spout 180 mm
 Metal escutcheon 65x65 mm with logo Ideal Standard
 Coin slot aerator M24x1
 G1/2 connection
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

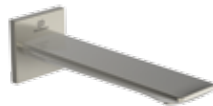
Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall spout 180 mm	BC769AA	133,40
	BC769GN	213,00
	BC769A2	213,00
	BC769A5	213,00

Colours:

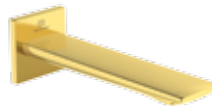
AA



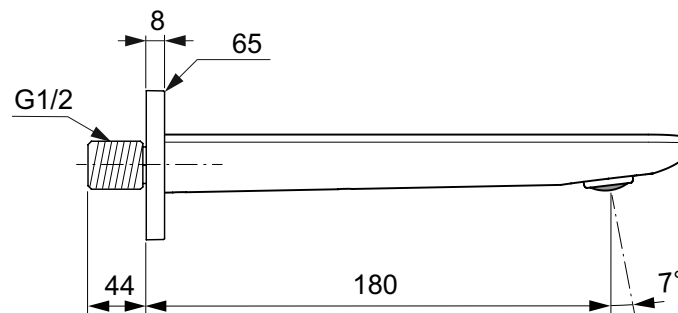
GN



A2



A5



Sanitary brass

Extra

Extra basin mixer



Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow® with hot water limiter
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Aerator M24x1 – 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 Easy-Fix installation
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
 Metal pop-up waste
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 - Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer with metal pop-up waste	BD500AA	200,00
	BD500GN	320,00
	BD500A2	320,00
	BD500A5	320,00
One-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste	BD501AA	194,00
	BD501GN	310,00
	BD501A2	310,00
	BD501A5	310,00

Colours:

AA



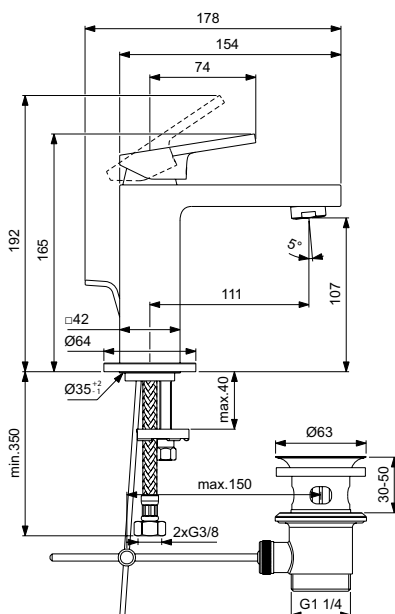
GN



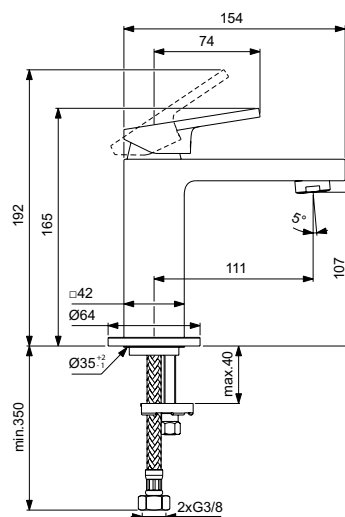
A2



A5



BD500



BD501



Ideal Standard

Extra

Extra basin mixer Piccolo



Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow® with hot water limiter
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Aerator M24x1 – 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 Easy-Fix installation
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
 Metal pop-up waste
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 - Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

One-hole basin mixer Piccolo with metal pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

One-hole basin mixer Piccolo with metal pop-up waste	BD502AA	184,00
	BD502GN	295,00
	BD502A2	295,00
	BD502A5	295,00
One-hole basin mixer Piccolo without pop-up waste	BD503AA	178,00
	BD503GN	285,00
	BD503A2	285,00
	BD503A5	285,00

Colours:

AA



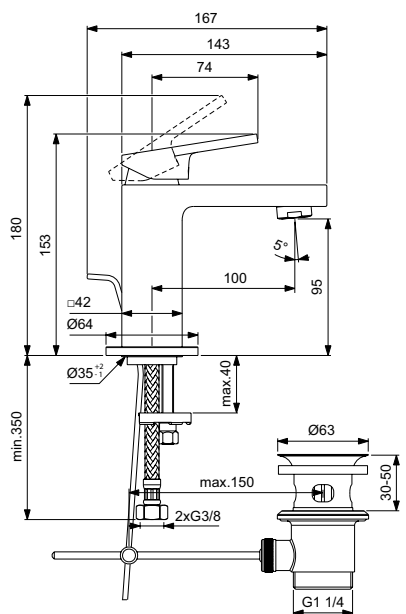
GN



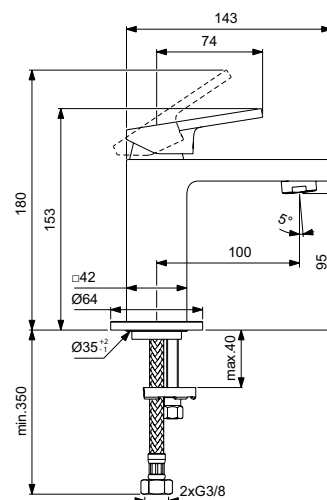
A2



A5



BD502



BD503

Extra

Extra High spout basin mixer



Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow® with hot water limiter
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Caché aerator M16,5x1 - 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 Easy-Fix installation
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
 Metal pop-up waste
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 - Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole High spout basin mixer with metal pop-up waste	BD504AA	245,00
	BD504GN	392,00
	BD504A2	392,00
	BD504A5	392,00
One-hole High spout basin mixer without pop-up waste	BD505AA	239,00
	BD505GN	383,00
	BD505A2	383,00
	BD505A5	383,00

Colours:

AA



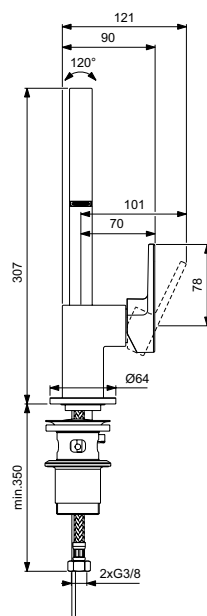
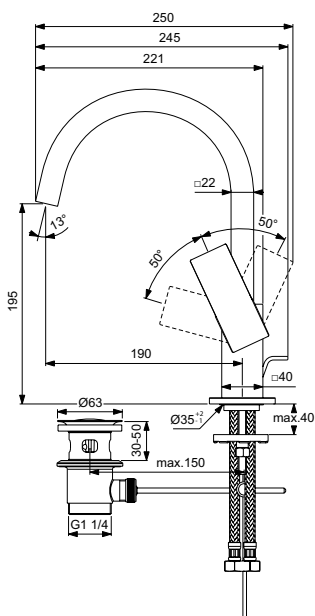
GN



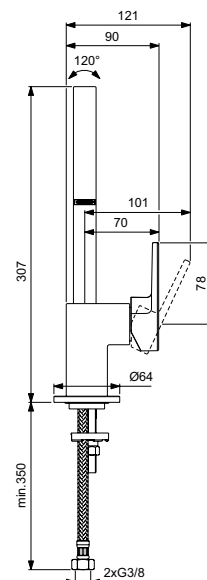
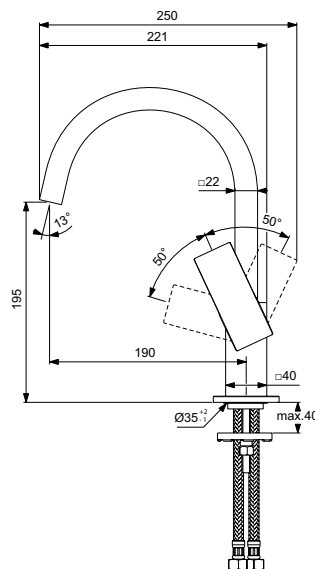
A2



A5



BD504



BD505



Ideal Standard

Extra

Extra Vessel basin mixer



Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow® with hot water limiter
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Aerator M24x1 – 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 Easy-Fix installation
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
 Metal pop-up waste
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 - Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

One-hole Vessel basin mixer with metal pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

One-hole Vessel basin mixer with metal pop-up waste	BD506AA	260,00
	BD506GN	416,00
	BD506A2	416,00
	BD506A5	416,00
One-hole Vessel basin mixer without pop-up waste	BD507AA	254,00
	BD507GN	406,00
	BD507A2	406,00
	BD507A5	406,00

Colours:

AA



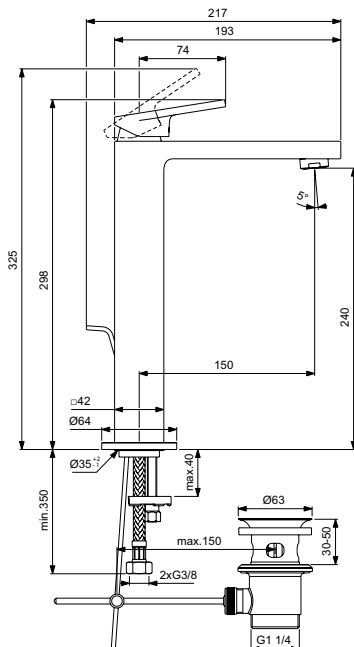
GN



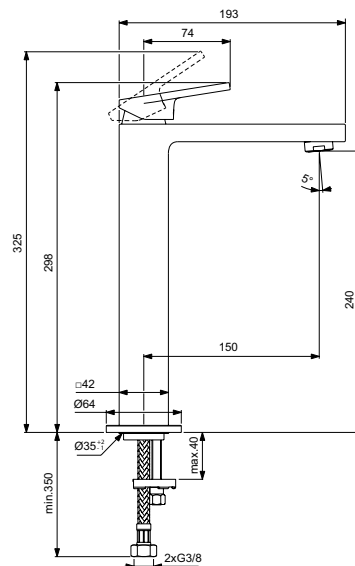
A2



A5



BD506



BD507

Extra

Extra 3-hole basin mixer



Description

90° Ceramic cartridges On/Off
 Metal handles without red and blue color indication
 Cast spout 176 mm
 Aerator with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 Metal pop-up waste
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
3-hole basin mixer rim mounted with pop-up waste	BD508AA	368,00
	BD508GN	590,00
	BD508A2	590,00
	BD508A5	590,00

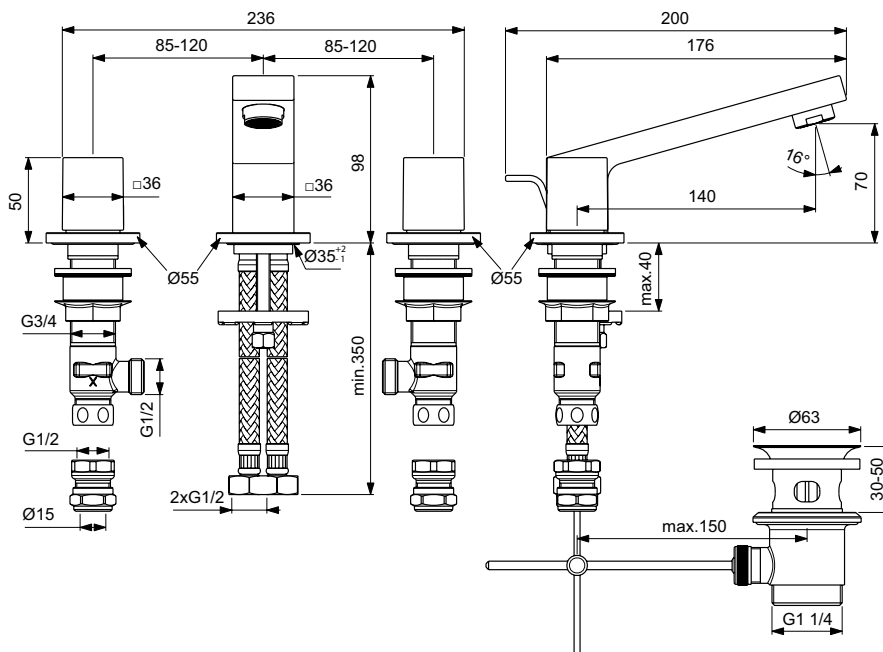
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Extra

Extra built-in basin mixer



Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow® with hot water limiter
 Built-in Kit 2 (visible part)
 Cast spout 160 mm
 Square metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Aerator M24x1 - 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 To be used only in combination with A1313NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Built-in basin mixer, 160 mm spout

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD509AA	238,00
BD509GN	380,00
BD509A2	380,00
BD509A5	380,00

Necessary equipment

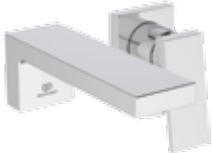
Kit 1 (internal part)

A1313NU

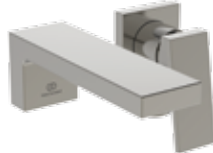
158,60

Colours:

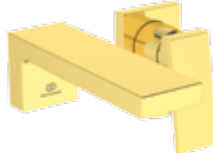
AA



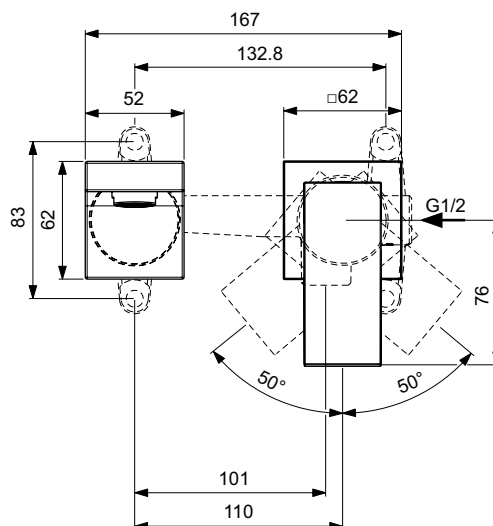
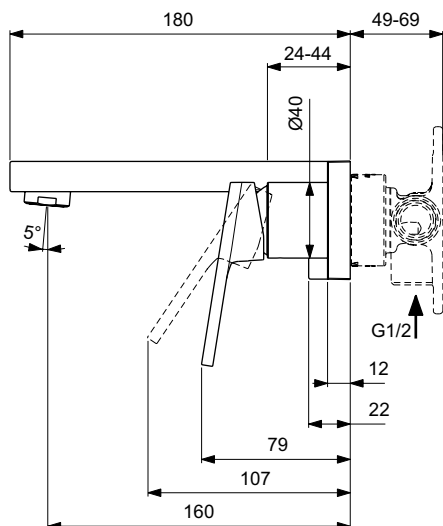
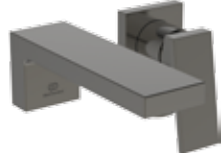
GN



A2



A5



Extra

Extra built-in basin mixer



Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow® with hot water limiter
 Built-in Kit 2 (visible part)
 Cast spout 210 mm
 Square metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Aerator M24x1 - 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 To be used only in combination with A1313NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

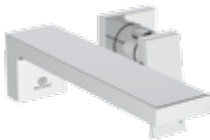


Sanitary brass

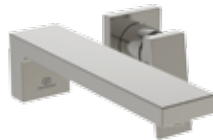
Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in basin mixer 210 mm spout	BD510AA	256,00
	BD510GN	410,00
	BD510A2	410,00
	BD510A5	410,00
Necessary equipment		
Kit 1 (internal part)	A1313NU	158,60

Colours:

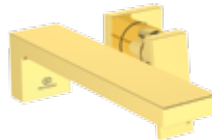
AA



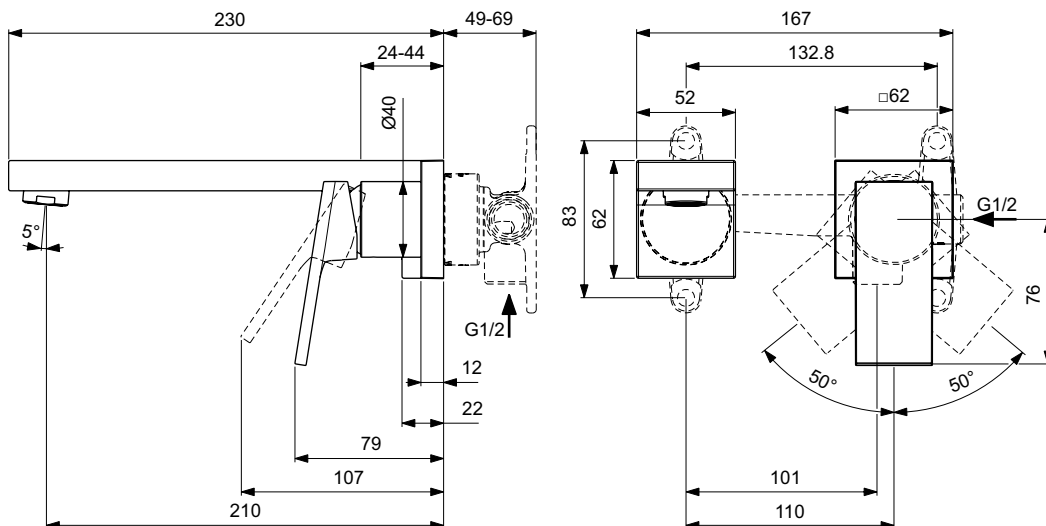
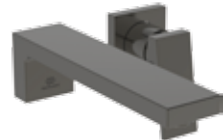
GN



A2



A5



Extra

Extra bidet mixer



Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow® with hot water limiter
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Ball Joint M16x1, 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 Easy-Fix installation
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
 Metal pop-up waste
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

One-hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD511AA	200,00
BD511GN	320,00
BD511A2	320,00
BD511A5	320,00

Colours:

AA



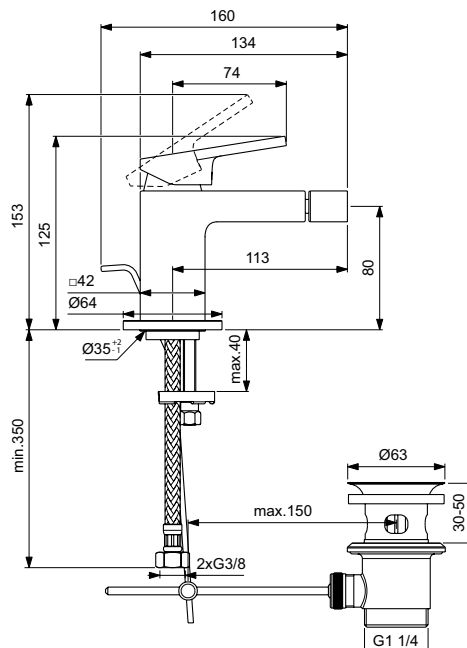
GN



A2



A5



Extra

Extra exposed shower mixer



Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®+ with hot water limiter
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Check valve
 S-connectors with noise reducers
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Exposed shower mixer	BD512AA	224,00
	BD512GN	359,00
	BD512A2	359,00
	BD512A5	359,00

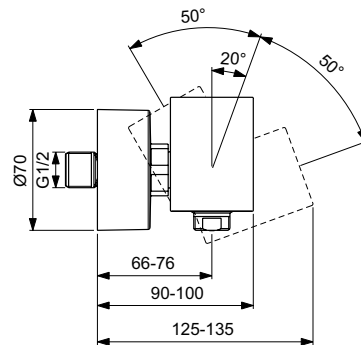
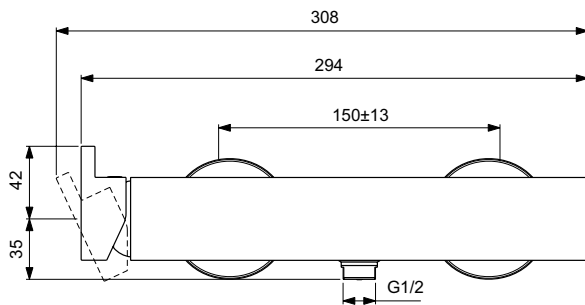
Colours:

AA

GN

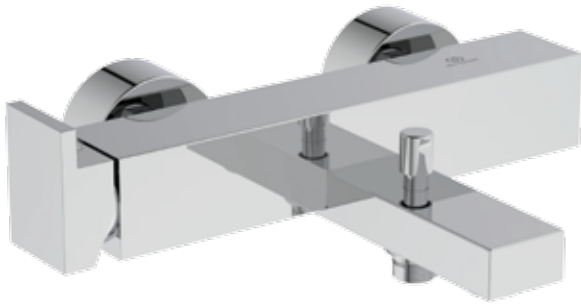
A2

A5



Extra

Extra exposed bath & shower mixer



Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®+ with hot water limiter
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Check valve
 S-connectors with noise reducers
 Aerator M24x1
 Automatic diverter
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Exposed bath & shower mixer

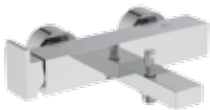
Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD513AA	274,00
BD513GN	438,00
BD513A2	438,00
BD513A5	438,00

Colours:

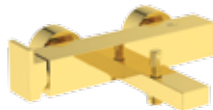
AA



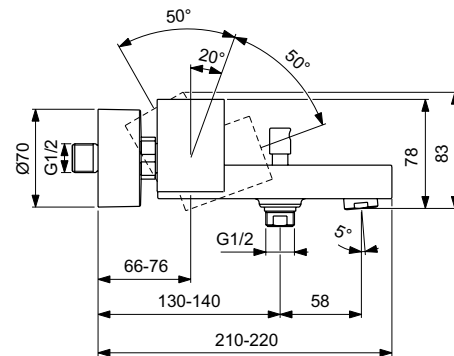
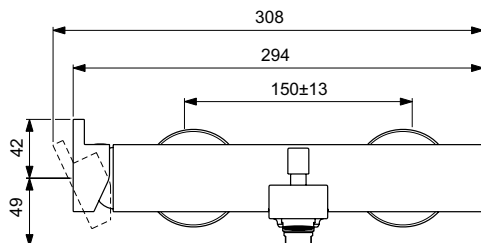
GN



A2



A5



Extra

Extra exposed bath & shower mixer



Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®+ with hot water limiter
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Check valve
 S-connectors with noise reducers
 Aerator M24x1
 Automatic diverter

Accessories:

- metal stick hand shower 8 l/min
- IdealFlex shower hose 1250 mm
- wall bracket

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

- AA Chrome
- GN Silver Storm
- A2 Brushed Gold
- A5 Magnetic Grey

Sanitary brass

Product

Exposed bath & shower mixer with accessories

Article-No.

Price/EUR

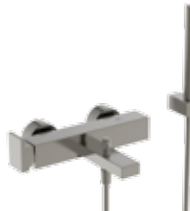
BD514AA	307,00
BD514GN	490,00
BD514A2	490,00
BD514A5	490,00

Colours:

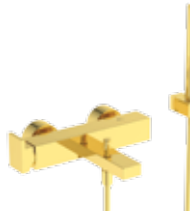
AA



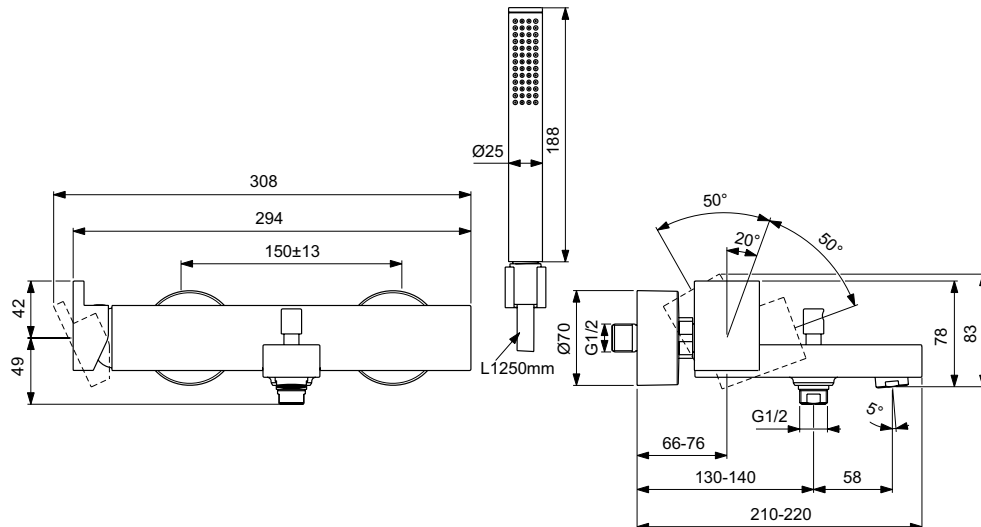
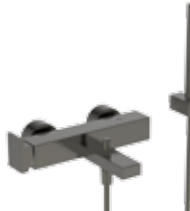
GN



A2



A5



Extra

Extra built-in shower mixer



Description

Kit 2 version (visible part)
 47 mm ceramic cartridge
 Hot water limiter – integrated into the cartridge
 Metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 To be used only in combination with EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Built-in shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7624AA	200,00
A7624GN	320,00
A7624A2	320,00
A7624A5	320,00

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX Kit 1 (internal part)

A1000NU

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



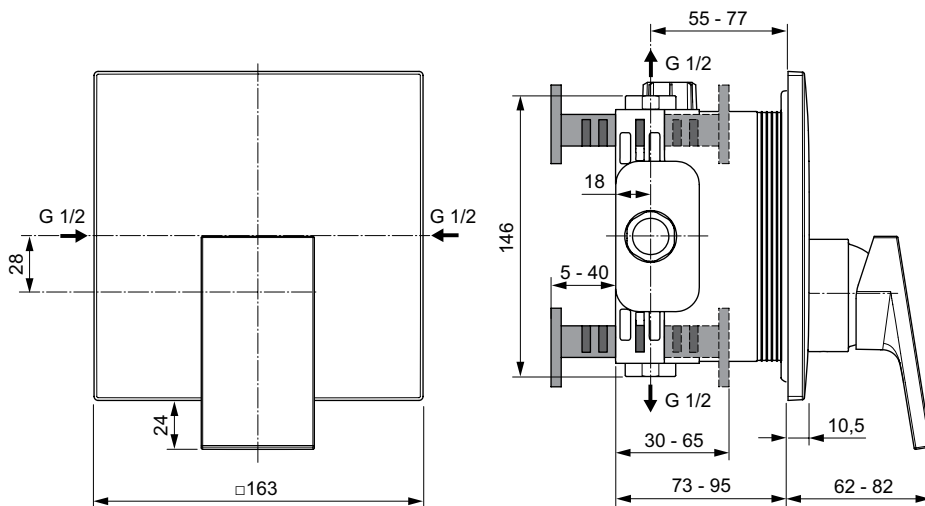
GN



A2



A5



Extra

Extra built-in bath & shower mixer



Description

Kit 2 version (visible part)
 47 mm ceramic cartridge
 Hot water limiter – integrated into the cartridge
 Metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Automatic diverter
 To be used only in combination with EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in bath & shower mixer	A7625AA	212,00
	A7625GN	339,00
	A7625A2	339,00
	A7625A5	339,00

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX Kit 1 (internal part)	A1000NU	*
--------------------------------	---------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



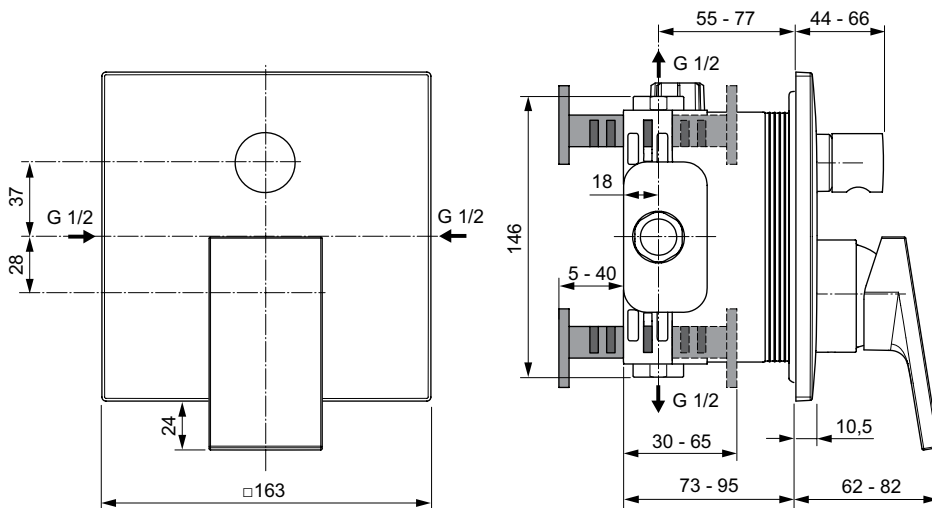
GN



A2



A5



Extra

Extra 3-hole bath & shower mixer

Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®+ with hot water limiter, no click

Metal handle without red/blue printing

Automatic diverter

With accessories:

- metal stick hand shower 8 l/min
- shower hose 1750 mm Idealflex

To be used only in combination with Multiplex Trio (bath filler) K7807AA or with freestanding bath spout A7387

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

3-hole bath & shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD517AA	545,00
BD517GN	872,00
BD517A2	872,00
BD517A5	872,00

Necessary equipment

Multiplex Trio waste and overflow device

K7807AA

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



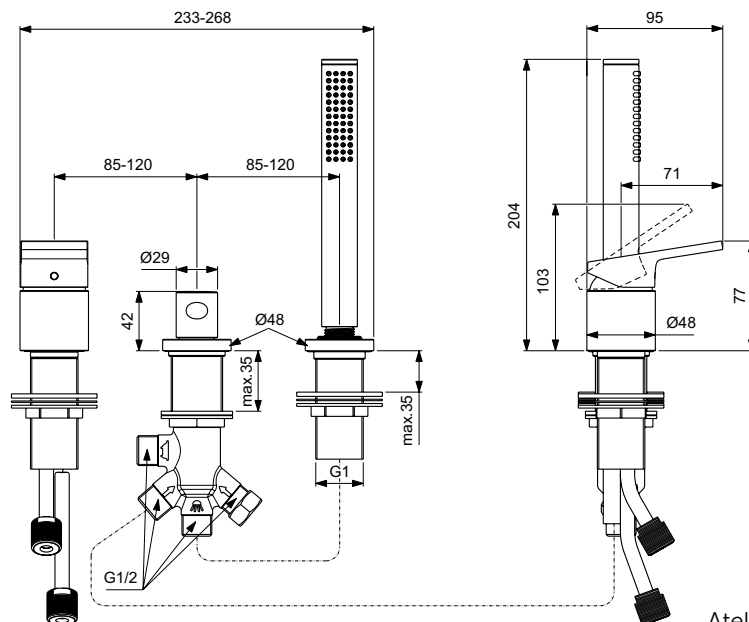
GN



A2



A5



Extra

Extra 4-hole bath & shower mixer



Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®+ with hot water limiter, no click
 Cast spout
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Automatic diverter
 Aerator M24x1

With accessories:

- metal stick hand shower 8 l/min
- shower hose 1750 mm Idealflex

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

- AA Chrome
- GN Silver Storm
- A2 Brushed Gold
- A5 Magnetic Grey



Sanitary brass

Product

4-hole bath & shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD518AA	740,00
BD518GN	1 182,00
BD518A2	1 182,00
BD518A5	1 182,00

Colours:

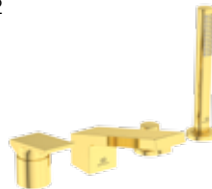
AA



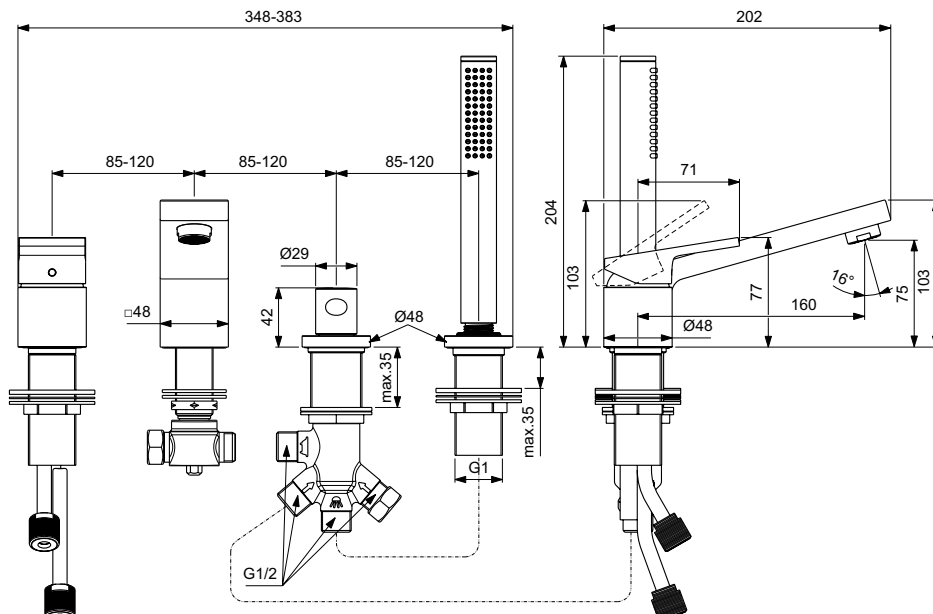
GN



A2

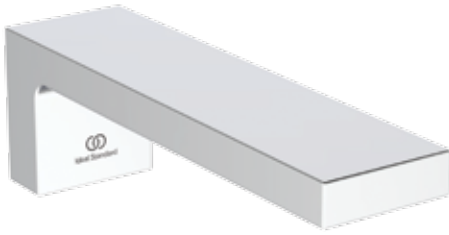


A5



Extra

Extra wall spout



Description

Cast spout 175 mm
 Aerator M24x1
 G1/2 connection
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Sanitary brass

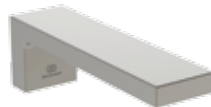
Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall spout 175 mm	BD519AA	124,00
	BD519GN	198,00
	BD519A2	198,00
	BD519A5	198,00

Colours:

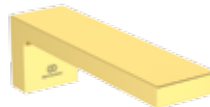
AA



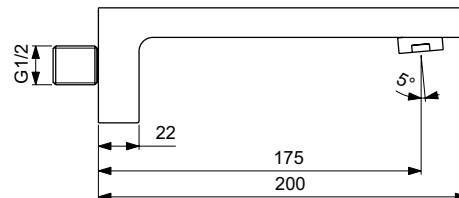
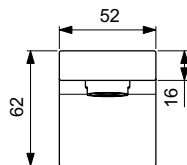
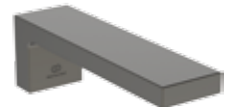
GN



A2



A5



Joy

Joy basin mixer



Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 Easy-Fix installation
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
 Metal pop-up waste
 Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
- Model with red/blue printing on the handle
- Model without pop-up waste
- Model without pop-up waste and with red/blue printing on the handle

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer with metal pop-up waste	BC775AA	212,00
	BC775GN	342,00
	BC775A2	342,00
	BC775A5	342,00
One-hole basin mixer with metal pop-up waste, with red/blue printing on the handle	BC851AA	212,00
One-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste	BC776AA	203,00
	BC776GN	332,00
	BC776A2	332,00
	BC776A5	332,00
One-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste, with red/blue printing on the handle	BC852AA	203,00

Sanitary brass

Colours:

AA



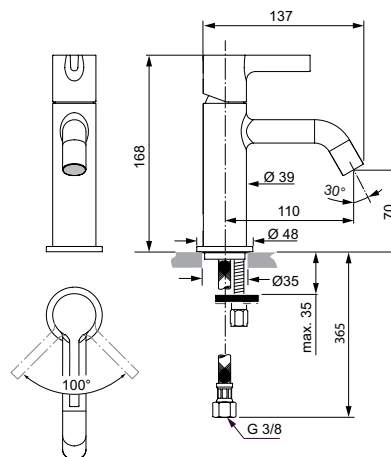
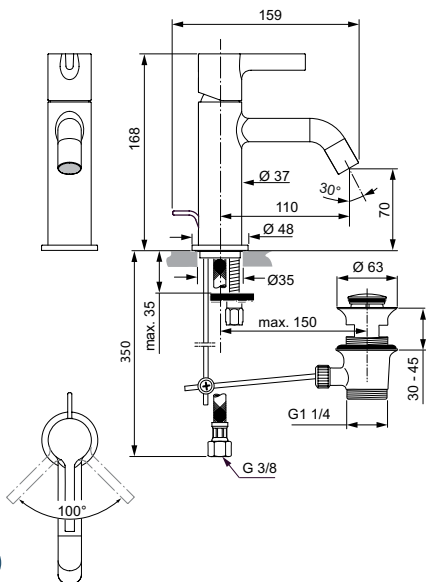
GN



A2



A5



BC775, BC851

BC776, BC852
 Atelier collections price list 2024

Joy

Joy basin mixer



Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Caché aerator M16, 5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 Easy-Fix installation
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
 Metal pop-up waste
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 - Model without pop-up waste

Colours

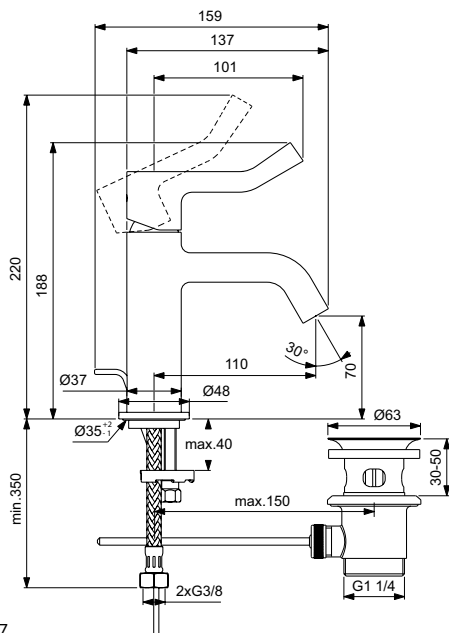
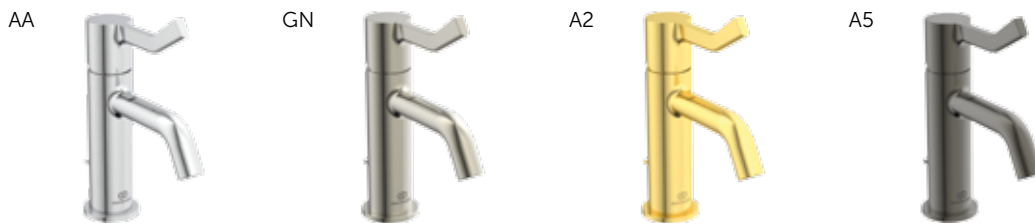
AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



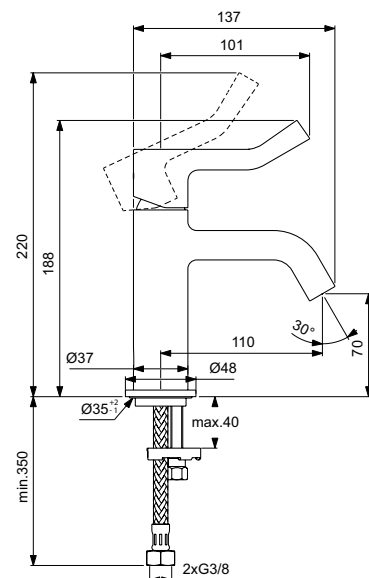
Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer with metal pop-up waste	BD467AA	238,00
	BD467GN	380,00
	BD467A2	380,00
	BD467A5	380,00
One-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste	BD468AA	232,00
	BD468GN	370,00
	BD468A2	370,00
	BD468A5	370,00

Colours:



BD467



BD468

Joy

Joy High spout basin mixer



Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 Easy-Fix installation
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
 Metal pop-up waste
 Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
- Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

One-hole High spout basin mixer with metal pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

One-hole High spout basin mixer with metal pop-up waste	BC777AA	257,00
	BC777GN	411,00
	BC777A2	411,00
	BC777A5	411,00
One-hole High spout basin mixer without pop-up waste	BC778AA	247,00
	BC778GN	401,00
	BC778A2	401,00
	BC778A5	401,00

Colours:

AA



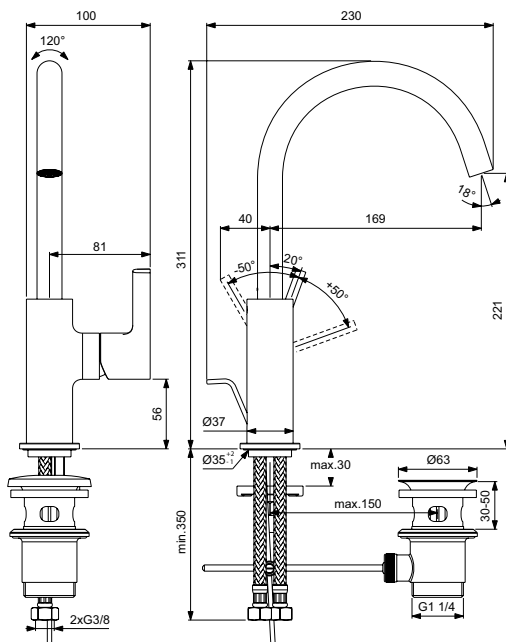
GN



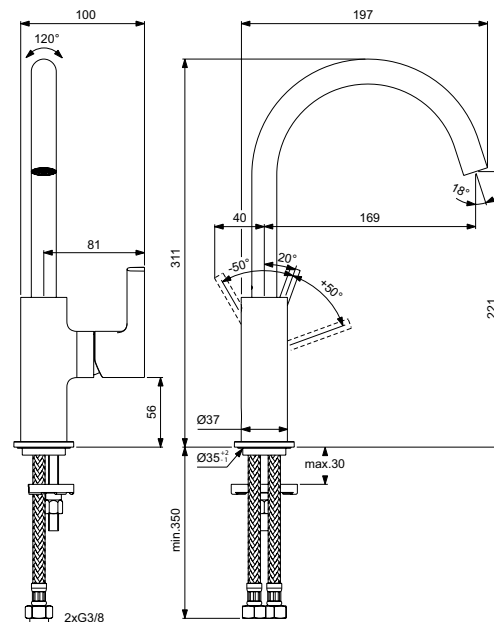
A2



A5



BC777



BC778

Joy

Joy Vessel basin mixer



Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 Easy-Fix installation
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
 Metal pop-up waste
 Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
- Model with red/blue printing on the handle
- Model without pop-up waste
- Model without pop-up waste and with red/blue printing on the handle

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole Vessel basin mixer with metal pop-up waste	BC781AA	299,00
	BC781GN	479,00
	BC781A2	479,00
	BC781A5	479,00
One-hole Vessel basin mixer with metal pop-up waste, with red/blue printing on the handle	BC853AA	299,00
One-hole Vessel basin mixer without pop-up waste	BC782AA	290,00
	BC782GN	469,00
	BC782A2	469,00
	BC782A5	469,00
One-hole Vessel basin mixer without pop-up waste, with red/blue printing on the handle	BC854AA	290,00

Colours:

AA



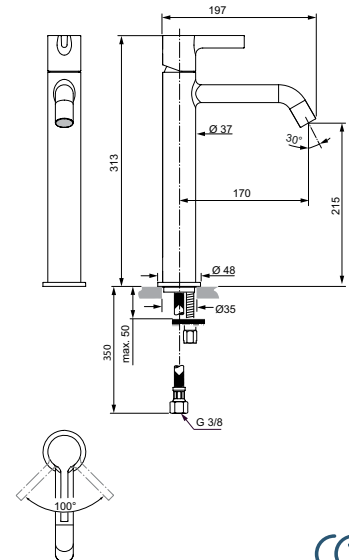
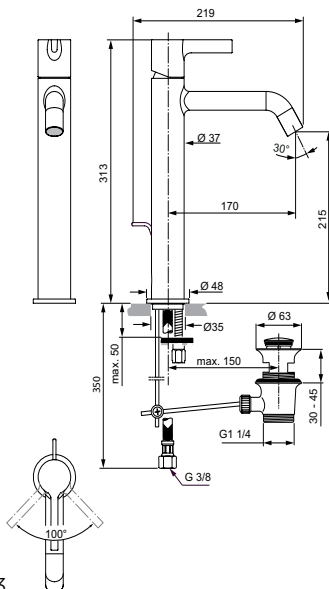
GN



A2



A5



Joy

Joy 3-hole basin mixer



Description

Decorative basin body base
 Tubular spout with logo Ideal Standard
 Handles without red/blue printing
 Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
 Metal pop-up waste
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

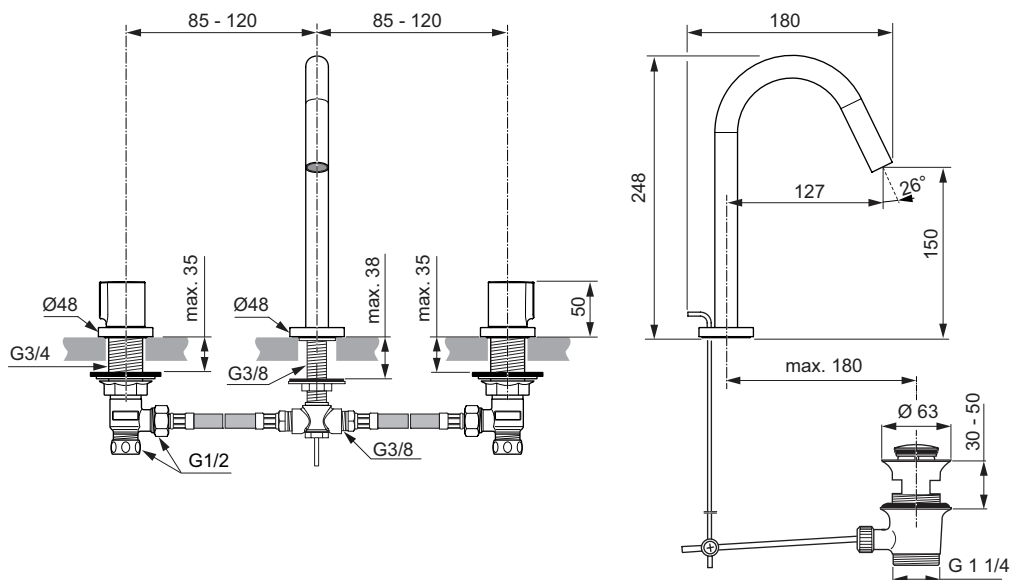
3-hole basin mixer with metal pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BC783AA	335,00
BC783GN	537,00
BC783A2	537,00
BC783A5	537,00

Colours:



Joy

Joy built-in basin mixer



Description

Built-in Kit 2 (visible part)
 28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
 Tubular spout 180/220 mm
 Circular metal escutcheons with Ideal Standard logo
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 To be used only in combination with A1313NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in basin mixer, spout 180 mm	A7378AA	245,00
	A7378GN	393,00
	A7378A2	393,00
	A7378A5	393,00
Built-in basin mixer, spout 220 mm	A7379AA	267,00
	A7379GN	426,00
	A7379A2	426,00
	A7379A5	426,00

Necessary equipment

Kit 1 (internal part)	A1313NU	158,60
-----------------------	---------	--------

Colours:

AA



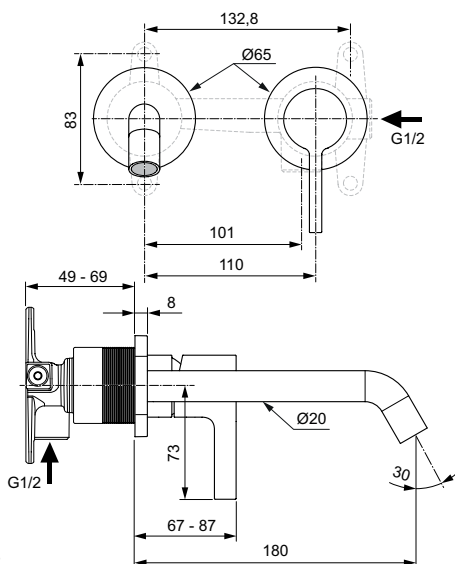
GN



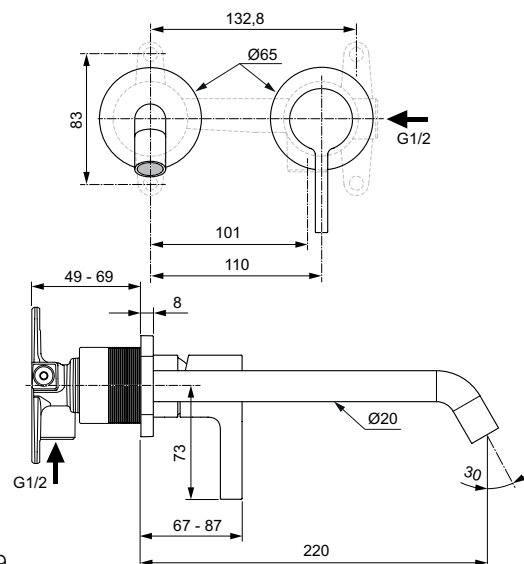
A2



A5



A7378



A7379

Joy

Joy built-in basin mixer



Description

Built-in Kit 2 (visible part)
 28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
 Tubular spout 180/220 mm
 Soft-edge rectangular metal escutcheons with rings logo Ideal Standard
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 To be used only in combination with A1313NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



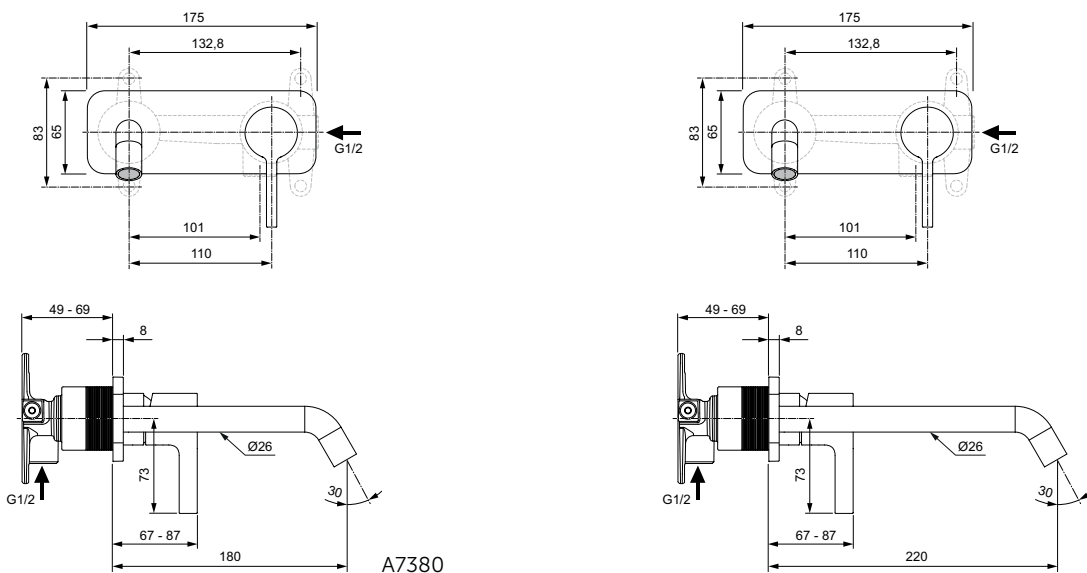
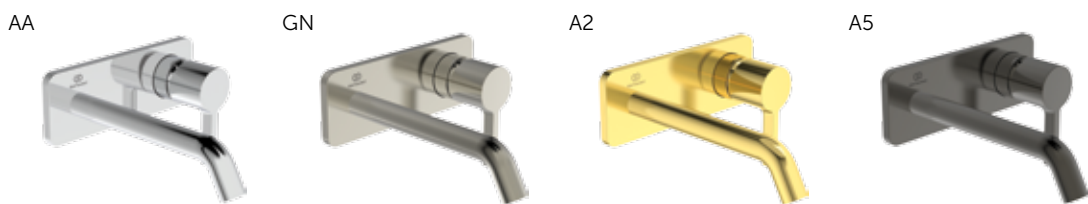
Product

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in basin mixer Kit 2, spout 180 mm	A7380AA	245,00
	A7380GN	393,00
	A7380A2	393,00
	A7380A5	393,00
Built-in basin mixer Kit 2, spout 220 mm	A7381AA	267,00
	A7381GN	426,00
	A7381A2	426,00
	A7381A5	426,00

Necessary equipment

Kit 1 (internal part)	A1313NU	158,60
-----------------------	---------	--------

Colours:



Joy

Joy bidet mixer



Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Ball Joint M18x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 Easy-Fix installation
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
 Metal pop-up waste
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole bidet mixer with metal pop-up waste	BC784AA	212,00
	BC784GN	342,00
	BC784A2	342,00
	BC784A5	342,00

Colours:

AA



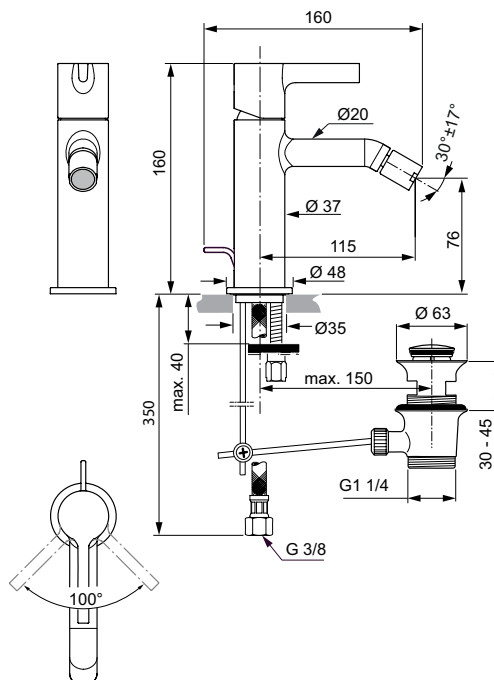
GN



A2



A5



Joy

Joy exposed shower mixer



Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®+ with hot water limiter, no click
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Check valve
 S-connectors with noise reducers
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Exposed shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BC785AA	203,00
BC785GN	324,00
BC785A2	324,00
BC785A5	324,00

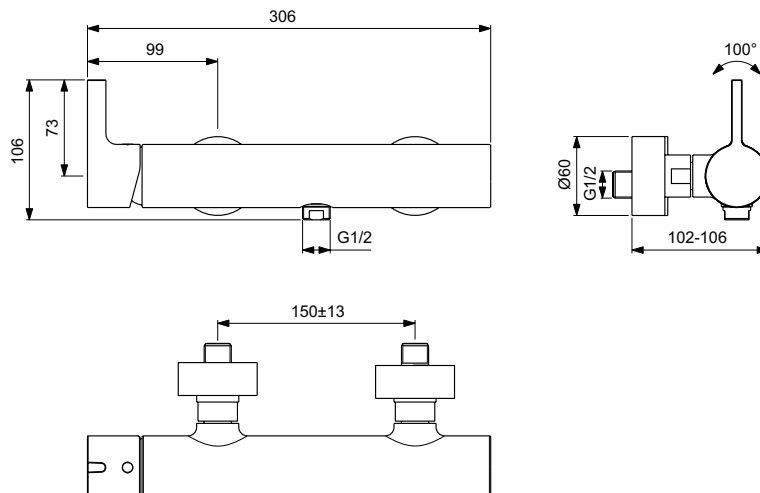
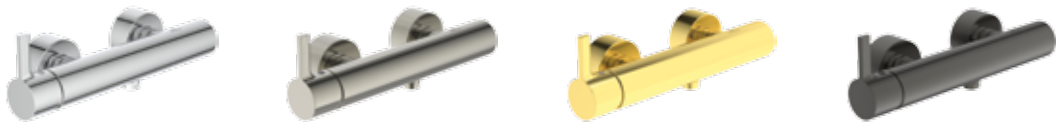
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Sanitary brass

Joy

Joy exposed bath & shower mixer



Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®+ with hot water limiter, no click

Ideal Standard logo on the body

Metal handle without red/blue printing

Check valve

S-connectors with noise reducers

Caché aerator M24x1

Automatic diverter

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)

- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Exposed bath & shower mixer	BC786AA	290,00
	BC786GN	465,00
	BC786A2	465,00
	BC786A5	465,00

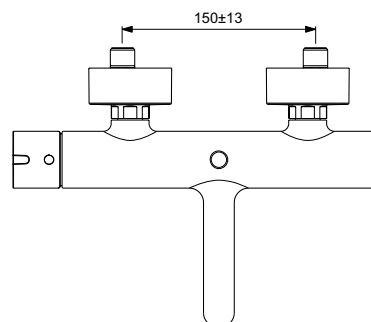
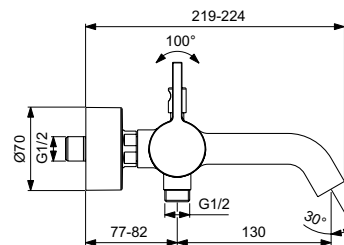
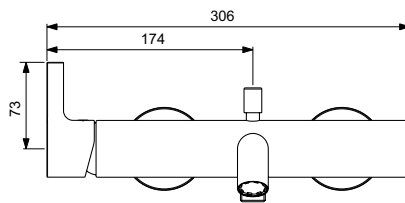
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Joy

Joy exposed bath & shower mixer



Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®+ with hot water limiter, no click

Ideal Standard logo on the body

Metal handle without red/blue printing

Check valve

S-connectors with noise reducers

Caché aerator M24x1

Automatic diverter

Accessories:

- metal stick hand shower, IS logo
- IdealFlex shower hose 1600 mm
- cylindrical Wall bracket

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Exposed bath & shower mixer with accessories

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BC787AA	342,00
BC787GN	548,00
BC787A2	548,00
BC787A5	548,00

Colours:

AA



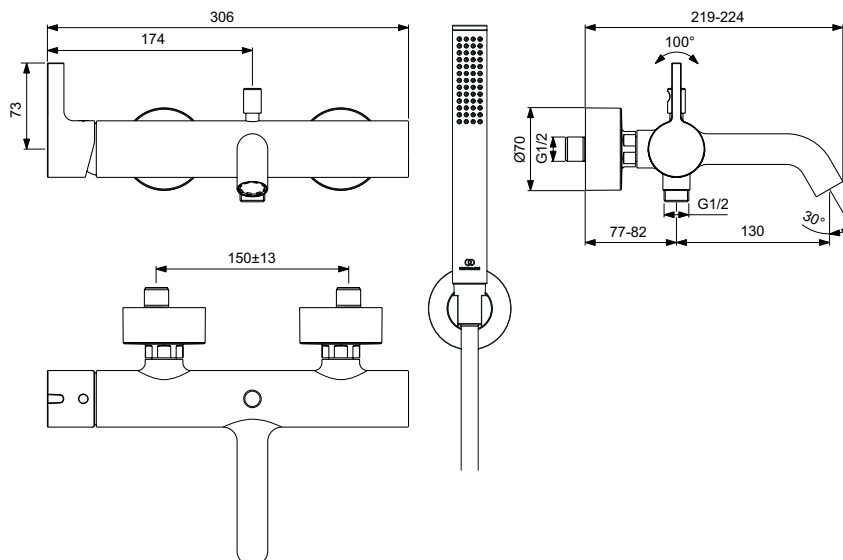
GN



A2



A5



Joy

Joy built-in shower mixer



Description

Kit 2 version (visible part)
 47 mm ceramic cartridge
 Hot water limiter – integrated into the cartridge
 Cylindrical slim metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 To be used only in combination with EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in shower mixer	A7382AA	194,00
	A7382GN	309,00
	A7382A2	309,00
	A7382A5	309,00

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1	A1000NU	*
-----------------------------------	----------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



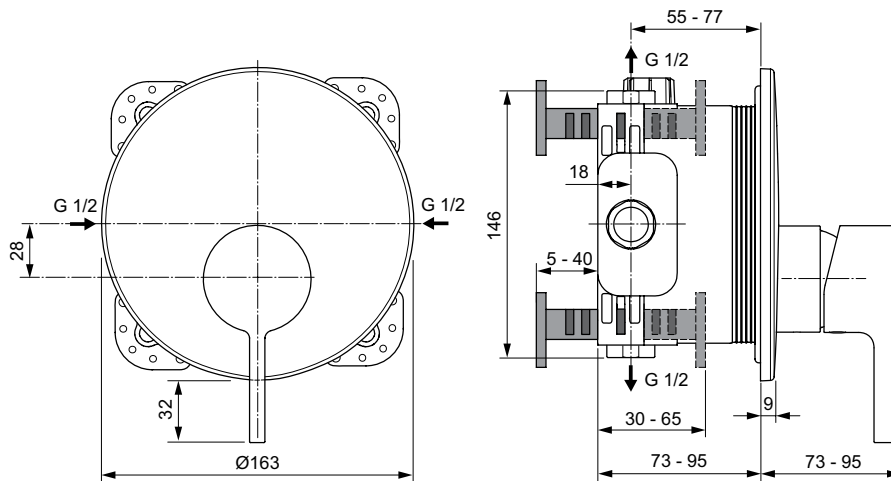
GN



A2



A5



Joy

Joy built-in bath & shower mixer



Description

Kit 2 version (visible part)
 47 mm ceramic cartridge
 Hot water limiter limiter – integrated into the cartridge
 Cylindrical slim metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Automatic diverter
 To be used only in combination with EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Built-in bath & shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7383AA	235,00
A7383GN	377,00
A7383A2	377,00
A7383A5	377,00

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1

A1000NU

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



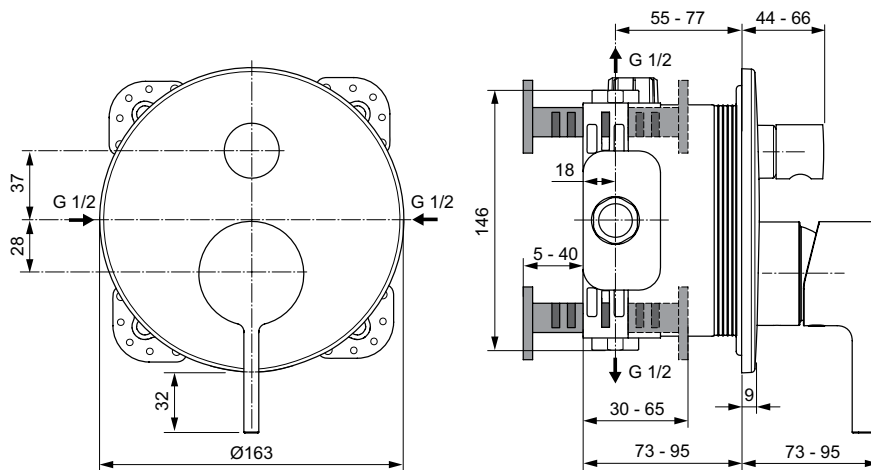
GN



A2



A5



Joy

Joy 3-hole bath & shower mixer



Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®+ with hot water limiter, no click
 With accessories (metal stick hand shower, IdealFlex shower hose 1750 mm)
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Automatic diverter
 To be used only in combination with Multiplex Trio (bath filler) K7807AA or with freestanding bath spout A7387
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Sanitary brass

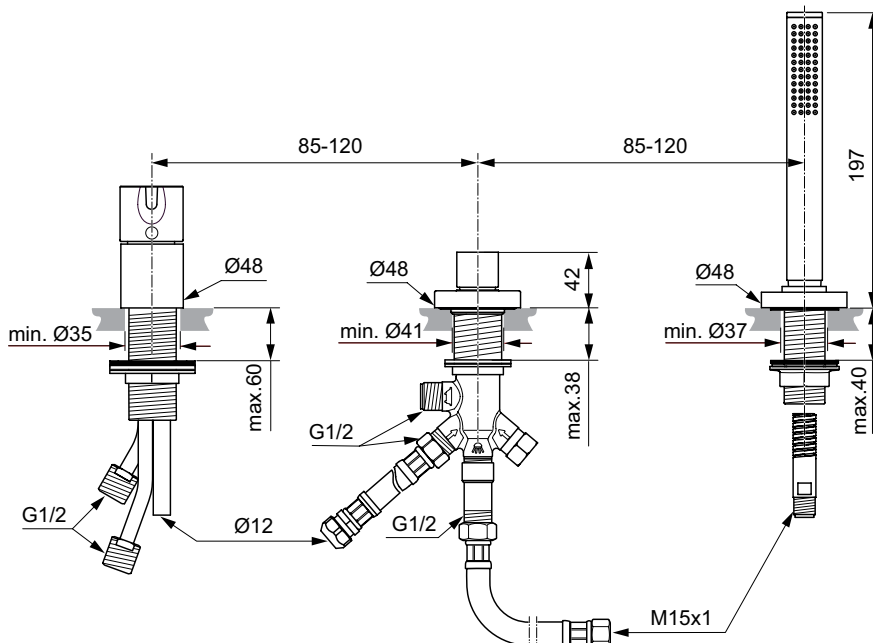
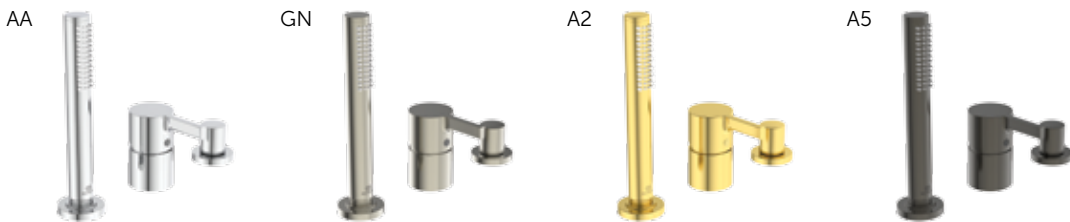
Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
3-hole bath & shower mixer	BC788AA	599,00
	BC788GN	958,00
	BC788A2	958,00
	BC788A5	958,00

Necessary equipment

Multiplex Trio waste & overflow device with special filler, Ø 52 mm, chromium plated	K7807AA	*
--	---------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:



Joy

Joy 4-hole bath & shower mixer



Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®+ with hot water limiter, no click
 Tubular spout
 With accessories (metal stick hand shower, IdealFlex shower hose 1750 mm)
 Metal handle handle without red/blue printing
 Automatic diverter
 Caché aerator M24x1
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

4-hole bath & shower mixer

Article-No.	Price/EUR
BC789AA	675,00
BC789GN	1 077,00
BC789A2	1 077,00
BC789A5	1 077,00

Colours:

AA



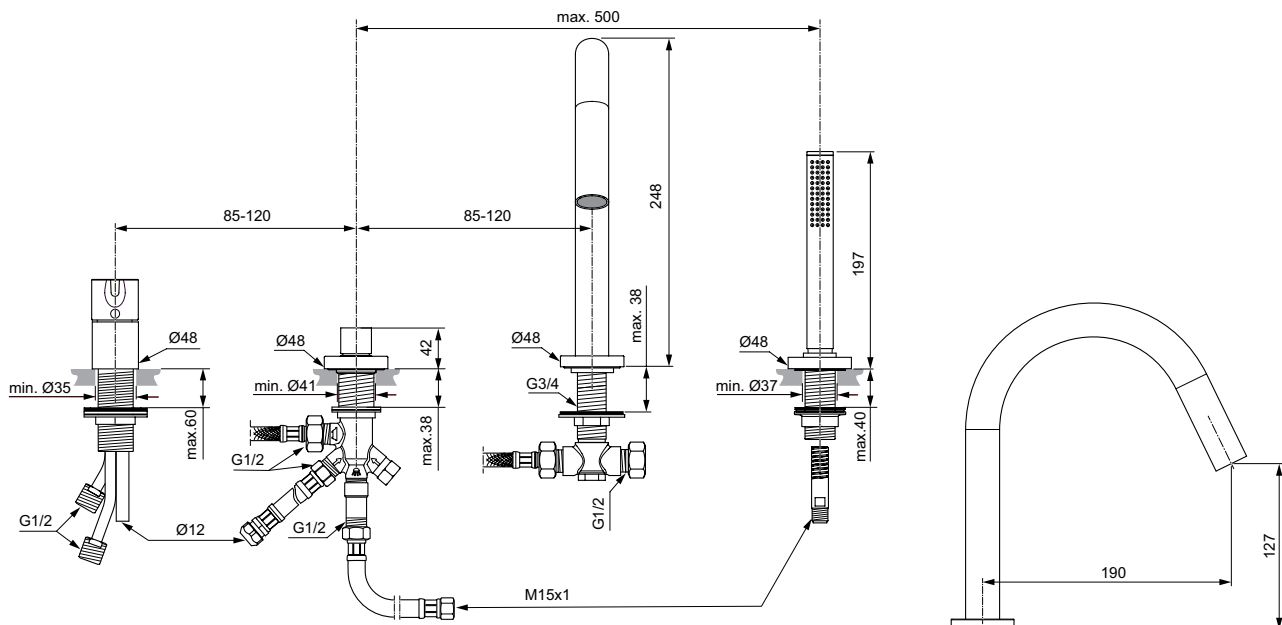
GN



A2



A5



Joy

Joy freestanding spout



Description

Kit 1+Kit 2 version (complete set)
 Tubular spout
 Caché aerator M24x1
 Floor escutcheon with logo Ideal Standard
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

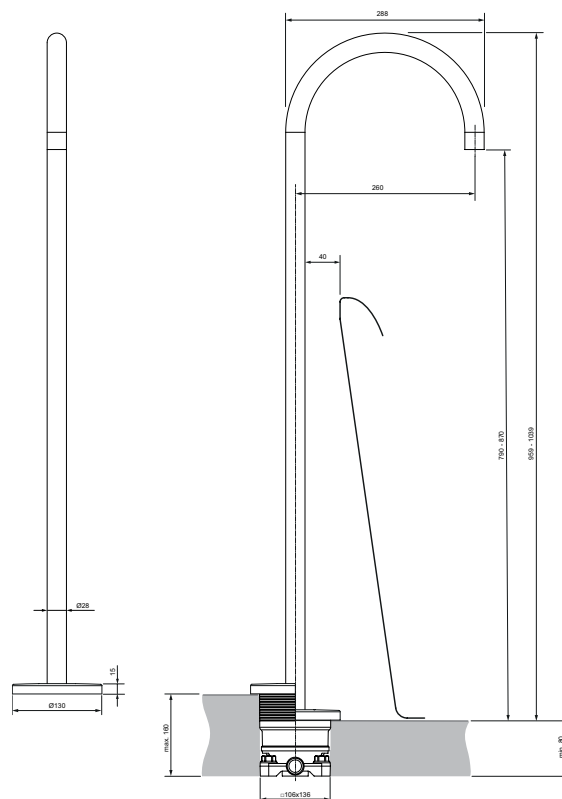
Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Freestanding tub spout	A7387AA	919,00
	A7387GN	1 472,00
	A7387A2	1 472,00
	A7387A5	1 472,00



Joy

Joy freestanding bath & shower mixer



Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®+ with hot water limiter, no click
 New design brass body – 2 pieces
 Cache aerator M24x1
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Automatic diverter
 Hand spray Idealrain Stick 8 l/min
 Shower hose Idealflex 1250 mm
 To be used only in combination with A6133NU – vertical adjustable and suitable for in-floor installation 80-160 mm floor thickness
 Floor base escutcheon
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Freestanding bath & shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD461AA	930,00
BD461GN	1 488,00
BD461A2	1 488,00
BD461A5	1 488,00

Necessary equipment

Kit 1 (internal part)

A6133NU

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



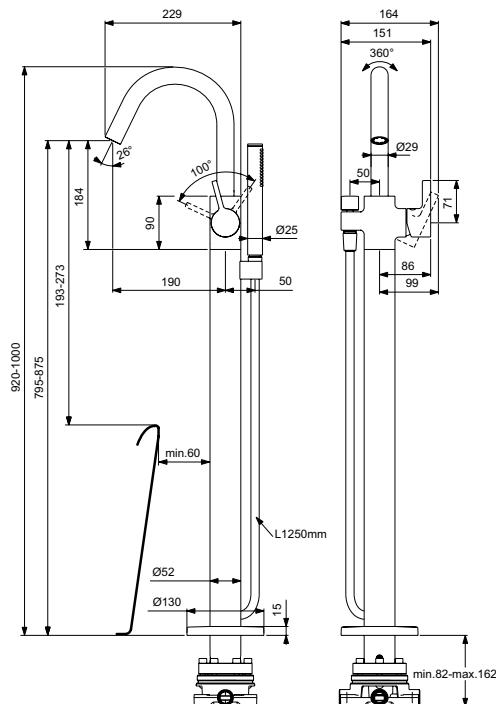
GN



A2



A5



Joy

Joy wall spout



Description

Tubular spout 160 mm
 Metal escutcheon Ø 65 mm with logo Ideal Standard
 Caché laminar M24x1
 G1/2 connection
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall spout 160 mm	BC805AA	70,00
	BC805GN	112,00
	BC805A2	112,00
	BC805A5	112,00

Colours:

AA



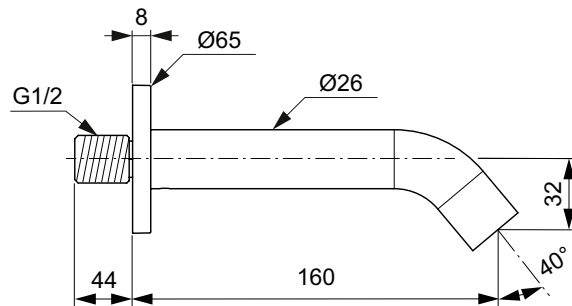
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

Connect Air basin mixer



Description

Brass cast slim body Ø37 mm
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Metal pop-up waste
 Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 28 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
 Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
 Noise class 1
 Comply with EN817
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 - Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer with metal pop-up waste, slim	A7007AA	*
	A7007GN	*
	A7007A2	*
	A7007A5	*
One-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste, slim	A7010AA	*
	A7010GN	*
	A7010A2	*
	A7010A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



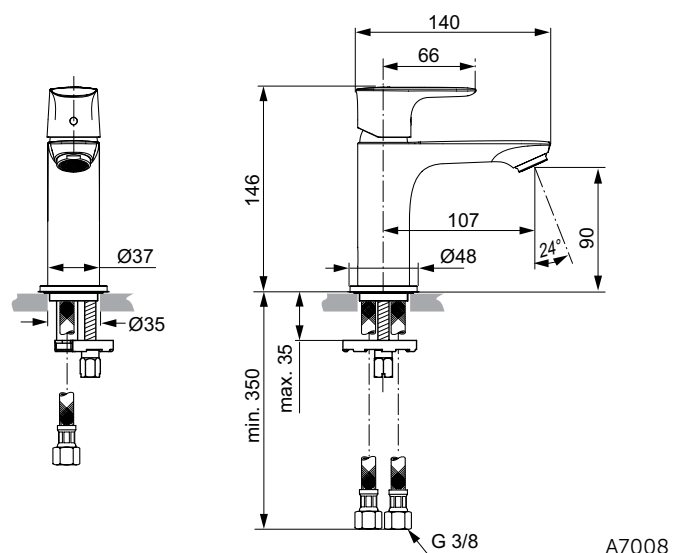
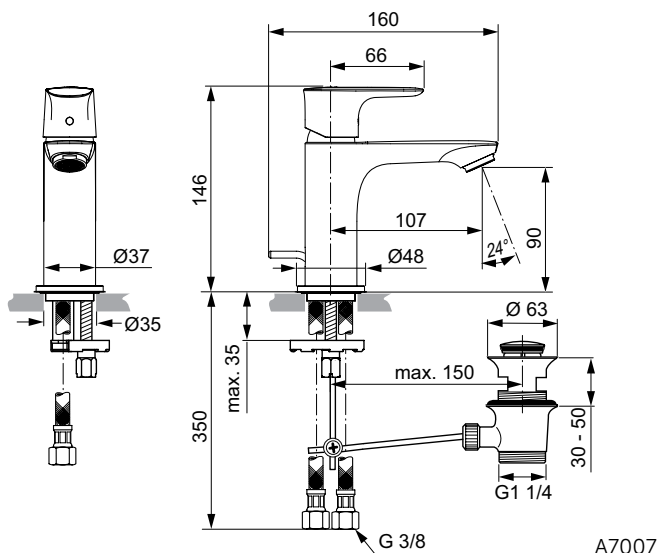
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

Connect Air basin mixer



Description

Brass cast slim body $\varnothing 37$ mm
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Cold start indication
 BlueStart® technology
 Metal pop-up waste
 Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 28 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
 Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
 Noise class 1
 Comply with EN817
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 - Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer BlueStart® with metal pop-up waste, slim	A7008AA	*
	A7008GN	*
	A7008A2	*
	A7008A5	*
One-hole basin mixer BlueStart® without pop-up waste, slim	A7011AA	*
	A7011GN	*
	A7011A2	*
	A7011A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



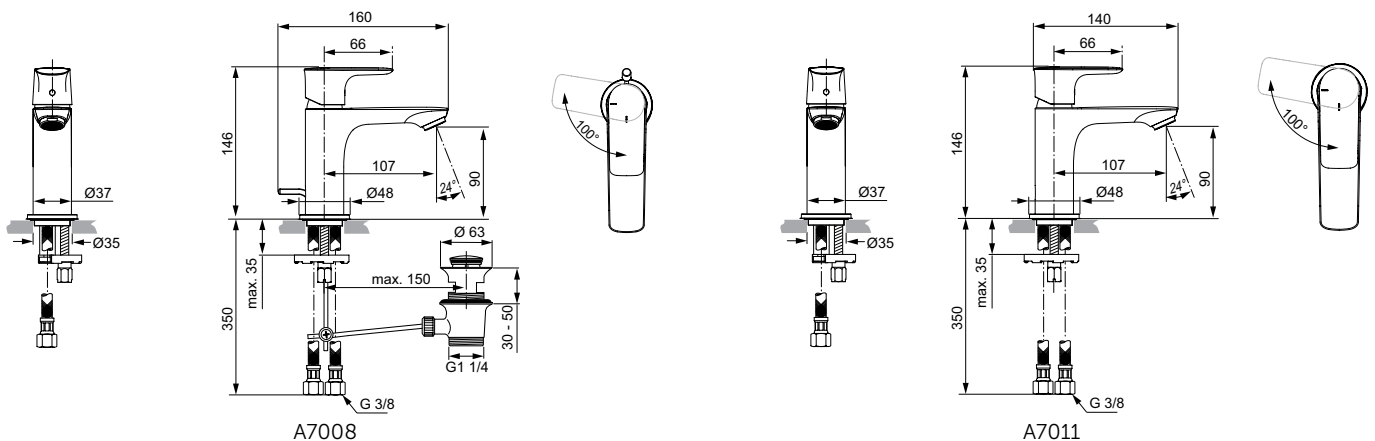
GN



A2



A5



A7008

A7011

Connect Air

Connect Air basin mixer



Description

Brass cast body Ø48 mm
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Front handle fixation, chromed button
 Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 38 mm cartridge FirmaFlow®+ ISI with hot water limiter
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
 Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
 Metal pop-up waste
 Noise class 1
 Comply with EN817
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 - Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer with metal pop-up waste	A7021AA	*
	A7021GN	*
	A7021A2	*
	A7021A5	*
One-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste	A7024AA	*
	A7024GN	*
	A7024A2	*
	A7024A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



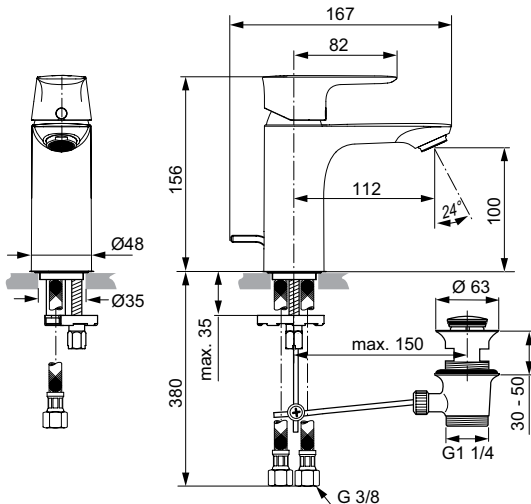
GN



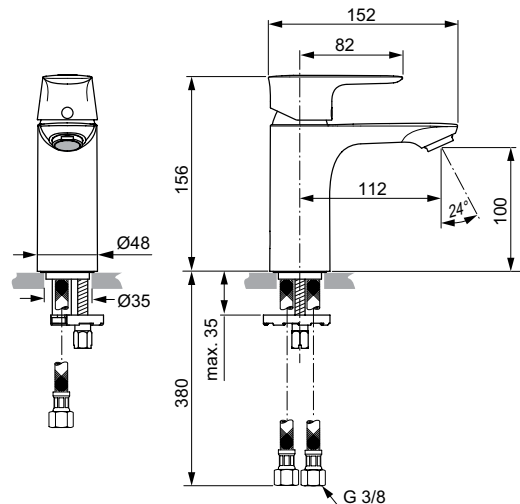
A2



A5



A7021



A7024

Connect Air

Connect Air basin mixer Grande



Description

Brass cast slim body Ø37 mm
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Metal pop-up waste
 Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 28 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
 Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
 Noise class 1
 Comply with EN817
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 - Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer Grande with metal pop-up waste, slim	A7012AA	*
	A7012GN	*
	A7012A2	*
	A7012A5	*
One-hole basin mixer Grande without pop-up waste, slim	A7015AA	*
	A7015GN	*
	A7015A2	*
	A7015A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



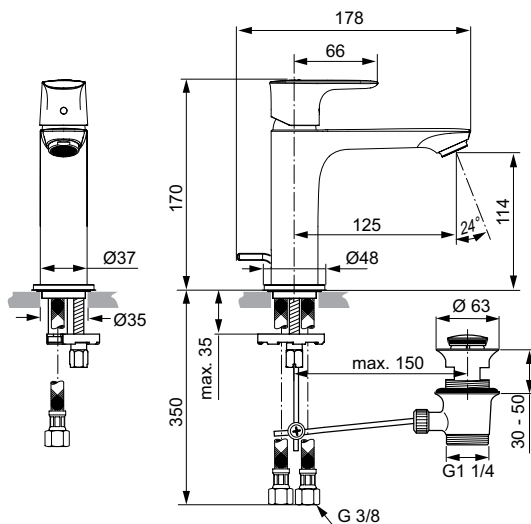
GN



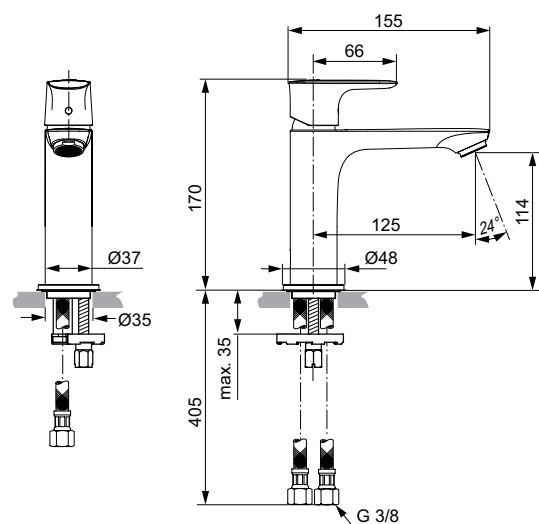
A2



A5



A7012



A7015

Connect Air

Connect Air basin mixer Grande



Description

Brass cast body Ø48 mm
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Front handle fixation, chromed button
 Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 38 mm cartridge FirmaFlow®+ ISI with hot water limiter
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
 Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
 Metal pop-up waste
 Noise class 1
 Comply with EN817
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 - Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

One-hole basin mixer Grande with metal pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

One-hole basin mixer Grande with metal pop-up waste	A7053AA	*
	A7053GN	*
	A7053A2	*
	A7053A5	*
One-hole basin mixer Grande without pop-up waste	A7055AA	*
	A7055GN	*
	A7055A2	*
	A7055A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



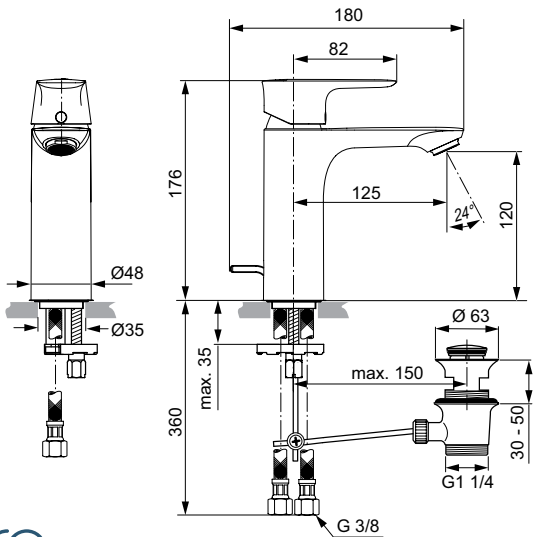
GN



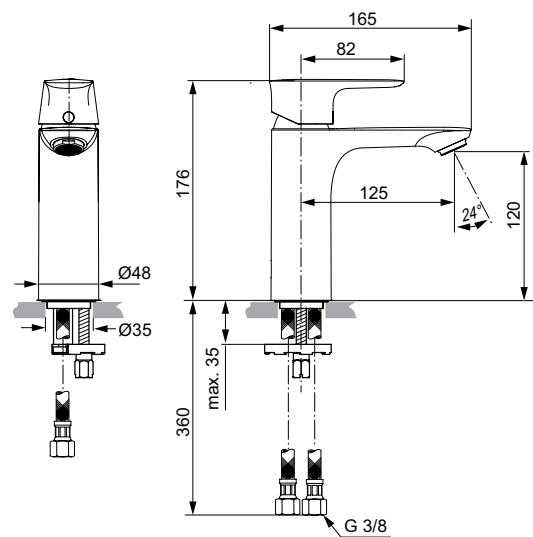
A2



A5



A7053



A7055

Connect Air

Connect Air basin mixer Grande



Description

- Brass cast slim body Ø37 mm
- Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
- Metal pop-up waste
- Cold start indication
- BlueStart® technology
- Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
- 28 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter
- Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
- Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
- Noise class 1
- Comply with EN817
- Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
- Model without pop-up waste

Colours

- AA Chrome
- GN Silver Storm
- A2 Brushed Gold
- A5 Magnetic Grey



Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer Grande BlueStart® with metal pop-up waste, slim	A7013AA	*
	A7013GN	*
	A7013A2	*
	A7013A5	*
One-hole basin mixer Grande BlueStart® without pop-up waste, slim	A7016AA	*
	A7016GN	*
	A7016A2	*
	A7016A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



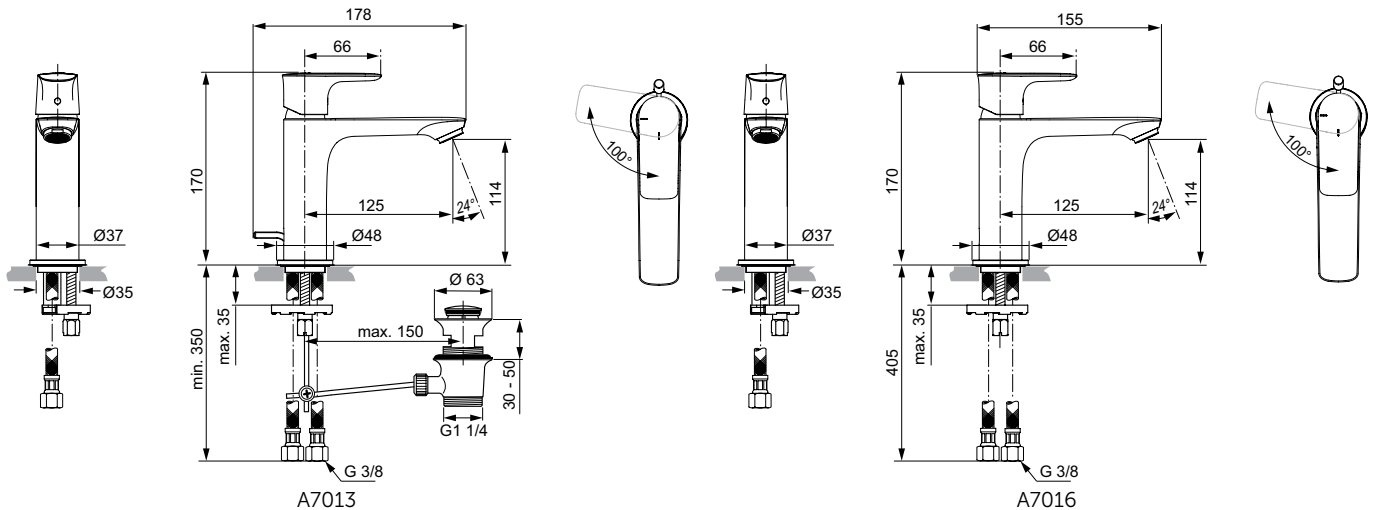
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

Connect Air basin mixer



Description

Brass cast body Ø48 mm
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Front handle fixation, chromed button
 Laminar flow M24x1
 38 mm cartridge FirmaFlow®+ ISI with hot water limiter, no Click
 3 pcs Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
 Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
 Metal pop-up waste
 Noise class 1
 Comply with EN817
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

One-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste, for low pressure ND

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7022AA	*
A7022GN	*
A7022A2	*
A7022A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



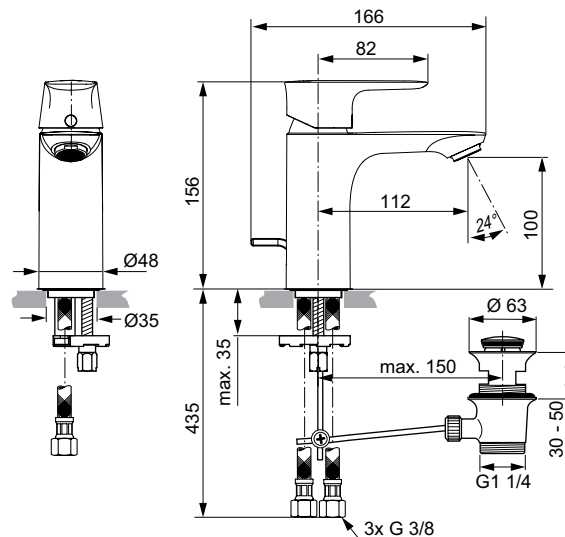
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

Connect Air basin mixer Grande



Description

Brass cast body Ø48 mm
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Front handle fixation, chromed button
 Laminar flow M24x1
 38 mm cartridge FirmaFlow®+ ISI with hot water limiter, no Click
 3 pcs Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
 Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
 Metal pop-up waste
 Noise class 1
 Comply with EN817
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer Grande with pop-up waste, for low pressure ND	A7054AA	*
	A7054GN	*
	A7054A2	*
	A7054A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



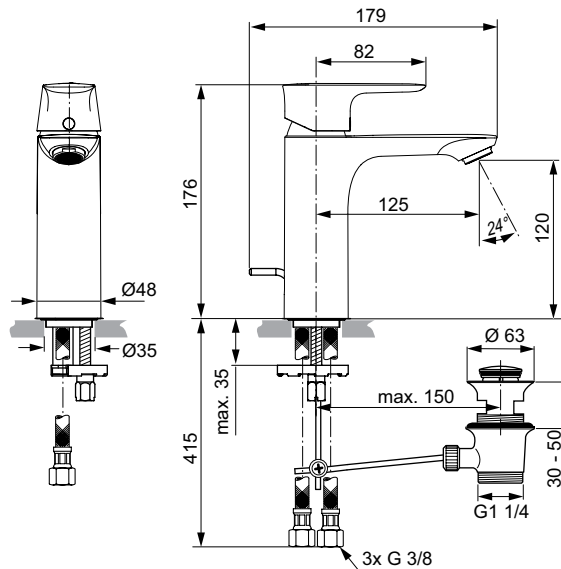
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air



Connect Air High Spout basin mixer

Description

- Brass cast slim body
- Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
- Swiveling square cast spout 120°
- Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
- 28 mm cartridge
- Hot water limiter- separate in pack
- Metal pop-up waste
- Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
- Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
- Noise class 1
- Comply with EN817
- Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
- Model without pop-up waste

Colours

- AA Chrome
- GN Silver Storm
- A2 Brushed Gold
- A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

One-hole High spout Basin mixer with metal pop-up waste, slim

Article-No. Price/EUR

A7020AA	*
A7020GN	*
A7020A2	*
A7020A5	*
A7023AA	*
A7023GN	*
A7023A2	*
A7023A5	*

One-hole High spout basin mixer without pop-up waste, slim

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



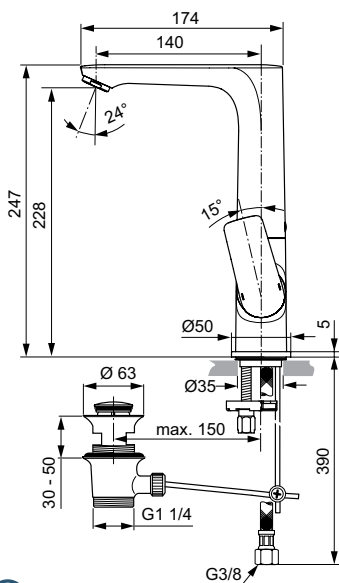
GN



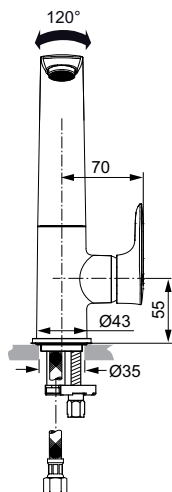
A2



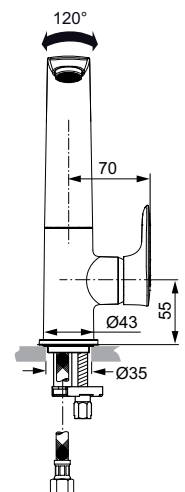
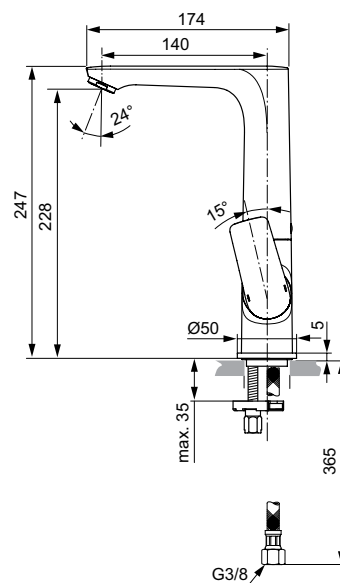
A5



A7020



A7023



Connect Air



Connect Air Vessel basin mixer

Description

Brass cast vessel slim body
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 28 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter
 Metal pop-up waste
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
 Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
 Noise class 1
 Comply with EN817
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 - Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole Vessel basin mixer with metal pop-up waste, slim	A7025AA	*
	A7025GN	*
	A7025A2	*
	A7025A5	*
One-hole Vessel basin mixer without pop-up waste, slim	A7027AA	*
	A7027GN	*
	A7027A2	*
	A7027A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



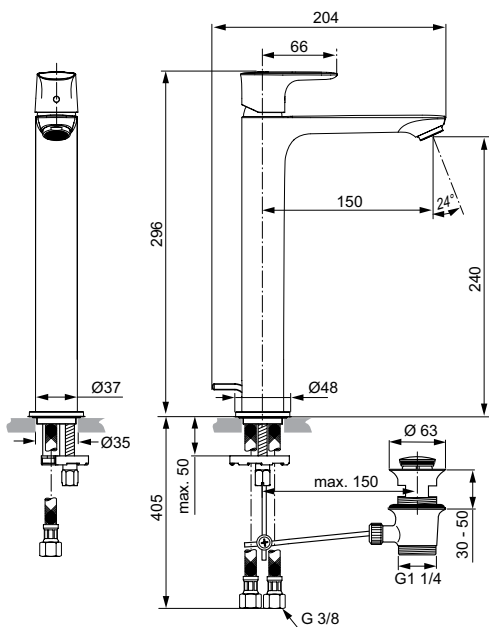
GN



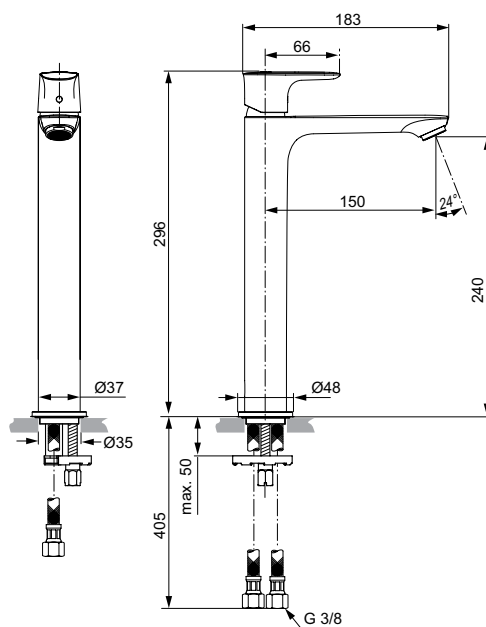
A2



A5



A7025



A7027

Connect Air

Connect Air built-in basin mixer



Description

Kit 2, based on A5948NU
 Cast spout 185/225 mm
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Round escutcheons separate for handle and spout
 28 mm cartridge
 Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 To be used only in combination with A5948NU Kit1 (internal part)
 Noise class 1
 Comply with EN817
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in basin mixer with cast spout 185 mm	A7029AA	*
	A7029GN	*
	A7029A2	*
	A7029A5	*
Built-in basin mixer with cast spout 225 mm	A7009AA	*
	A7009GN	*
	A7009A2	*
	A7009A5	*

Necessary equipment

Built-in unit, Kit 1	A5948NU	*
----------------------	---------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

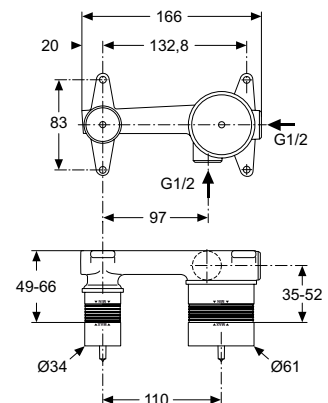
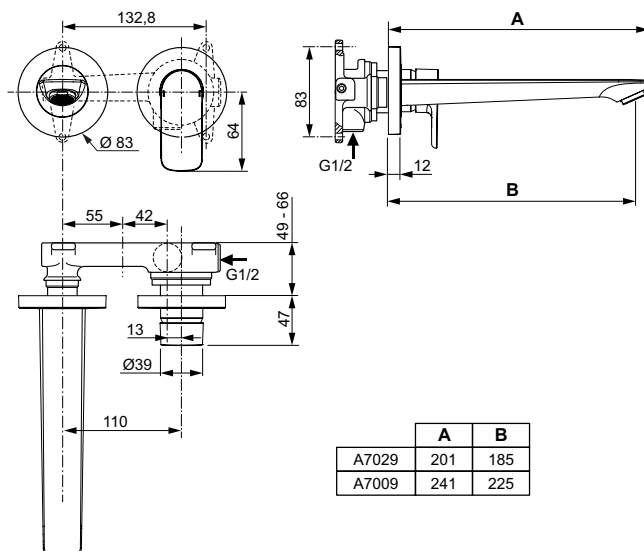
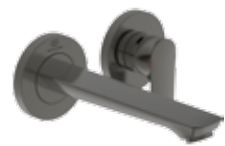
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Connect Air

Connect Air bidet mixer



Description

Brass cast slim body
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
 Ball-joint & PCA aerator M18x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 28 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter
 Metal pop-up waste with plastic plug
 Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
 Noise class 1
 Comply with EN817
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole bidet mixer with metal pop-up waste, slim	A7030AA	*
	A7030GN	*
	A7030A2	*
	A7030A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



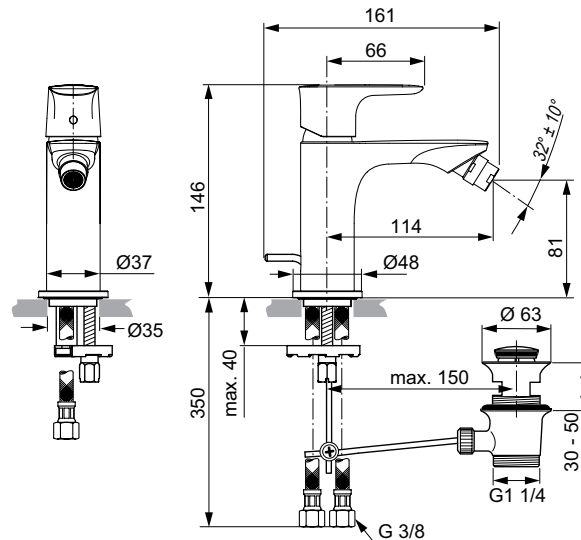
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

Connect Air Pillar tap



Description

Pillar tap body
 New handle cap with logo Ideal Standard (no colour marking)
 No mixing, hot or cold water supply
 Aerator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 G $\frac{1}{2}$ " Ceramic disc headpart
 G $\frac{1}{2}$ " shank fixation
 Comply with EN817
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Pillar tap, slim

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7031AA	*
A7031GN	*
A7031A2	*
A7031A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



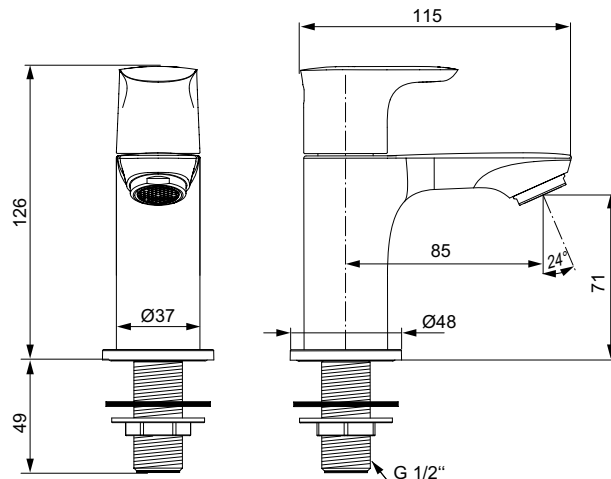
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

Connect Air exposed shower mixer



Description

38 mm cartridge FirmaFlow®+ ISI with hot water limiter
 Brass cast body
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Standard S-Connection with noise reduction
 Check valve
 Rosettes with covered nuts
 Noise class 1
 Comply with EN817
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Exposed shower mixer	A7032AA	*
	A7032GN	*
	A7032A2	*
	A7032A5	*

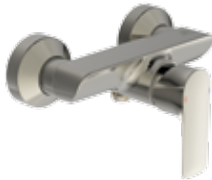
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



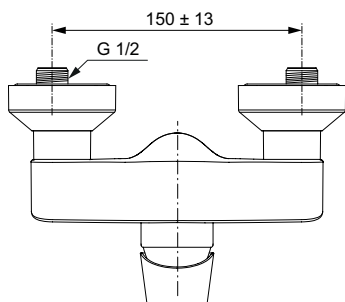
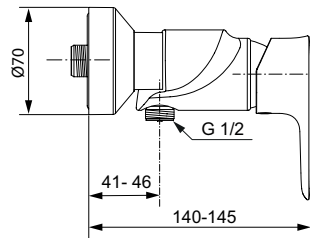
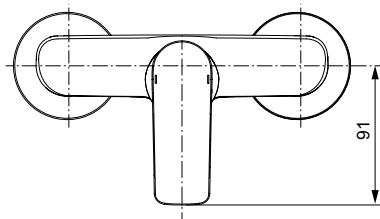
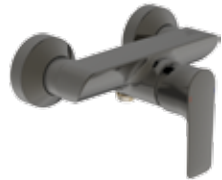
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

Connect Air exposed bath & shower mixer



Description

38 mm cartridge FirmaFlow®+ ISI with hot water limiter
 Brass cast body
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Automatic diverter
 Standard S-Connection with noise reduction
 Cascade aerator
 Check valve
 Rosettes with covered nuts
 Noise class 1
 Comply with EN817
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Exposed bath & shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7033AA	*
A7033GN	*
A7033A2	*
A7033A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



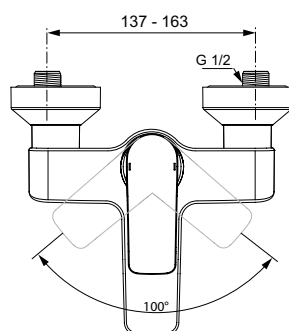
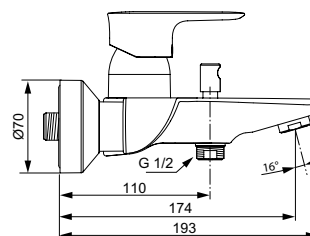
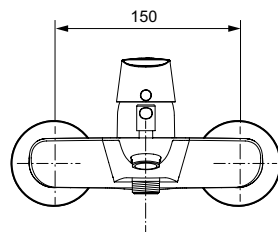
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

Connect Air built-in shower mixer



Description

Built-in Kit 2, based on A1000NU

47 mm Click cartridge

Metal handle with red and blue indicator - printed on handle

Chrome plated plastic escutcheon

Noise class 1

To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)

- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in shower mixer	A7034AA	*
	A7034GN	*
	A7034A2	*
	A7034A5	*

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1	A1000NU	*
-----------------------------------	---------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



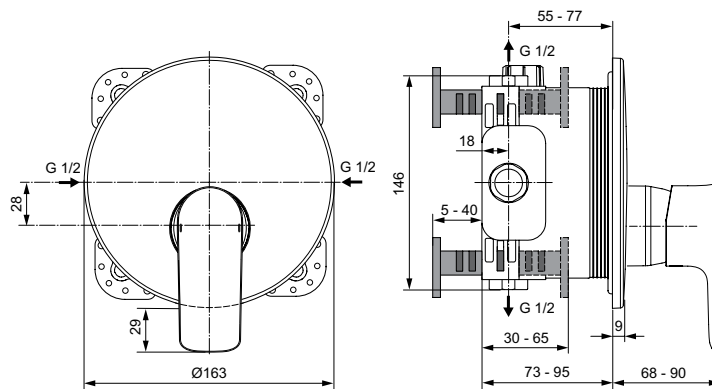
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

Connect Air built-in bath & shower mixer



Description

Built-in Kit 2, based on A1000NU
 47 mm Click cartridge
 Automatic diverter
 Metal handle with red and blue indicator - printed on handle
 Chrome plated plastic escutcheon
 Noise class 1
 To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Built-in bath & shower mixer

Article-No.

A7035AA
 A7035GN
 A7035A2
 A7035A5

Price/EUR

*
 *
 *
 *

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1

A1000NU

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



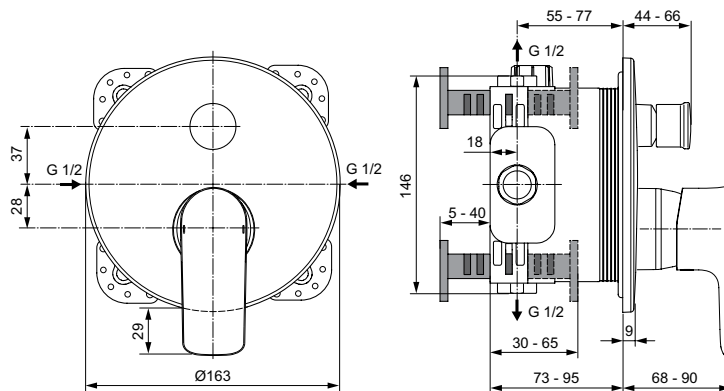
GN



A2



A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita basin mixer

NEW

Description

- One-hole basin mixer
- 28 mm FirmaFlow® ceramic cartridge with hot water limiter
- Ideal Standard logo on the body
- Metal handle without red/blue printing
- Aerator M24x1 - 5 l/min
- Easy-Fix installation
- Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
- Metal pop-up waste
- Comply with EN817
- Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
- Model without pop-up waste

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Colours

- AA Chrome
- GN Silver Storm
- A2 Brushed Gold
- A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



Product

One-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD653AA	129,00
BD653GN	208,00
BD653A2	208,00
BD653A5	208,00
BD654AA	122,00
BD654GN	195,00
BD654A2	195,00
BD654A5	195,00

One-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste

Sanitary brass

Colours:

AA



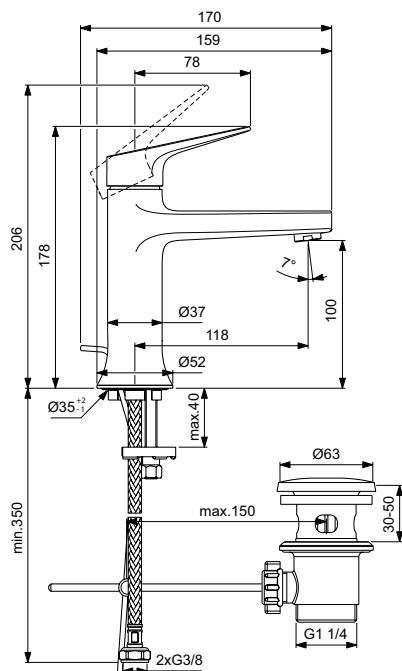
GN



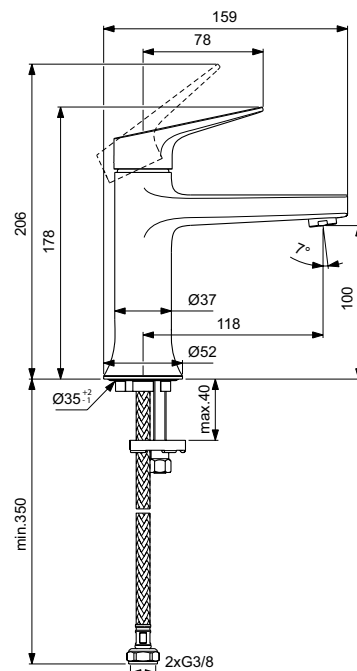
A2



A5



BD653



BD654



Ideal Standard

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita basin mixer Piccolo

NEW

Description

One-hole basin mixer Piccolo
 28 mm FirmaFlow® ceramic cartridge with hot water limiter
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Aerator M24x1 - 5 l/min
 Easy-Fix installation
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
 Metal pop-up waste
 Comply with EN817
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 - Model without pop-up waste



Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



Product

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste	BD655AA	123,00
	BD655GN	196,00
	BD655A2	196,00
	BD655A5	196,00
One-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste	BD656AA	115,00
	BD656GN	184,00
	BD656A2	184,00
	BD656A5	184,00

Colours:

AA



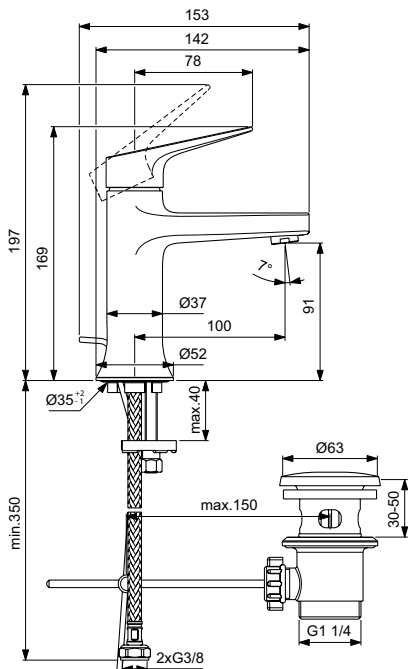
GN



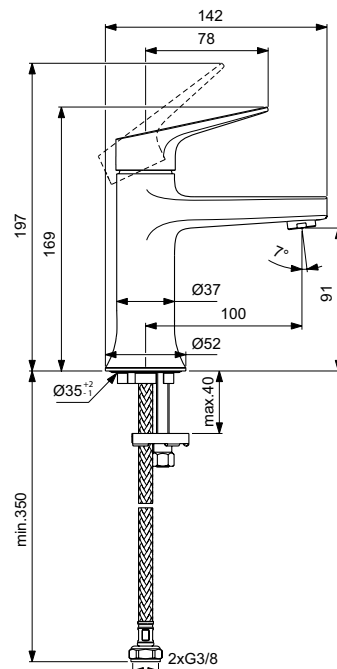
A2



A5



BD655



BD656

Sanitary brass

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita High spout basin

NEW

Description

- One-hole High spout basin mixer
- 28 mm FirmaFlow® ceramic cartridge with hot water limiter
- Ideal Standard logo on the body
- Metal handle without red/blue printing
- Aerator M24x1 - 5 l/min
- Easy-Fix installation
- Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
- Metal pop-up waste
- Comply with EN817
- Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
- Model without pop-up waste

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Colours

- AA Chrome
- GN Silver Storm
- A2 Brushed Gold
- A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024



Product

One-hole High spout basin mixer with pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD657AA	168,00
BD657GN	269,00
BD657A2	269,00
BD657A5	269,00
BD658AA	160,00
BD658GN	256,00
BD658A2	256,00
BD658A5	256,00

One-hole High spout basin mixer without pop-up waste

Sanitary brass

Colours:

AA



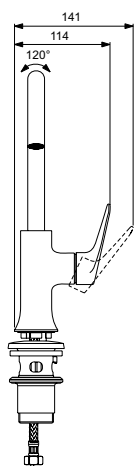
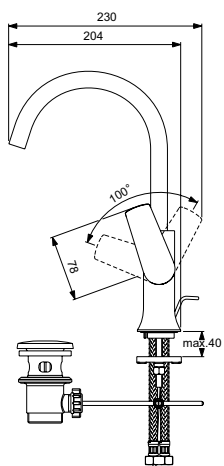
GN



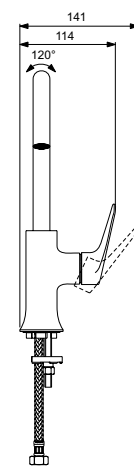
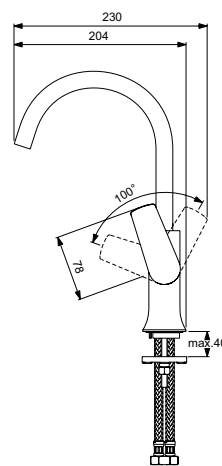
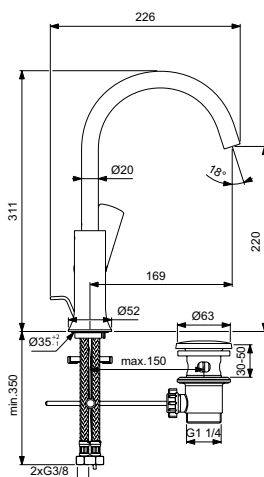
A2



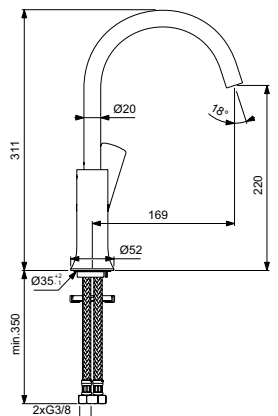
A5



BD657



BD658



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita 3-hole basin mixer

NEW

Description

3-hole basin mixer
 Cast spout with logo Ideal Standard
 Handles without red/blue printing
 90° on-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
 Aerator 5 l/min
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
 Metal pop-up waste

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Colours

- AA Chrome
- GN Silver Storm
- A2 Brushed Gold
- A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



Product

3-hole basin mixer with metal pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD661AA	245,00
BD661GN	395,00
BD661A2	395,00
BD661A5	395,00

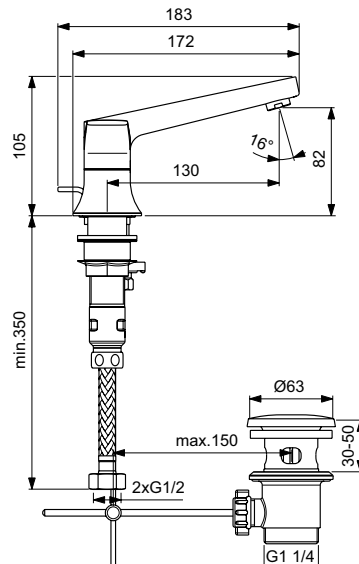
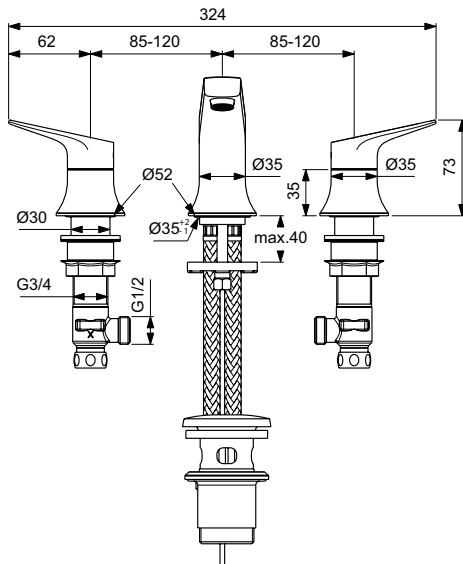
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Sanitary brass

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita built-in basin mixer

NEW

Description

Built-in basin mixer, Kit 2 - visible part
 28 mm FirmaFlow® ceramic cartridge with hot water limiter
 Casted spout 210 mm with Ideal Standard logo
 Metal escutcheon, Aerator 5 l/min
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 To be used only in combination with A1313NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

- Model with casted spout 160 mm

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Necessary equipment

Kit 1 (internal part) A1313NU

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



Product

Built-in basin mixer with casted spout 210 mm

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD957AA 169,00

BD957GN 270,00

BD957A2 270,00

BD957A5 270,00

Built-in basin mixer with casted spout 160 mm

BD956AA 153,00

BD956GN 245,00

BD956A2 245,00

BD956A5 245,00

Necessary equipment

Kit 1 (internal part)

A1313NU

158,60

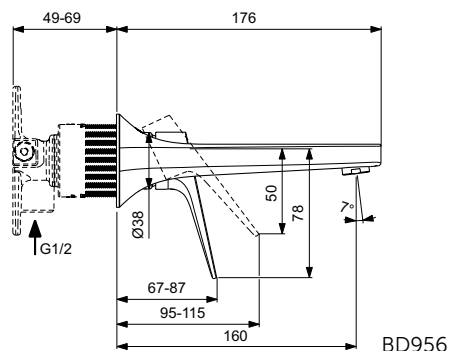
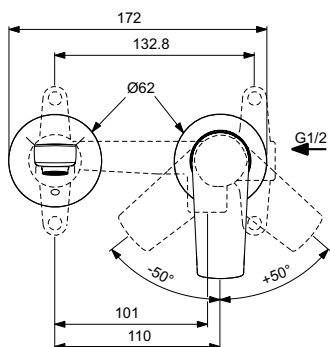
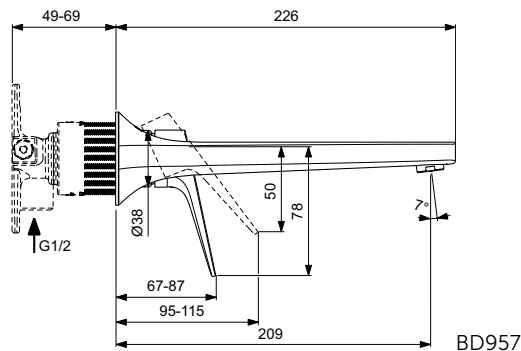
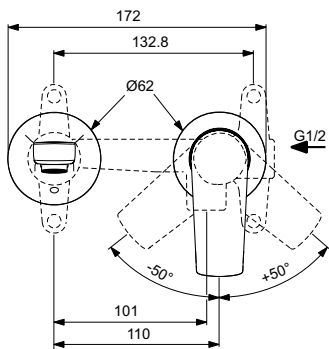
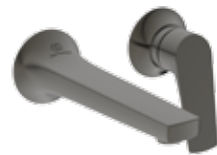
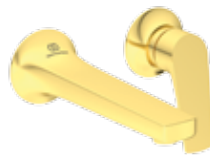
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Sanitary brass

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita bidet mixer



NEW

Description

Bidet mixer
 28 mm FirmaFlow® ceramic cartridge with hot water limiter
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Aerator ball joint M16x1.5 l/min
 Easy-Fix installation
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
 Metal pop-up waste
 Comply with EN817

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Colours

- AA Chrome
- GN Silver Storm
- A2 Brushed Gold
- A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



Product

Bidet mixer with pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD664AA	129,00
BD664GN	208,00
BD664A2	208,00
BD664A5	208,00

Colours:

AA



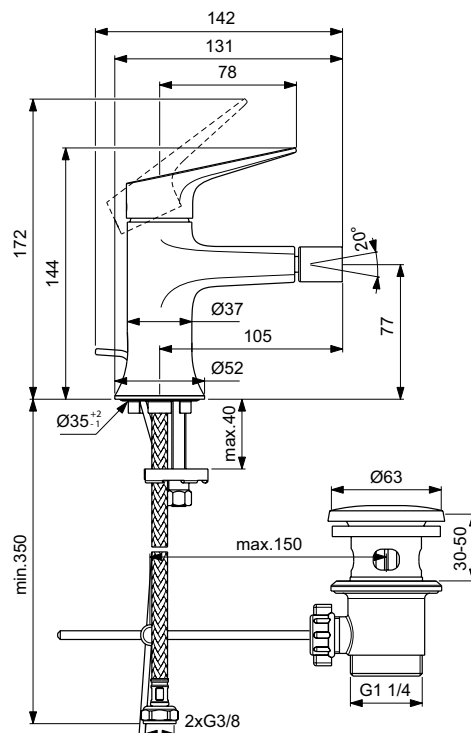
GN



A2



A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita shower mixer

NEW

Description

Exposed shower mixer
 38 mm FirmaFlow®+ ceramic cartridge with hot water limiter
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Check valve
 S-connectors with noise reducers

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Colours

- AA Chrome
- GN Silver Storm
- A2 Brushed Gold
- A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Exposed shower mixer	BD665AA	146,00
	BD665GN	234,00
	BD665A2	234,00
	BD665A5	234,00

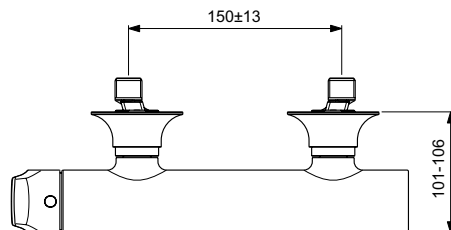
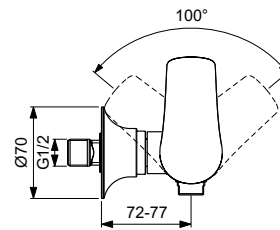
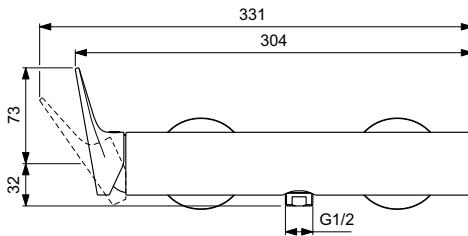
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita bath & shower mixer

NEW

Description

Exposed bath & shower mixer
 38 mm FirmaFlow®+ ceramic cartridge with hot water limiter
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Check valve
 S-connectors with noise reducers
 Aerator M24x1
 Automatic diverter
 Accessories:
 Idealrain Stick cylindrical hand shower 8 l/min
 Idealflex shower hose 1250 mm
 Fixed wall bracket
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

- Model without accessories

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



Product

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Exposed bath & shower mixer with accessories	BD667AA	276,00
	BD667GN	442,00
	BD667A2	442,00
	BD667A5	442,00
Exposed bath & shower mixer without accessories	BD666AA	188,00
	BD666GN	300,00
	BD666A2	300,00
	BD666A5	300,00

Colours:

AA



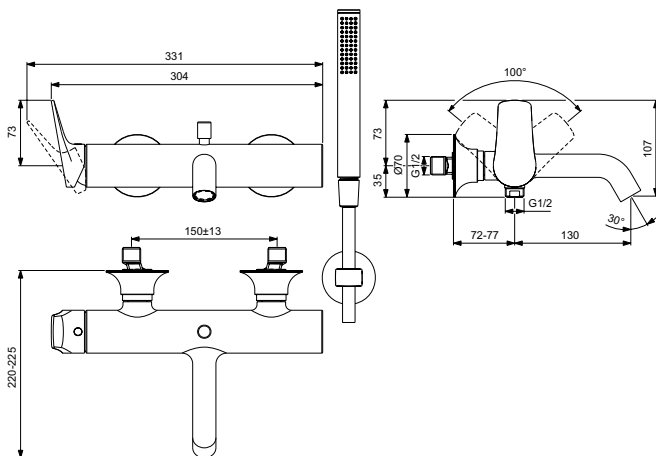
GN



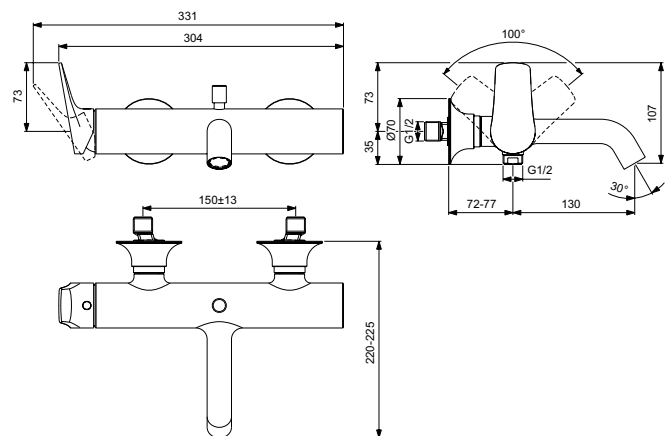
A2



A5



BD667



BD666



Ideal Standard

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita shower mixer



NEW

Description

Built-in shower mixer
 Kit 2 version (visible part)
 47 mm FirmaFlow® ceramic cartridge
 Hot water limiter – integrated into the cartridge
 Slim metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 To be used only in combination with: EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Colours

- AA Chrome
- GN Silver Storm
- A2 Brushed Gold
- A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in shower mixer	A7636AA	125,00
	A7636GN	200,00
	A7636A2	200,00
	A7636A5	200,00

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1	A1000NU	*
-----------------------------------	----------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



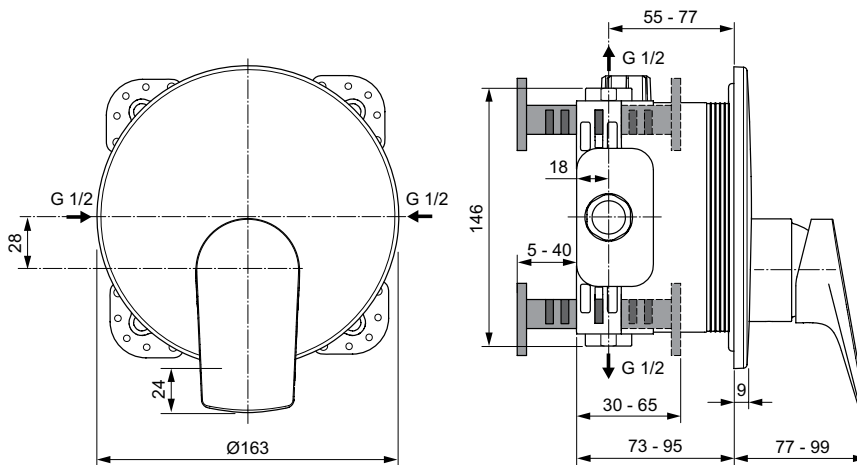
GN



A2



A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita bath & shower mixer



NEW

Description

Built-in bath & shower mixer
 Kit 2 version (visible part)
 47 mm FirmaFlow® ceramic cartridge
 Hot water limiter – integrated into the cartridge
 Slim metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Automatic diverter
 To be used only in combination with: EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Colours

- AA Chrome
- GN Silver Storm
- A2 Brushed Gold
- A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



Product

Built-in bath & shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7637AA	138,00
A7637GN	222,00
A7637A2	222,00
A7637A5	222,00

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1

A1000NU

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



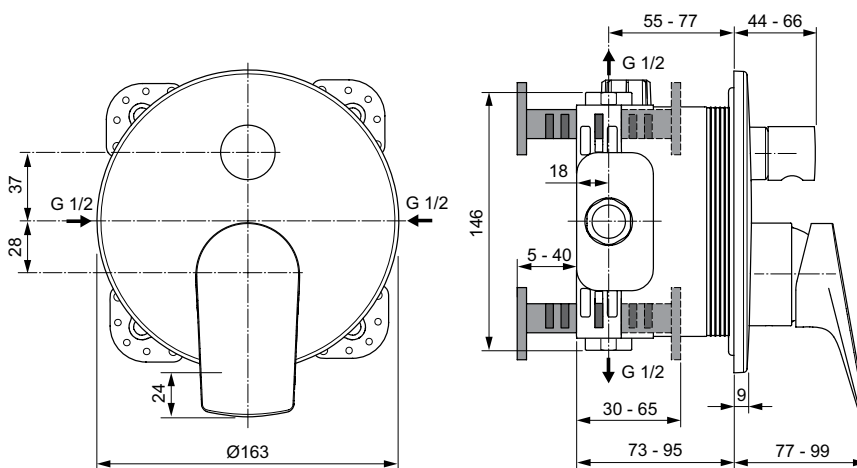
GN



A2



A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita wall spout

NEW

Description

Wall spout
 Tubular spout 160 mm
 Metal escutcheon
 Caché laminar M24x1
 G1/2 connection

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall spout	BD672AA	70,00
	BD672GN	112,00
	BD672A2	112,00
	BD672A5	112,00

Colours:

AA



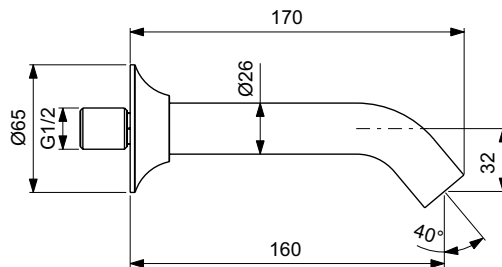
GN



A2



A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita bath & shower mixer

NEW

Description

Freestanding bath & shower mixer
 38 mm FirmaFlow®+ ceramic cartridge with hot water limiter
 Aerator M24x1
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Automatic diverter, Hand-spray Stick 8 l/min
 Shower hose Idealflex 1250 mm
 Floor base escutcheon
 To be used only in combination with: internal kit A6133NU – vertical adjustable and suitable for in-floor installation 80-160 mm floor thickness
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Necessary equipment

Kit 1 (internal part) A6133NU

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



Product

Freestanding bath & shower mixer

Article-No. Price/EUR

BD673AA	702,00
BD673GN	1 123,00
BD673A2	1 123,00
BD673A5	1 123,00

Necessary equipment

Kit 1 (internal part)

A6133NU *

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



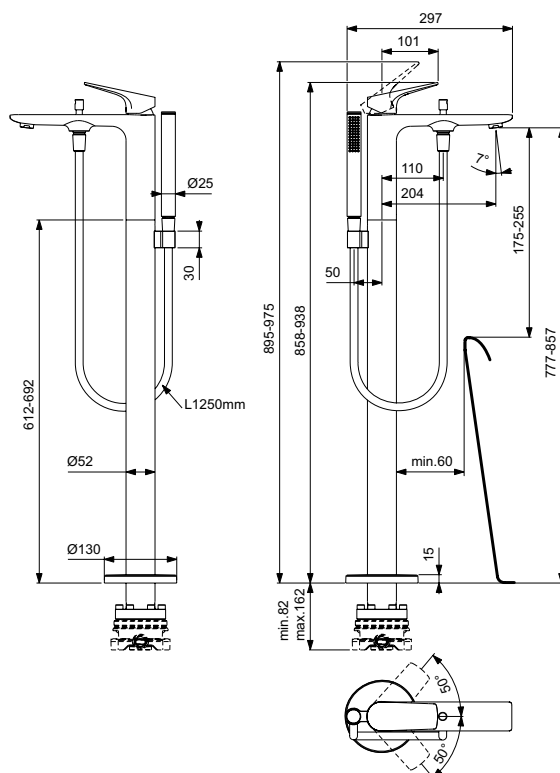
GN



A2



A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita wall connection

NEW

Description

Wall connection 400 mm for shower head
G1/2 fixation
Metal escutcheon

Ceiling connection 150 mm for shower head
G1/2 fixation
Metal escutcheon

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Colours

- AA Chrome
- GN Silver Storm
- A2 Brushed Gold
- A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall connection 400 mm for shower head	BD679AA	52,00
	BD679GN	84,00
	BD679A2	84,00
	BD679A5	84,00
Ceiling connection 150 mm for shower head	BD680AA	36,00
	BD680GN	58,00
	BD680A2	58,00
	BD680A5	58,00

Colours:

AA



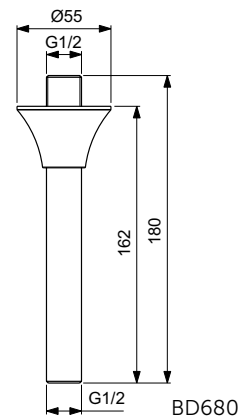
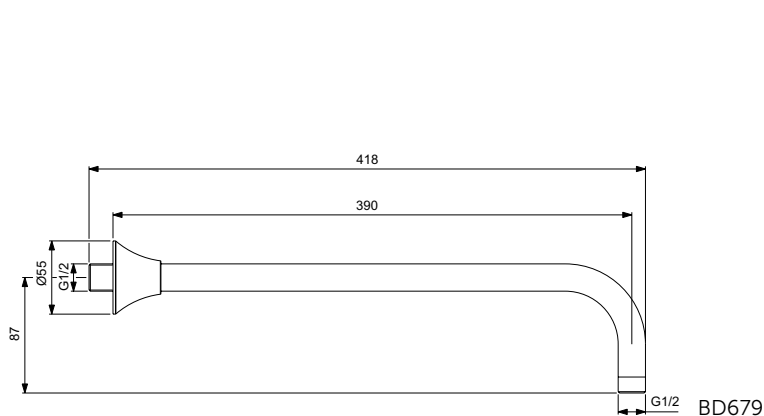
GN



A2



A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita shower system

NEW

Description

Single lever exposed shower system with integrated diverter
 Casted shower mixer body
 38 mm FirmaFlow®+ ceramic cartridge with hot water limiter
 Connection with hidden S-connectors nut
 S-connectors with noise reducers
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Non return valve
 2-way ceramic manual diverter integrated in the body
 Metal shower head 300 mm diameter, 12 l/min flow limiter
 1- functional Idealrain Stick hand shower, 8 l/min
 1750 mm Idealflex shower hose
 Comply with EN817

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Colours

- AA Chrome
- GN Silver Storm
- A2 Brushed Gold
- A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



Product

Single lever exposed shower system with integrated diverter

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD674AA	568,00
BD674GN	908,00
BD674A2	908,00
BD674A5	908,00

Colours:

AA



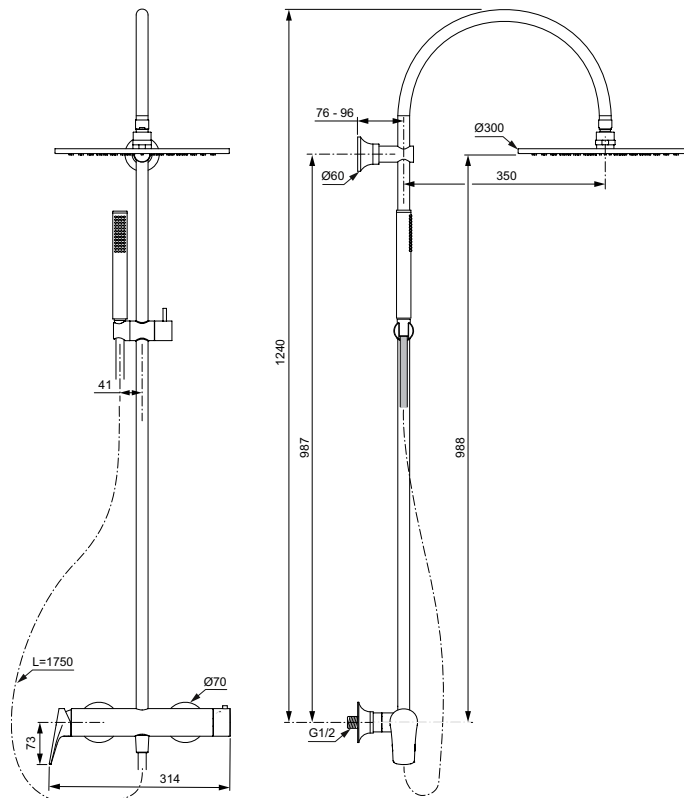
GN



A2



A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita hand shower support

NEW

Description

Hand shower support
Holder for conical nut
Made of metal with plastic insert

Hand shower support with G1/2 connection
Holder for conical nut
Made of metal with plastic insert
G1/2" connection for shower hose on the bottom
G1/2 connection for water supply, with back flow prevention

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Colours

- AA Chrome
- GN Silver Storm
- A2 Brushed Gold
- A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



Sanitary brass

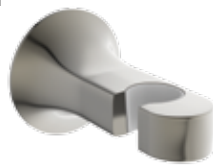
Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Hand shower support	BD681AA	45,00
	BD681GN	72,00
	BD681A2	72,00
	BD681A5	72,00
Hand shower support with G1/2 connection	BD682AA	55,00
	BD682GN	88,00
	BD682A2	88,00
	BD682A5	88,00

Colours:

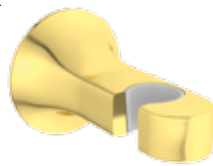
AA



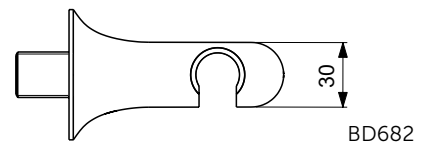
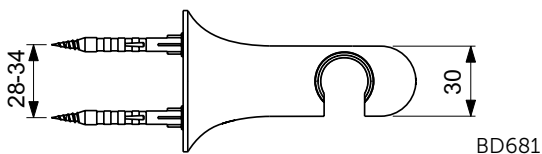
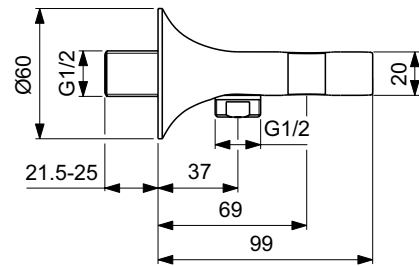
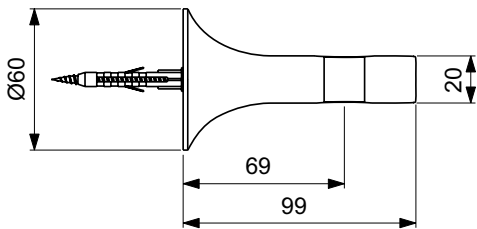
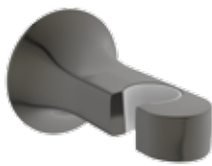
GN



A2



A5



Ceratherm Navigo

Ceratherm Navigo® built-in thermostatic shower mixer



Description

Kit 2 (external part)
 Single push/flow control operation
 Thermostatic temperature control: PreciTherm® cartridge for precise temperature control
 Metal temperature handle with easy-grip grooves and temperature stop override at 40°C (factory set)
 Volume and On/Off control: 2 functions with one handle:
 - On/Off by pushing
 - Flow adjustment by turning
 Easy to operate thanks to ergonomic handles and enough distance between control elements
 Slim escutcheon made of metal for durable surface
 Only Shower application
 Lowest distance from wall keeps additional space free for showering
 Escutcheon holder with integrated sealing to prevent water coming to the wall
 To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Finish: Chrome
 Comply with EN1111
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)



Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

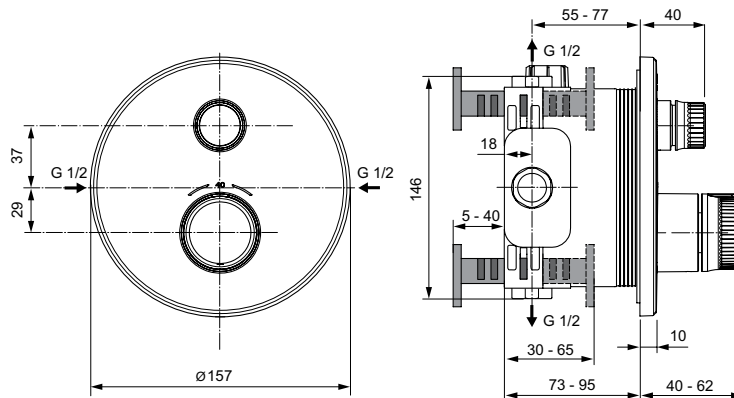
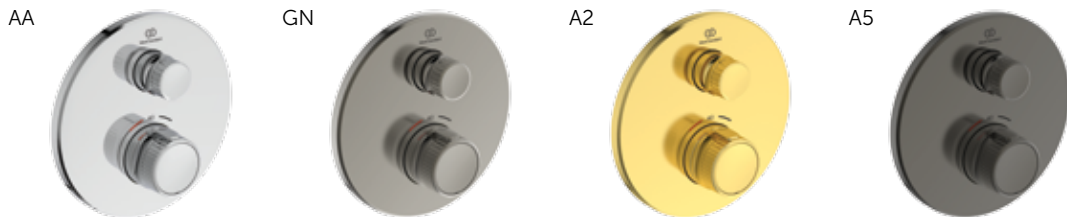
Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in thermostatic shower mixer	A7295AA	*
	A7295GN	*
	A7295A2	*
	A7295A5	*

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1	A1000NU	*
-----------------------------------	---------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:



Ceratherm Navigo

Ceratherm Navigo® built-in thermostatic shower mixer



Description

Kit 2 (external part)
 Single push/flow control operation
 Thermostatic temperature control: PreciTherm® cartridge for precise temperature control
 Metal temperature handle with easy-grip grooves and temperature stop override at 40°C (factory set)
 Volume and On/Off control: 2 functions with one handle:
 - On/Off by pushing
 - Flow adjustment by turning
 Easy to operate thanks to ergonomic handles and enough distance between control elements
 Square slim escutcheon made of metal for durable surface
 Only Shower application
 Lowest distance from wall keeps additional space free for showering
 Escutcheon holder with integrated sealing to prevent water coming to the wall
 To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Finish: Chrome
 Comply with EN1111
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
Colours
 AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in thermostatic shower mixer	A7301AA	*
	A7301GN	*
	A7301A2	*
	A7301A5	*

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1	A1000NU	*
-----------------------------------	---------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



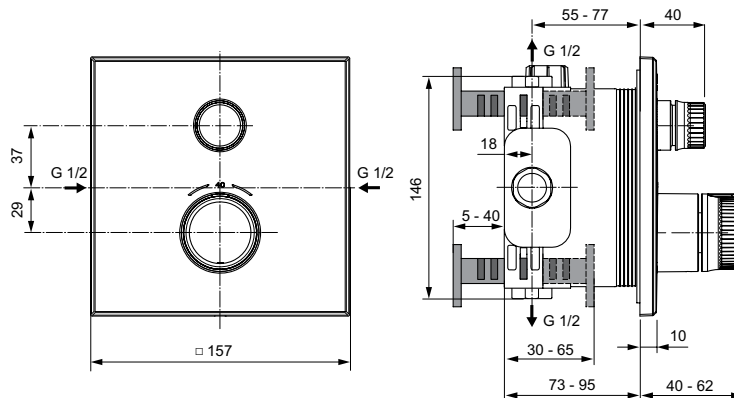
GN



A2



A5



Ceratherm Navigo

Ceratherm Navigo® built-in thermostatic bath & shower mixer



Description

Kit 2 (external part)
 Independent dual push/flow control operation
 Thermostatic temperature control: PreciTherm® cartridge for precise temperature control
 Metal temperature handle with easy-grip grooves and temperature stop override at 40°C (factory set)
 Volume and On/Off control: 2 functions with one handle:
 - On/Off by pushing
 - Flow adjustment by turning
 Easy to operate thanks to ergonomic handles and enough distance between control elements
 Slim escutcheon made of metal for durable surface
 Only Shower application
 Lowest distance from wall keeps additional space free for showering
 Escutcheon holder with integrated sealing to prevent water coming to the wall
 To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Finish: Chrome
 Comply with EN1111
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)



Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Built-in thermostatic bath & shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7296AA	*
A7296GN	*
A7296A2	*
A7296A5	*

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1

A1000NU

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



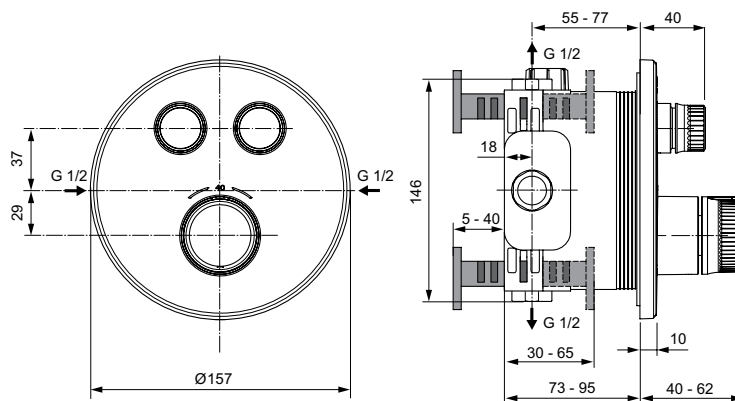
GN



A2



A5



Ceratherm C100

Ceratherm C100 built-in thermostatic bath & shower mixer

NEW

Description

3-outlet built-in thermostatic bath & shower mixer
 Complete set (Kit 1 + Kit 2 included)
 Thermostatic mixer brass body assembly, complete with mounting bracket and fitted with single check valves on both inlets
 PreciTherm® thermostatic cartridge for precise temperature control
 Adjustable maximum hot water limit stop
 Metal handles with button on each - serves as positional indicator to establish the current setting of each control.
 Safety temperature override button prevent the handle rotating at about 40°C
 Ceramic discs On/Off valve 3/4" 90° for volume adjustment
 Rectangular metal escutcheon with 3 openings and graphics
 Integrated 3-way diverter allows the user to divert between overhead shower, hand shower and bath filler.
 Diverter control handle rotation of 240° (should not be forced beyond this range)
 Orientation horizontal + vertical possible: for horizontal mounting keep the diverter end to the left, for vertical mounting keep the diverter end to the top.
 Comply with EN1111
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 - technology powder coating (XG)



Expected availability in February 2024. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey
 XG Silk Black

Product

3-outlet built-in thermostatic bath & shower mixer

Article-No.	Price/EUR
A7664AA	*
A7664GN	*
A7664A2	*
A7664A5	*
A7664XG	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

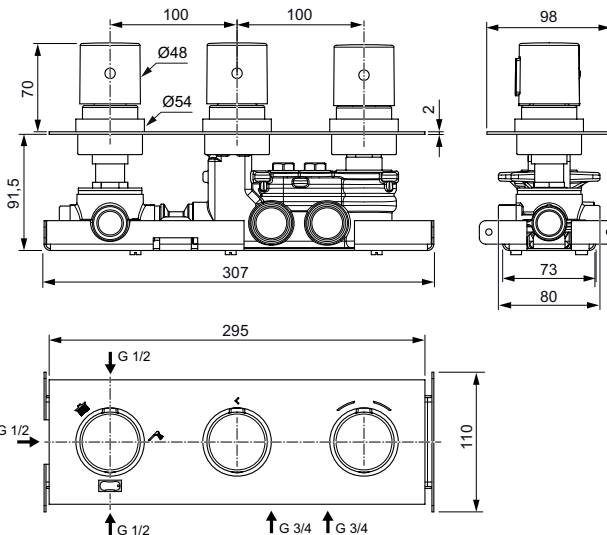
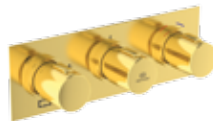
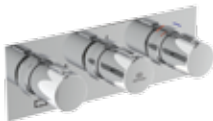
Colours: AA

GN

A2

A5

XG



Ceratherm C100

Ceratherm C100 built-in thermostatic shower mixer



Description

Kit 2 (external part)
 IS Thermostatic cartridge and ceramic discs on/off valve 3/4" 90°
 No diverter integrated
 Without accessories
 Metal handle with hot water stop button pre-fixed at 40°C
 Metal escutcheon, chrome plated, 163x163 mm, 10,5 mm thickness
 Escutcheon holder with integrated sealing to prevent water coming to the wall
 Maximum flow rate at 3 bar - 26 l/min
 To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Comply with EN1111
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in thermostatic individual shower mixer	A6956AA	*
	A6956GN	*
	A6956A2	*
	A6956A5	*
Necessary equipment		
EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1	A1000NU	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



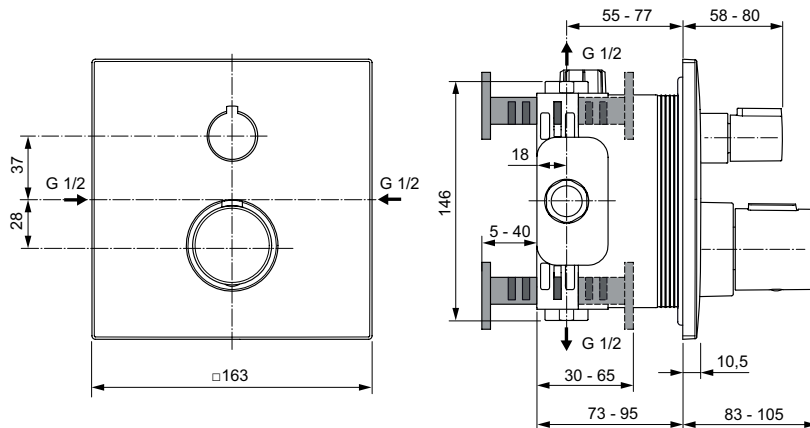
GN



A2



A5



Ceratherm C100

Ceratherm C100 built-in thermostatic bat & shower mixer



Description

Kit 2 (external part)
 IS Thermostatic cartridge
 2-way On/Off ceramic disc valve 90° with integrated Bath & Shower diverter
 Without accessories
 Metal handle with hot water stop button pre-fixed at 40°C
 Metal escutcheon, chrome plated, 163x163 mm, 10,5 mm thickness
 Escutcheon holder with integrated sealing to prevent water coming to the wall
 Maximum flow rate at 3 bar - 23 l/min
 To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Comply with EN1111
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in thermostatic individual bath & shower mixer	A7522A5	*
	A7522GN	*
	A7522A2	*
	A7522AA	*

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1	A1000NU	*
-----------------------------------	---------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



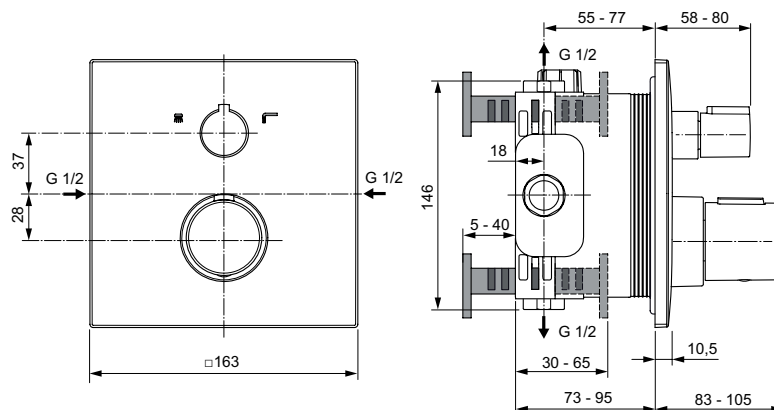
GN



A2



A5



Sanitary brass

Ceratherm T100

Ceratherm T100 built-in thermostatic shower mixer



Description

Kit 2 (external part)
 IS Thermostatic cartridge and ceramic discs on/off valve 3/4" 90°
 No diverter integrated
 Without accessories
 Metal handle with hot water stop button pre-fixed at 40°C
 Escutcheon made of plastic for the chrome plated finish (AA) and made of metal for the PVD finish (A2, A5, GN)
 Escutcheon holder with integrated sealing to prevent water coming to the wall
 Maximum flow rate at 3 bar - 26 l/min
 To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Comply with EN1111
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

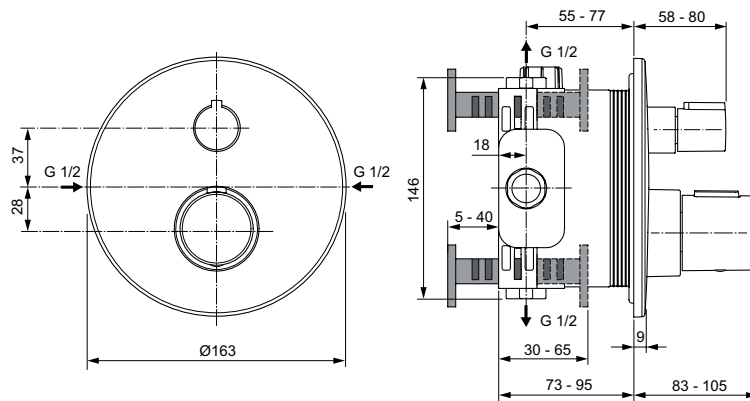


Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in thermostatic shower mixer	A5813AA	*
	A5813GN	*
	A5813A2	*
	A5813A5	*

Necessary equipment	Article-No.	Price/EUR
EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1	A1000NU	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Ceratherm T100

Ceratherm T100 built-in thermostatic bath & shower mixer



Description

Kit 2 (external part)
 IS Thermostatic cartridge
 2-way On/Off ceramic disc valve 90° with integrated Bath & Shower diverter
 Without accessories
 Metal handle with hot water stop button pre-fixed at 40°C
 Escutcheon made of plastic for the chrome plated finish (AA) and made of metal for the PVD finish (A2, A5, GN)
 Escutcheon holder with integrated sealing to prevent water coming to the wall
 Maximum flow rate at 3 bar - 23 l/min
 To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Comply with EN1111
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in thermostatic individual bath & shower mixer	A5814AA	*
	A5814GN	*
	A5814A2	*
	A5814A5	*

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1	A1000NU	*
-----------------------------------	---------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



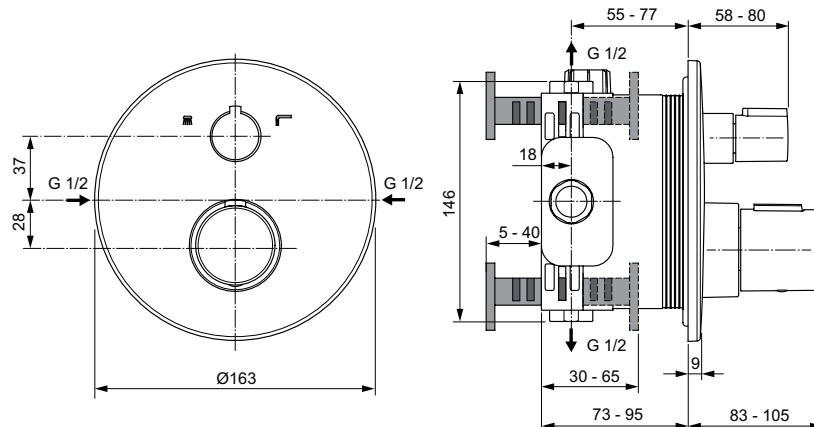
GN



A2



A5



Ceratherm T125

Ceratherm T125 exposed thermostatic shower mixer



Description

Exposed model: S-Connectors with noise reducer included
 Cylindrical rosettes and S-connectors nuts
 IS Thermostatic cartridge with adjustable permanent Hot water stop
 Volume control with Ceramic valve, 180° operation
 Metal handles with cylindrical pin for easy grip feature
 Pin handle function as button for 40° override
 Pin handle function as button for 50% override
 Cool body technology
 G 1/2" central shower outlet from metal
 Check valves for both inlets
 Comply with EN 1111
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Exposed thermostatic shower mixer	A7587AA	*
	A7587GN	*
	A7587A2	*
	A7587AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

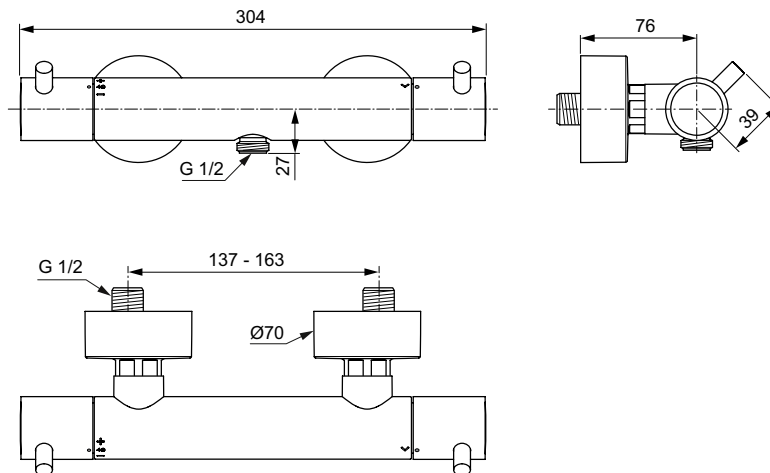
Colours:

AA

GN

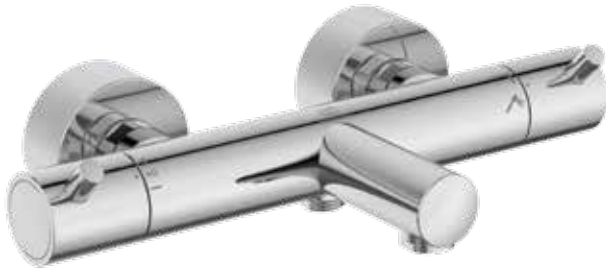
A2

A5



Ceratherm T125

Ceratherm T125 exposed thermostatic bath & shower mixer



Description

Exposed model: S-Connectors with noise reducer included
 Cylindrical rosettes and S-connectors nuts
 IS Thermostatic cartridge with adjustable permanent Hot water stop
 Volume control with Ceramic valve, 180° operation
 Diverter integrated into the volume handle
 Metal handles with cylindrical pin for easy grip feature
 Pin handle function as button for 40° override
 Pin handle function as button for 50% override
 Cool body technology
 G 1/2" central shower outlet from metal
 Check valves for both inlets
 Comply with EN 1111
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Exposed thermostatic bath & shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7588AA	*
A7588GN	*
A7588A2	*
A7588AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

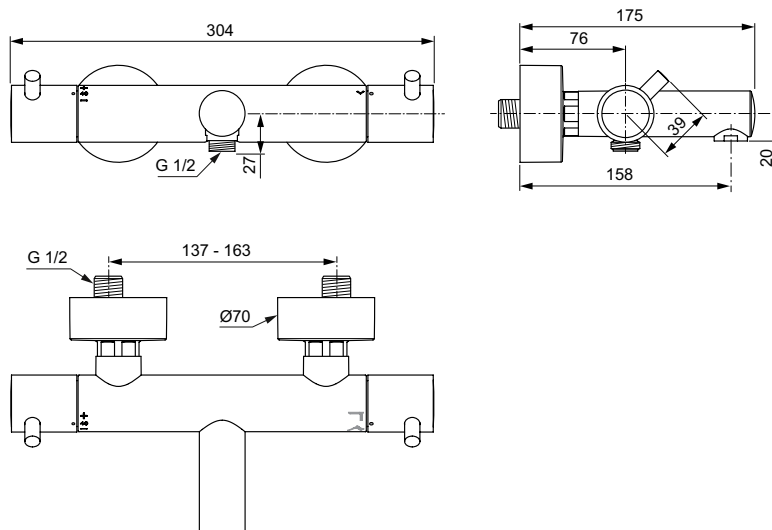
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Ceratherm T125

Ceratherm T125 shower system



Description

Exposed model: S-Connectors with noise reducer included
 Cylindrical rosettes and S-connectors nuts
 IS Thermostatic cartridge with adjustable permanent Hot water stop
 Volume control with Ceramic valve, 180° operation
 Metal handles with cylindrical pin for easy grip feature
 Pin handle function as button for 40° override
 Pin handle function as button for 50% override
 Cool body technology
 G 1/2" central shower outlet from metal
 Check valves for both inlets
 Integrated body diverter, 180° operation
 Metal shower head 300 mm round, 12 l/min water flow limiter
 Swivelling top arm for shower head
 1-functional stick hand shower
 Wall bracket allowing adjustable distance to wall: min. 78-88 mm
 1750 mm Idealflex shower hose
 Comply with EN 1111
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Shower system with exposed thermostatic mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7589AA	*
A7589GN	*
A7589A2	*
A7589A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



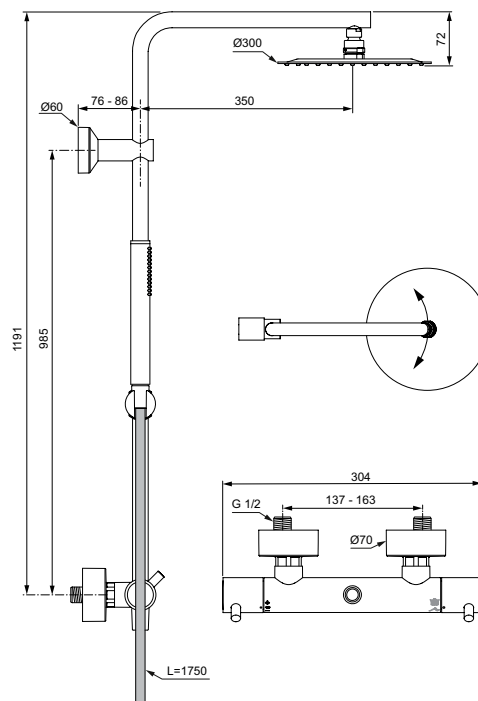
GN



A2



A5



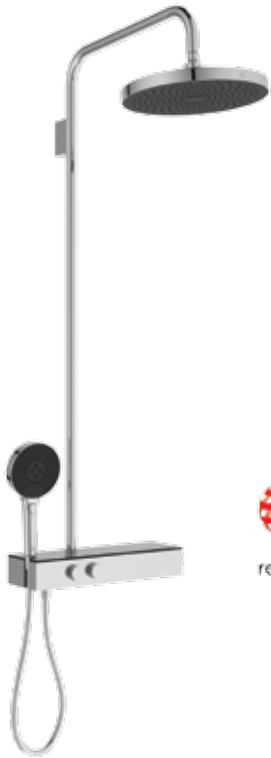
Ceratherm Solos

Ceratherm Solos shower system

NEW

Description

Shower system with 1-functional shower head
 1-functional shower head Ø300 mm
 EasyClean fully silicone surface with no gaps between nozzles and faceplate prevents lime scale build-up and facilitate cleaning
 Flow limiter 12 l/min
 3-functional (Rain, Silkrain and Active massage) push button operated hand spray Ø130 mm, 8 l/min
 Square design thermostatic shower mixer with metal outer body as storage space and safety glass on top
 Hand spray holder integrated into the body
 Cool body technology
 Hidden fixation
 PreciTherm® thermostatic cartridge for precise temperature control
 Temperature safety 40°C override button
 NAVIGO® independent push buttons to select Hand & Head shower and control the water volume:
 - On/Off by pushing
 - Flow adjustment by turning
 Back flow prevention via check valve included
 Water and Energy saving
 Idealflex shower hose 1750 mm
 Finish: technology electroplating (AA)
 Comply with EN 1111



reddot winner 2024



Expected availability in January 2024. (Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.)

Colours

AA Chrome

Product

Shower system with 1-functional shower head

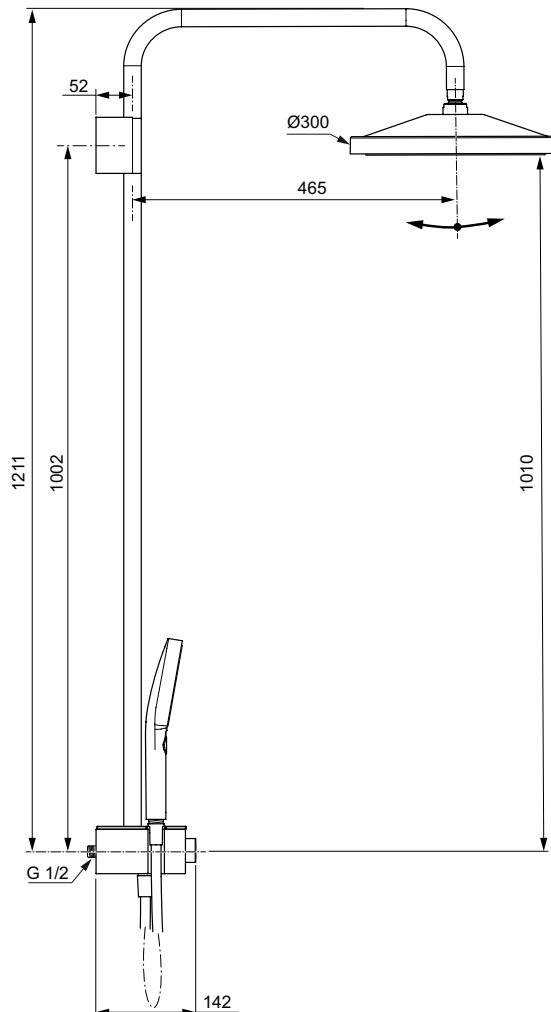
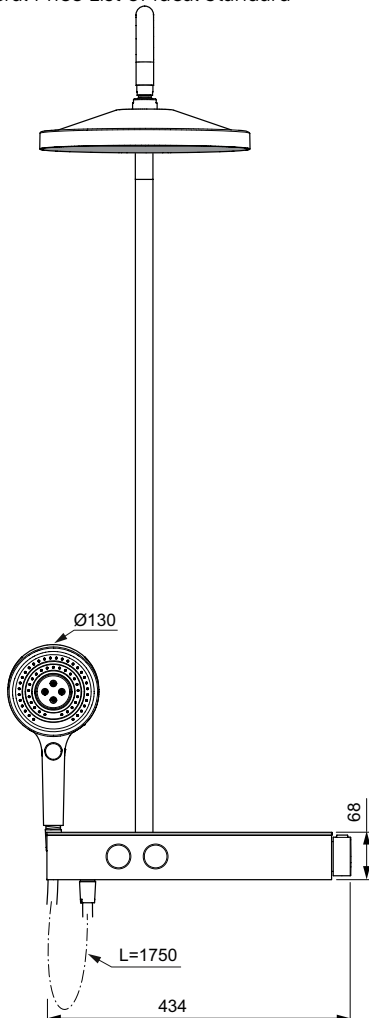
Article-No.

A7880AA

Price/EUR

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Sanitary brass

Idealrain Solos

Idealrain Solos hand shower

NEW

Description

Idealrain Solos 3-functional hand shower
 Round shape, 130 mm diameter
 3 spray modes: Rain, SilkRain, Active Massage
 Push button for selecting spray mode, Cosmopolitan look & feel
 EasyClean fully silicone surface with no gaps between nozzles and faceplate prevents lime scale build-up and facilitate cleaning
 Flow rate: equipped with 8 l/min flow regulator
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology powder coating (XG)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 Expected availability in January 2024. (Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.)

Idealrain Solos 1-functional hand shower
 Round shape, 130 mm diameter
 1 spray mode: Rain, Cosmopolitan look & feel
 EasyClean fully silicone surface with no gaps between nozzles and faceplate prevents lime scale build-up and facilitate cleaning
 Flow rate: equipped with 8 l/min flow regulator
 Finish:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 Expected availability in January 2024. (Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.)

Colours

- AA Chrome
- XG Silk Black
- GN Silver Storm
- A2 Brushed Gold
- A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Idealrain Solos 3-functional hand shower	A7896AA	*
	A7896XG	*
	A7896GN	*
	A7896A2	*
	A7896A5	*
Idealrain Solos 1-functional hand shower	A7895AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours: AA



XG



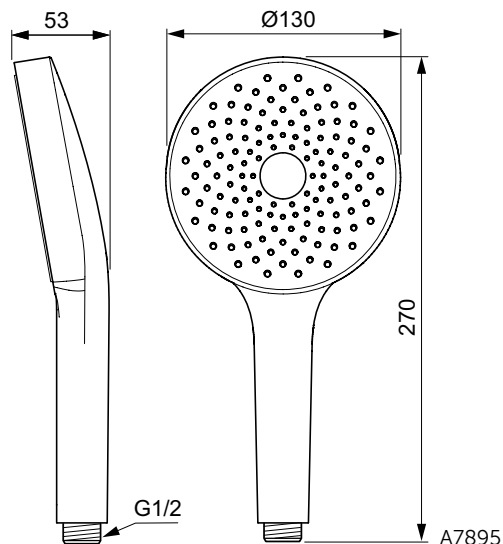
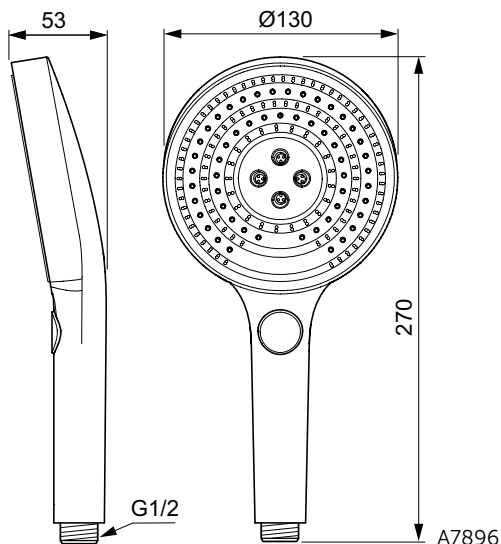
GN



A2



A5



Idealrain Solos

Idealrain Solos shower kit

NEW

Description

Idealrain Solos shower kit

- 900 mm sliding bar with metal brackets
- 600 mm sliding bar

Metal rail and hand spray holder for added strength and durability
 Metal Easyfix wall brackets allowing free height adjustment and re-using existing holes in the wall
 1750 mm IdelaFlex shower hose
 3-functional hand shower, 8 l/min flow restrictor
 Spray modes: Rain, SilkRain, Active Massage
 EasyClean fully silicone surface with no gaps between nozzles and faceplate prevents lime scale build-up and facilitate cleaning

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology powder coating (XG)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Expected availability in January 2024. (Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.)

Colours

AA Chrome
 XG Silk Black
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



Product

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Idealrain Solos shower kit 900 mm	A7898AA	*
	A7898XG	*
	A7898GN	*
	A7898A2	*
	A7898A5	*
Idealrain Solos shower kit 600 mm	A7897AA	*
	A7897XG	*
	A7897GN	*
	A7897A2	*
	A7897A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours: AA



XG



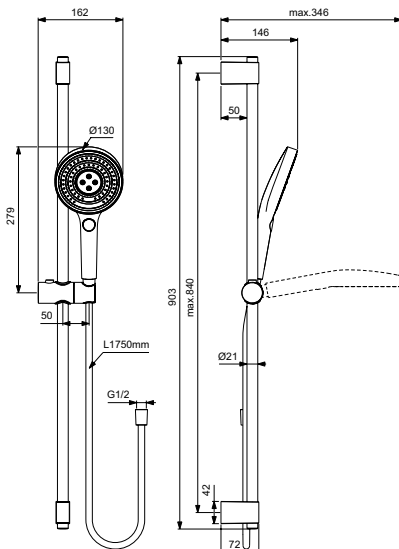
GN



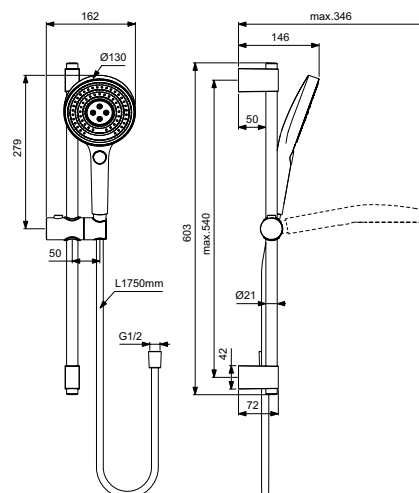
A2



A5



A7898



A7897

Shower accessories



Description

Metal stick hand shower

One-piece metal hand shower
 With flow limiter 8 l/min
 Cylindrical design
 Logo Ideal Standard
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Metal stick hand shower	BC774AA	*
	BC774GN	*
	BC774A2	*
	BC774A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



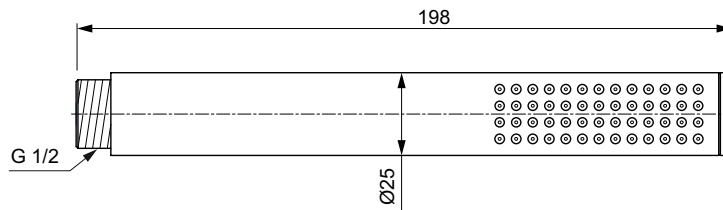
GN



A2



A5



Shower accessories



Description

Idealrain Stick shower kit

- 600 mm sliding bar with metal brackets
- 900 mm sliding bar with metal brackets

Metal rail and hand spray holder for added strength and durability
Metal wall brackets allowing free height adjustment

1750 mm IDEALFLEX shower hose

Idealrain Stick 1-functional hand shower with 8 l/min flow limiter

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Idealrain Stick shower kit 600 mm	A7616AA	*
	A7616GN	*
	A7616A2	*
	A7616A5	*
Idealrain Stick shower kit 900 mm	A7617AA	*
	A7617GN	*
	A7617A2	*
	A7617A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



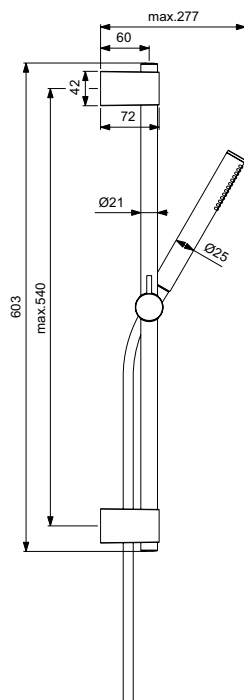
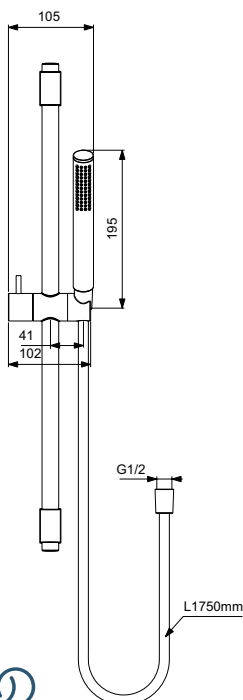
GN



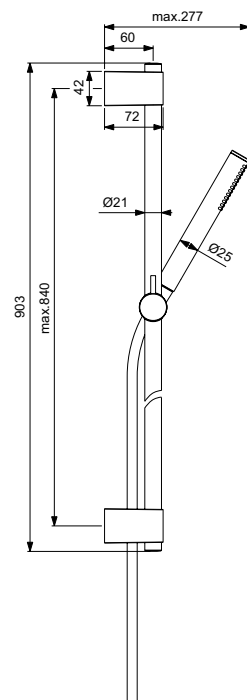
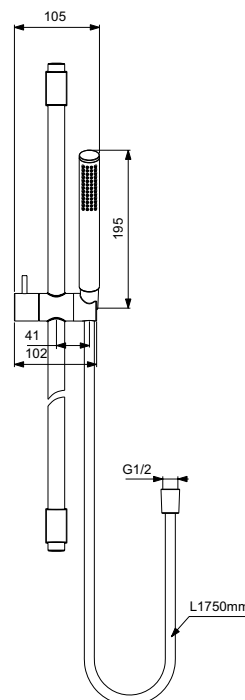
A2



A5



A7616



A7617

Atelier collections price list 2024



NEW

Description

Trigger spray shower set

ABS hand shower
 Trigger control handle with locking position
 Maximum flow rate 7,6 l/min
 Metal fixed wall bracket
 1250 mm Idealflex shower hose

Finishes:

- technology powder coating (XG)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Trigger spray shower set	B0595XG	*
	B0595GN	*
	B0595A2	*
	B0595A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

XG



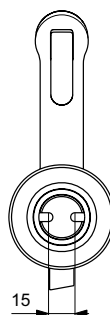
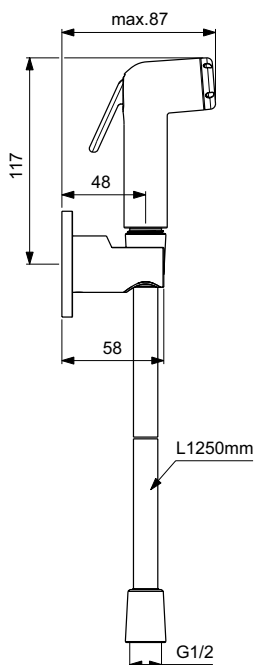
GN



A2



A5



Shower accessories



Description

IdealFlex shower hose 1750, 1750, 1500, 1250 mm

Universal Connection G1/2"
 5 bar flow pressure resistance
 Up to 50kg strength
 Smooth surface Easy to clean
 Anti-Twist function

Colours:

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
IdealFlex shower hose 1750 mm	BE175AA	*
	BE175GN	*
	BE175A2	*
	BE175A5	*
IdealFlex shower hose 1750 mm	BE200AA	*
IdealFlex shower hose 1500 mm	BE150AA	*
IdealFlex shower hose 1250 mm	BE125AA	*
	BE125GN	*
	BE125A2	*
	BE125A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



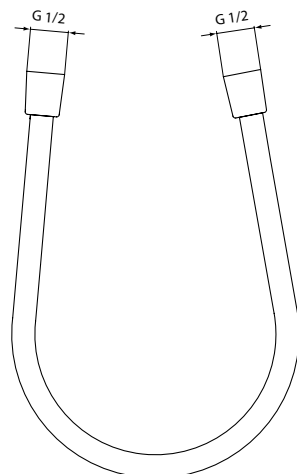
GN



A2



A5



Shower accessories



Description

Shower head 400, 300 mm

Cylindrical design
Metal housing
flow limiter 12 l/min

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

- AA Chrome
- GN Silver Storm
- A2 Brushed Gold
- A5 Magnetic Grey

Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Shower head 400 mm	A5804AA	*
	A5804GN	*
	A5804A2	*
	A5804A5	*
Shower head 300 mm	A5803AA	*
	A5803GN	*
	A5803A2	*
	A5803A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

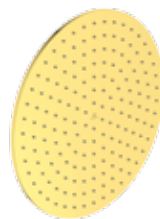
AA



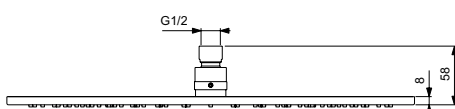
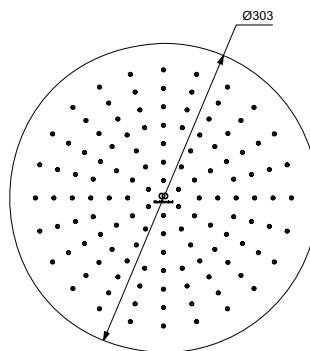
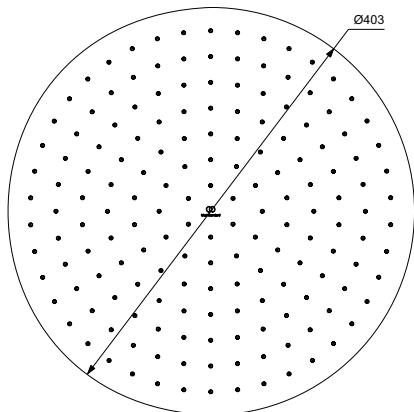
GN



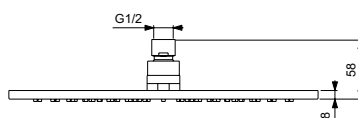
A2



A5

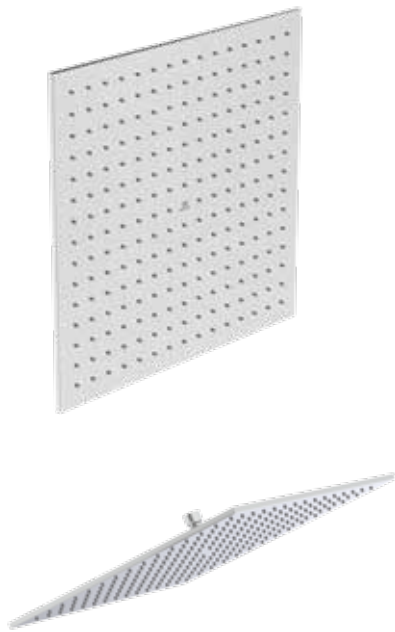


A5804



A5803

Shower accessories



Description

Shower head 400, 300 mm

Square design
Metal housing
Flow limiter 12 l/min
Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

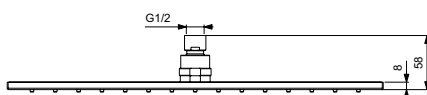
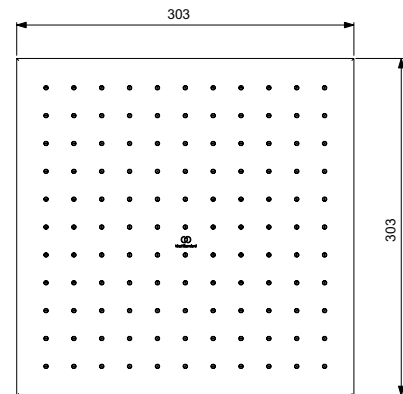
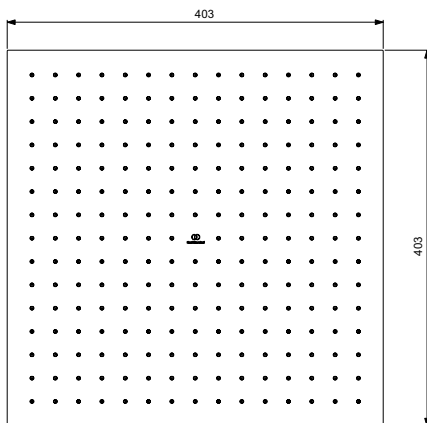
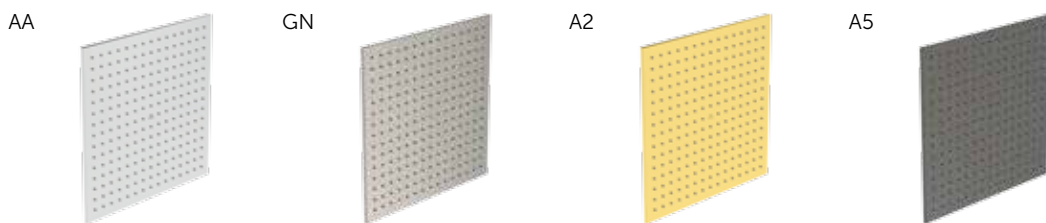
Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

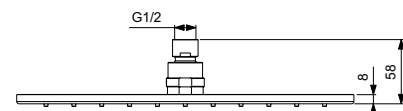
Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Shower head 400 mm	A5806AA	*
	A5806GN	*
	A5806A2	*
	A5806A5	*
Shower head 300 mm	A5805AA	*
	A5805GN	*
	A5805A2	*
	A5805A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:



A5806



A5805



Description

Wall connection 400, 300 mm
For head shower
Metal escutcheon

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Ceiling connection 150 mm

For head shower
Metal escutcheon

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

- AA Chrome
- GN Silver Storm
- A2 Brushed Gold
- A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall connection 400 mm	B9445AA	*
	B9445GN	*
	B9445A2	*
	B9445A5	*
Wall connection 300 mm	B9444AA	*
	B9444GN	*
	B9444A2	*
	B9444A5	*
Ceiling connection 150 mm	B9446AA	*
	B9446GN	*
	B9446A2	*
	B9446A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

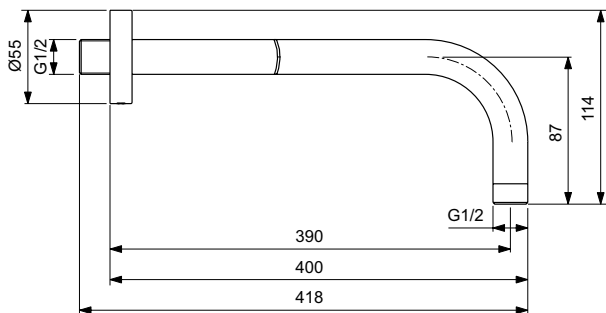
Colours:

AA

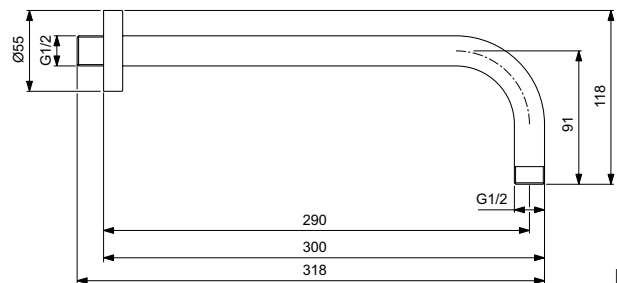
GN

A2

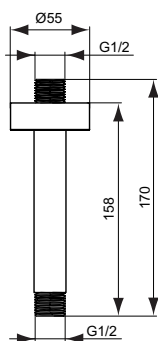
A5



B9445

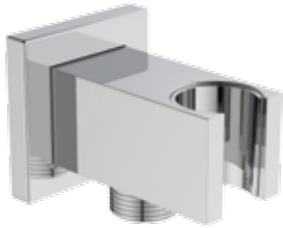


B9444



B9446

Shower accessories



Description

Hand shower support
 Square design
 Metal with plastic insert
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Hand shower support with G1/2 connection
 Square design
 Metal with plastic insert
 G 1/2 connection w/ back flow prevention
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Hand shower support	BC770AA	*
	BC770GN	*
	BC770A2	*
	BC770A5	*
Hand shower support with G1/2 connection	BC771AA	*
	BC771GN	*
	BC771A2	*
	BC771A5	*

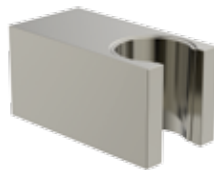
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



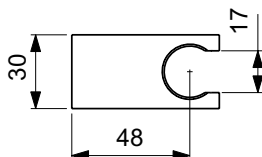
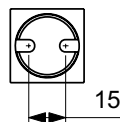
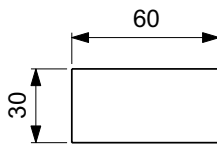
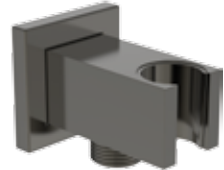
GN



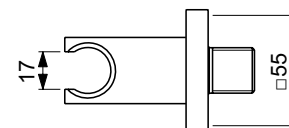
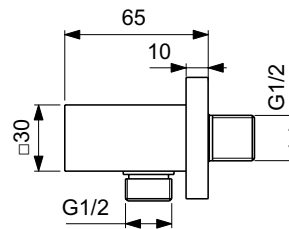
A2



A5



BC770



BC771

Shower accessories



Description

Wall elbow
 Square design
 Metal escutcheon
 G 1/2 connection with back flow prevention
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Wall elbow
 Cylindrical design
 Metal escutcheon
 G 1/2 connection with back flow prevention
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall elbow, square design	BC772AA	*
	BC772GN	*
	BC772A2	*
	BC772A5	*
Wall elbow, cylindrical design	BC808AA	*
	BC808GN	*
	BC808A2	*
	BC808A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



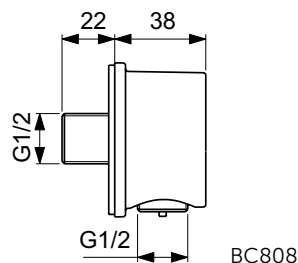
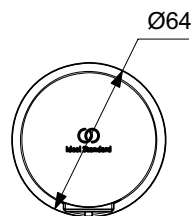
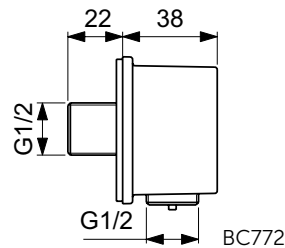
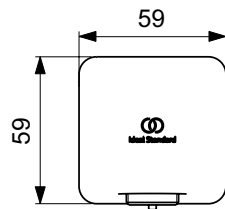
GN



A2



A5



Shower accessories



Description

Hand shower support
Cylindrical design
Metal escutcheon, with plastic insert
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Hand shower support with G1/2 connection
Cylindrical design
Metal escutcheon, with plastic insert
G 1/2 connection w/ back flow prevention
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Hand shower support	BC806AA	*
	BC806GN	*
	BC806A2	*
	BC806A5	*
Hand shower support with G1/2 connection	BC807AA	*
	BC807GN	*
	BC807A2	*
	BC807A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

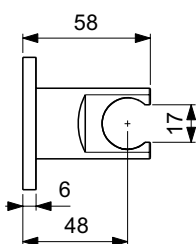
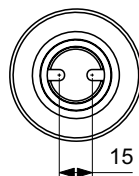
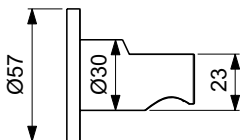
Colours:

AA

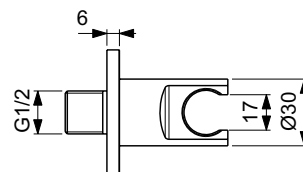
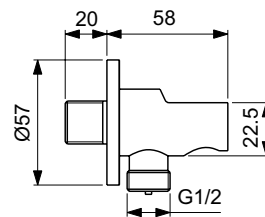
GN

A2

A5



BC806



BC807

Sanitary brass

Conca



Conca robe hook

Description

Single robe hook - Round
Including fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Single robe hook - Round

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T4507AA	18,80
T4507GN	34,00
T4507A2	34,00
T4507A5	34,00

Colours:

AA



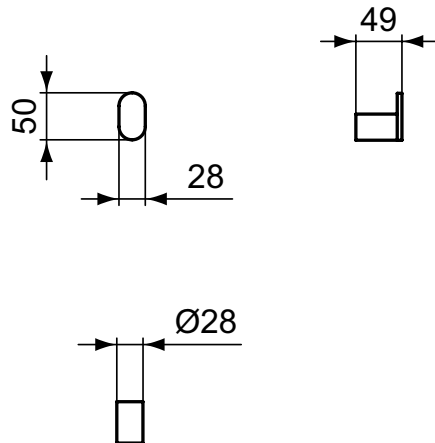
GN



A2



A5



Conca

Conca robe hook



Description

Single robe hook - Squared
Including fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

- AA Chrome
- GN Silver Storm
- A2 Brushed Gold
- A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Single robe hook - Squared

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T4506AA	18,80
T4506GN	34,00
T4506A2	34,00
T4506A5	34,00

Colours:

AA



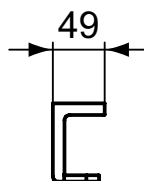
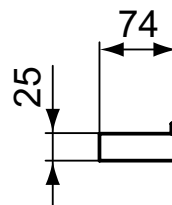
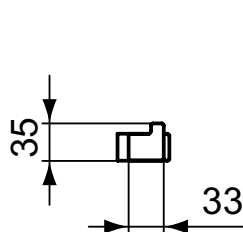
GN



A2



A5



Conca

Conca towel ring



Description

Towel ring - Round
Including fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

- AA Chrome
- GN Silver Storm
- A2 Brushed Gold
- A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Towel ring - Round

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T4503AA	88,40
T4503GN	158,60
T4503A2	158,60
T4503A5	158,60

Colours:

AA



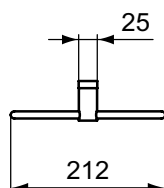
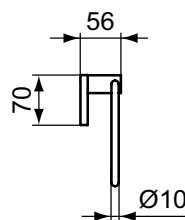
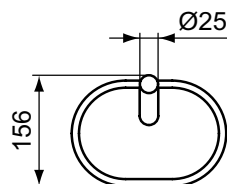
GN



A2



A5



Conca

Conca towel ring



Description

Towel ring - Squared
Including fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Towel ring - Squared	T4502AA	88,40
	T4502GN	158,60
	T4502A2	158,60
	T4502A5	158,60

Colours:

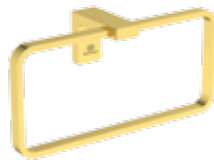
AA



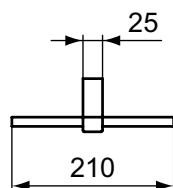
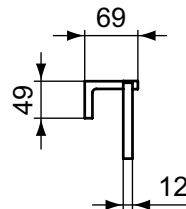
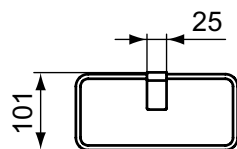
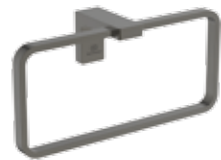
GN



A2



A5



Conca

Conca towel rail



Description

Towel rail single, 60 cm - Round
Including fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Towel rail double, 60 cm - Round
Including fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Towel rail single, 60 cm - Round	T4499AA	96,40
	T4499GN	174,30
	T4499A2	174,30
	T4499A5	174,30
Towel rail double, 60 cm - Round	T4501AA	127,10
	T4501GN	229,00
	T4501A2	229,00
	T4501A5	229,00

Colours:

AA

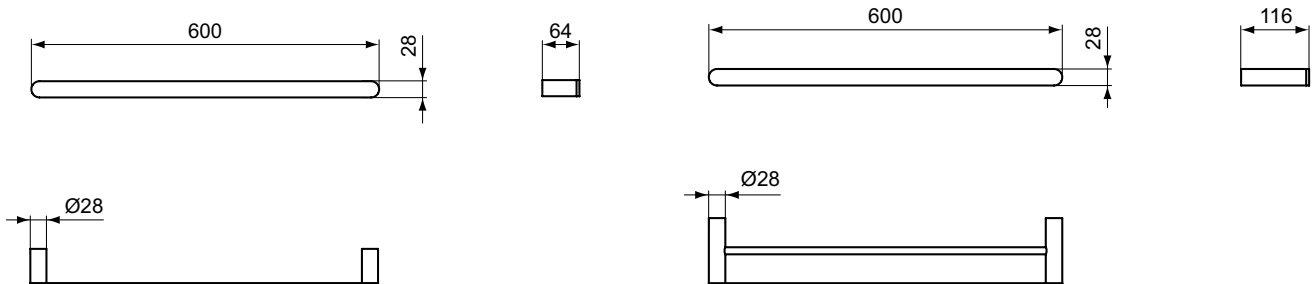
GN

A2

A5



Accessories

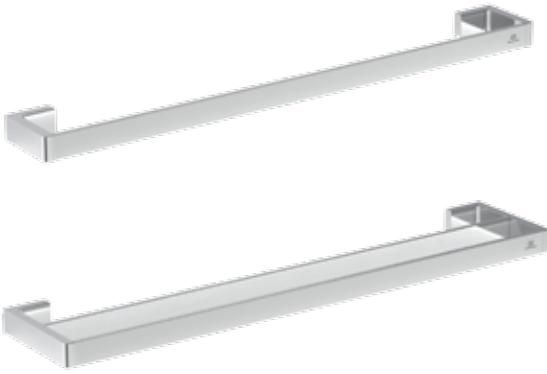


T4499

T4501

Conca

Conca towel rail



Description

Towel rail single, 60 cm - Squared
Including fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Towel rail double, 60 cm - Squared
Including fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Towel rail single, 60 cm - Squared	T4498AA	96,40
	T4498GN	174,30
	T4498A2	174,30
	T4498A5	174,30
Towel rail double, 60 cm - Squared	T4500AA	127,10
	T4500GN	229,00
	T4500A2	229,00
	T4500A5	229,00

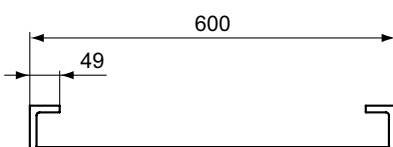
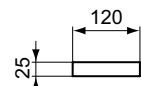
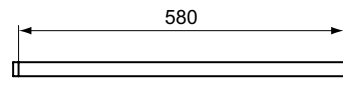
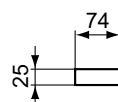
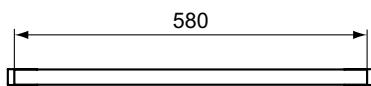
Colours:

AA

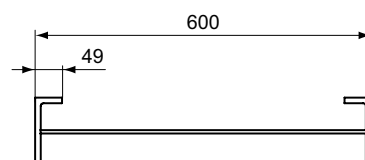
GN

A2

A5



T4498



T4500

Conca

Conca towel bar



Description

Towel bar single, 45 cm - Round
180° turnable
Including fixing set
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Towel bar double, 45 cm - Round
180° turnable
Including fixing set
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Towel bar single, 45 cm - Round	T5394AA	58,00
	T5394GN	93,00
	T5394A2	93,00
	T5394A5	93,00
Towel bar double, 45 cm - Round	T5396AA	83,00
	T5396GN	133,00
	T5396A2	133,00
	T5396A5	133,00

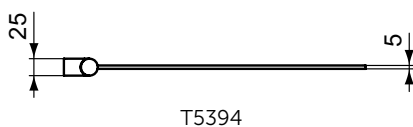
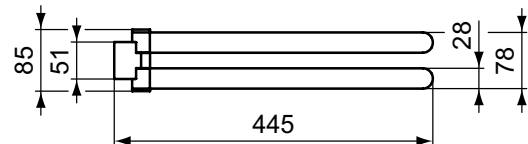
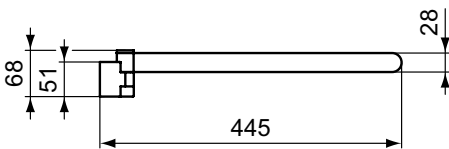
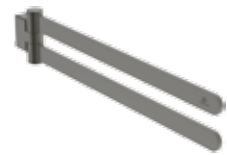
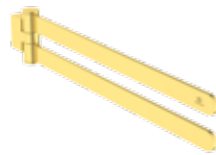
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



T5394



T5396

Conca

Conca towel bar



Description

Towel bar single, 45 cm - Squared
180° turnable
Including fixing set
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Towel bar double, 45 cm - Squared
180° turnable
Including fixing set
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Towel bar single, 45 cm - Squared	T5393AA	58,00
	T5393GN	93,00
	T5393A2	93,00
	T5393A5	93,00
Towel bar double, 45 cm - Squared	T5395AA	83,00
	T5395GN	133,00
	T5395A2	133,00
	T5395A5	133,00

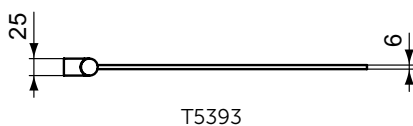
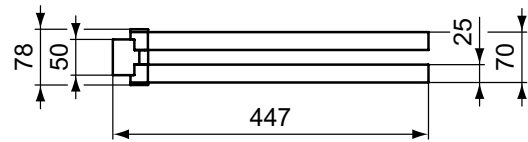
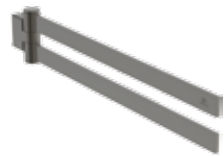
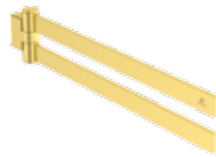
Colours:

AA

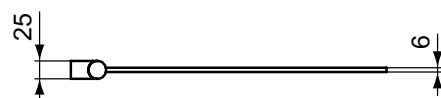
GN

A2

A5



T5393



T5395

Accessories

Conca

Conca tissue holder



Description

Tissue holder with cover - Squared
Including fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Tissue holder without cover - Round
Including fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Tissue holder with cover - Squared	T4496AA	94,10
	T4496GN	170,10
	T4496A2	170,10
	T4496A5	170,10
Tissue holder without cover - Round	T4497AA	89,60
	T4497GN	159,60
	T4497A2	159,60
	T4497A5	159,60

Colours:

AA



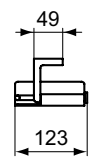
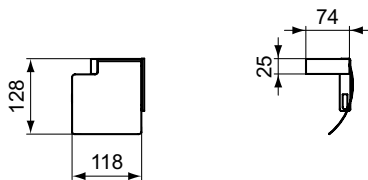
GN



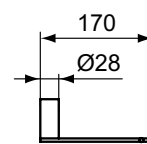
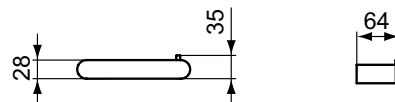
A2



A5



T4496



T4497

Conca

Conca toilet brush holder



Description

Toilet brush holder - Round

Wall mounted

Glass is frosted

Including fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)

- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Toilet brush holder - Squared

Wall mounted

Including fixing set

Stainless steel

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)

- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Toilet brush holder - Round	T4495AA	88,40
	T4495GN	152,30
	T4495A2	152,30
	T4495A5	152,30
Toilet brush holder - Squared	T4494AA	88,40
	T4494GN	152,30
	T4494A2	152,30
	T4494A5	152,30

Colours:

AA



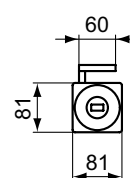
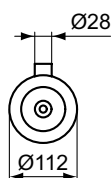
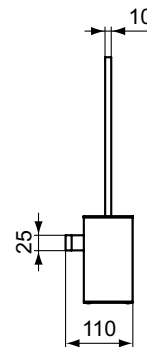
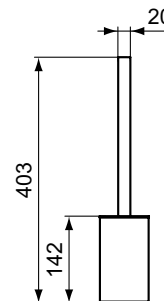
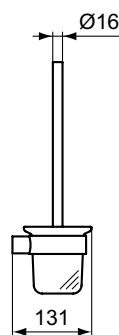
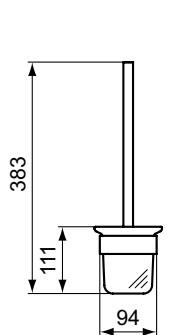
GN



A2



A5



T4495

T4494

Conca

Conca tumbler with glass



Description

Tumbler with glass - Round
 Wall mounted
 Frosted glass
 Including fixing set
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Tumbler with glass - Round	T4505AA	85,10
	T4505GN	143,90
	T4505A2	143,90
	T4505A5	143,90

Colours:

AA



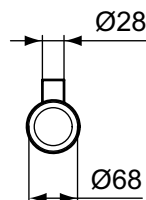
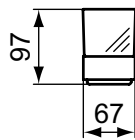
GN



A2



A5



Conca

Conca tumbler with glass



Description

Tumbler with glass - Squared
 Wall mounted
 Frosted glass
 Including fixing set
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Tumbler with glass - Squared

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T4504AA	85,10
T4504GN	143,90
T4504A2	143,90
T4504A5	143,90

Colours:

AA



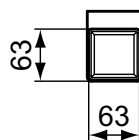
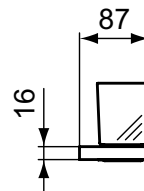
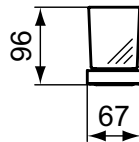
GN



A2



A5



Conca

Conca soap dish



Description

Soap dish - Round
 Wall mounted
 Frosted glass
 Including fixing set
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Soap dish - Round

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T4509AA	75,50
T4509GN	128,10
T4509A2	128,10
T4509A5	128,10

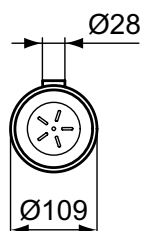
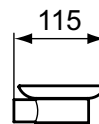
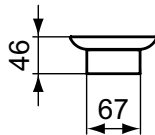
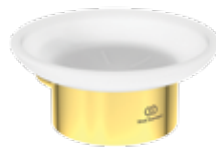
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Conca

Conca soap dish



Description

Soap dish - Squared
 Wall mounted
 Frosted glass
 Including fixing set
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Soap dish - Squared

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T4508AA	75,50
T4508GN	128,10
T4508A2	128,10
T4508A5	128,10

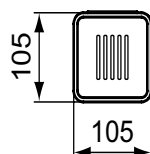
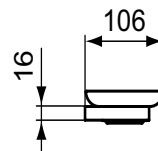
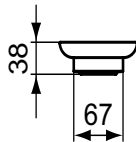
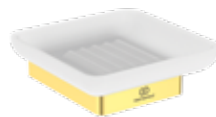
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita robe hook

NEW

Description

Single robe hook
Including fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices (quoted on last page).

Colours

- AA Chrome
- GN Silver Storm
- A2 Brushed Gold
- A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



Product

Single robe hook

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T5503AA	26,00
T5503GN	39,00
T5503A2	39,00
T5503A5	39,00

Colours:

AA



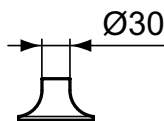
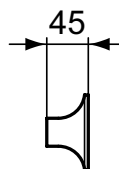
GN



A2



A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita towel hook

NEW

Description

Single towel hook
Including fixing set

Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices (quoted on last page).

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



Product

Single towel hook

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T5511AA	22,00
T5511GN	33,00
T5511A2	33,00
T5511A5	33,00

Colours:

AA



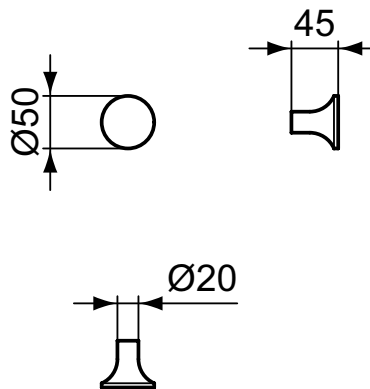
GN



A2



A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita robe hook

NEW

Description

Double robe hook
Including fixing set
Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices (quoted on last page).

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



Product

Double robe hook

Article-No.

Price/EUR

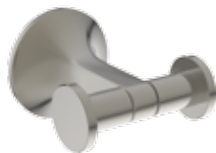
T5504AA	30,00
T5504GN	45,00
T5504A2	45,00
T5504A5	45,00

Colours:

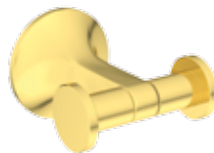
AA



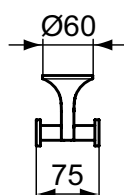
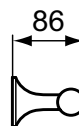
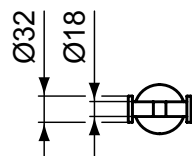
GN



A2



A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita towel ring

NEW

Description

Towel ring - Round

Included fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)

- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices (quoted on last page).

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



Product

Towel ring - Round

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T5502AA	52,00
T5502GN	77,00
T5502A2	77,00
T5502A5	77,00

Colours:

AA



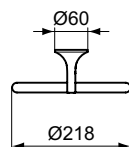
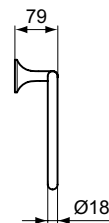
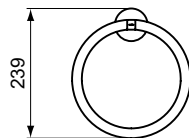
GN



A2



A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita towel ring

NEW

Description

Towel ring - Squared

Including fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices (quoted on last page).

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



Product

Towel rail single, 60 cm - Round

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T5501AA	56,00
T5501GN	83,00
T5501A2	83,00
T5501A5	83,00

Colours:

AA



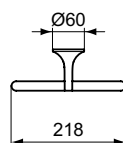
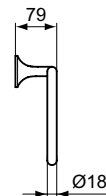
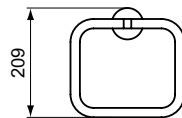
GN



A2



A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita towel rail

NEW

Description

Towel rail
 Sizes 80, 60, 45, 30 cm
 Including fixing set
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices (quoted on last page).

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



Product

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Towel rail 80 cm	T5499AA	87,00
	T5499GN	130,00
	T5499A2	130,00
	T5499A5	130,00
Towel rail 60 cm	T5498AA	79,00
	T5498GN	119,00
	T5498A2	119,00
	T5498A5	119,00
Towel rail 45 cm	T5497AA	73,00
	T5497GN	110,00
	T5497A2	110,00
	T5497A5	110,00
Towel rail 30 cm	T5512AA	70,00
	T5512GN	107,00
	T5512A2	107,00
	T5512A5	107,00

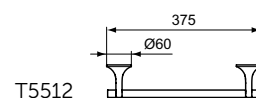
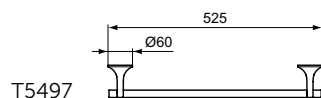
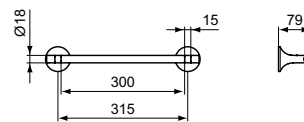
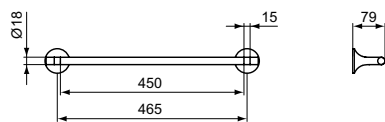
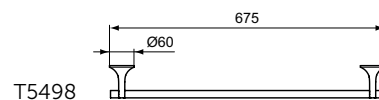
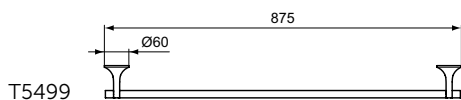
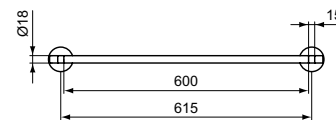
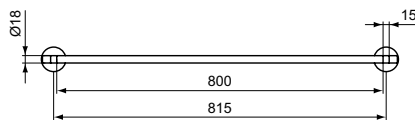
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita towel bar

NEW

Description

Towel bar double

180° turnable

Including fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)

- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices (quoted on last page).

Towel bar single

Including fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)

- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices (quoted on last page).

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



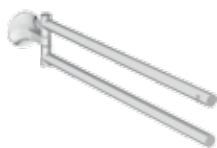
Product

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Towel bar double	T5505AA	83,00
	T5505GN	125,00
	T5505A2	125,00
	T5505A5	125,00
Towel bar single	T5500AA	42,00
	T5500GN	62,00
	T5500A2	62,00
	T5500A5	62,00

* Please check with country representative offices (quoted on the last page).

Colours:

AA



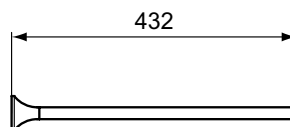
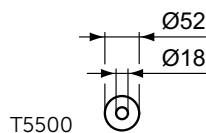
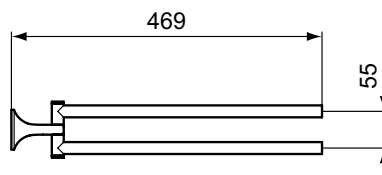
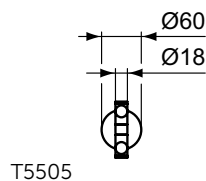
GN



A2



A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita tissue holder

NEW

Description

Tissue holder with cover

Including fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices (quoted on last page).

Tissue holder without cover

Including fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices (quoted on last page).

Tissue holder without cover - double

Including fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices (quoted on last page)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



Product

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Tissue holder with cover	T5509AA	56,00
	T5509GN	83,00
	T5509A2	83,00
	T5509A5	83,00
Tissue holder without cover	T5495AA	39,00
	T5495GN	59,00
	T5495A2	59,00
	T5495A5	59,00
Tissue holder without cover - double	T5496AA	50,00
	T5496GN	74,00
	T5496A2	74,00
	T5496A5	74,00

Colours:

AA



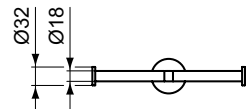
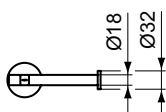
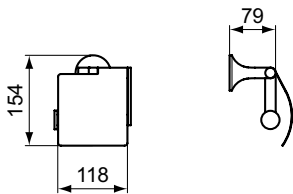
GN



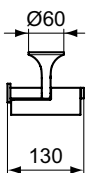
A2



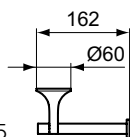
A5



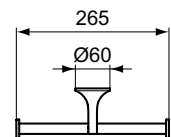
T5509



T5495



T5496



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita toilet brush holder

NEW

Description

Toilet brush holder
Wall mounted
Included fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices (quoted on last page).

Toilet brush holder
Freestanding

Included fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices (quoted on last page).

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



Product

Toilet brush holder, wall mounted

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T5493AA	82,00
T5493GN	125,00
T5493A2	125,00
T5493A5	125,00
T5494AA	82,00
T5494GN	125,00
T5494A2	125,00
T5494A5	125,00

Toilet brush holder, freestanding

Colours:

AA



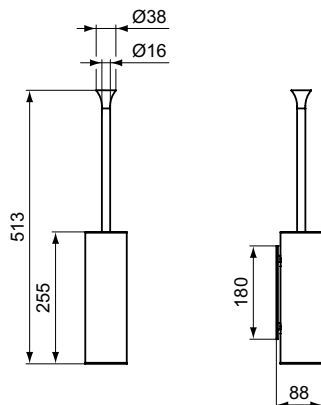
GN



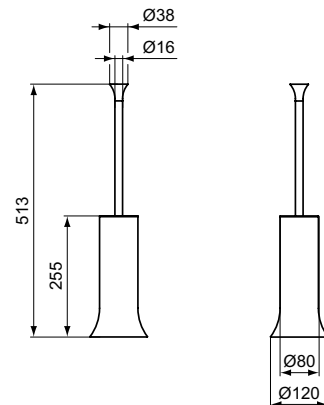
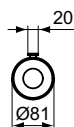
A2



A5



T5493



T5494

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita tumbler

NEW

Description

Tumbler with glass
Wall mounted
Frosted glass
Including fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices (quoted on last page).

Colours

- AA Chrome
- GN Silver Storm
- A2 Brushed Gold
- A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



Product

Tumbler with glass

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T5506AA	42,00
T5506GN	62,00
T5506A2	62,00
T5506A5	62,00

Colours:

AA



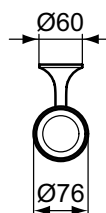
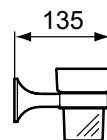
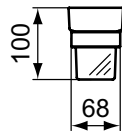
GN



A2



A5



Accessories

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita soap dish



NEW

Description

Soap dish
 Wall mounted
 Frosted glass
 Including fixing set
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices (quoted on last page).

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Soap dish	T5507AA	42,00
	T5507GN	62,00
	T5507A2	62,00
	T5507A5	62,00

Colours:

AA



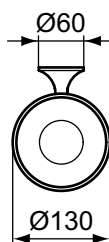
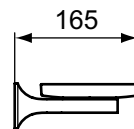
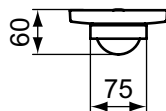
GN



A2



A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita soap dispenser

NEW

Description

Soap dispenser
 Wall mounted
 Frosted glass
 Including fixing set
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Expected availability in April 2024. Please check it with country representative offices (quoted on last page).

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



Product

Soap dispenser

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T5510AA	50,00
T5510GN	74,00
T5510A2	74,00
T5510A5	74,00

Colours:

AA



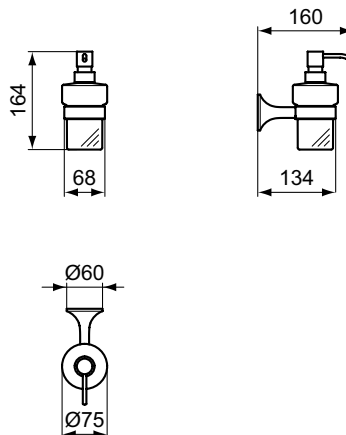
GN



A2



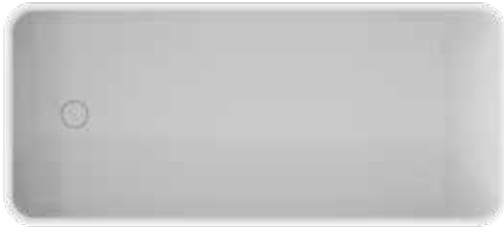
A5



Accessories

Conca

Conca freestanding bathtub



Description

High quality composite "solid surface" material - extremely stain & scratch resistant

Click Clack waste kit with solid surface cover included

Slot overflow - width: 80 mm, height: 8 mm

Water capacity 430L

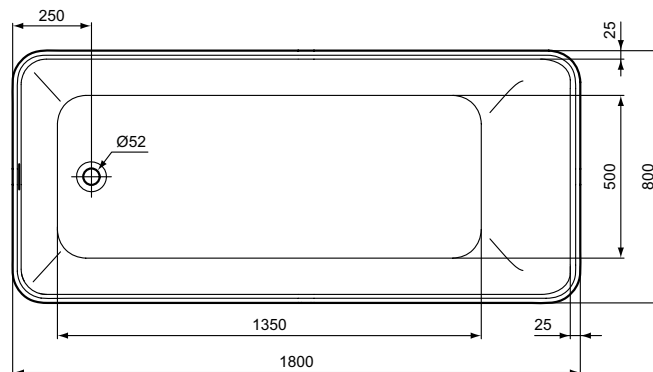
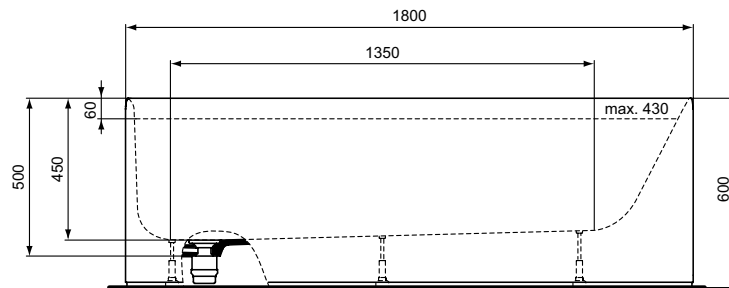
CE conformity according to EN 14516

Colour

EN White Matt

Product

Product	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Solid surface matt freestanding bathtub 180x80 cm	175,0	K8830EN	4 586,00



Linda-X



Linda-X freestanding bathtub

Description

High quality composite 'solid surface' material - extremely stain & scratch resistant

Click Clack waste kit with solid surface cover included

Slot overflow - width: 70mm, height: 8mm

Weight: 184 kg

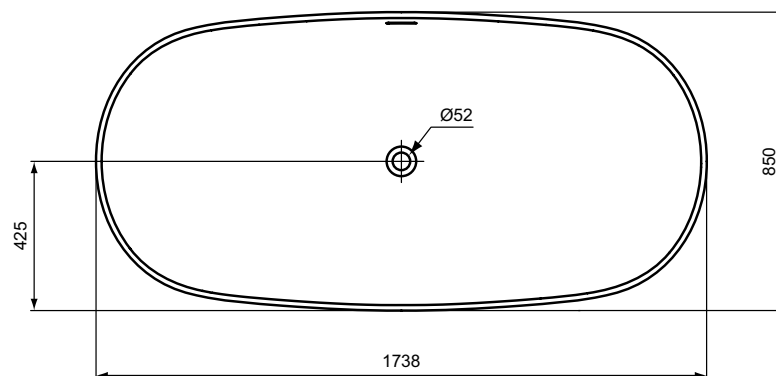
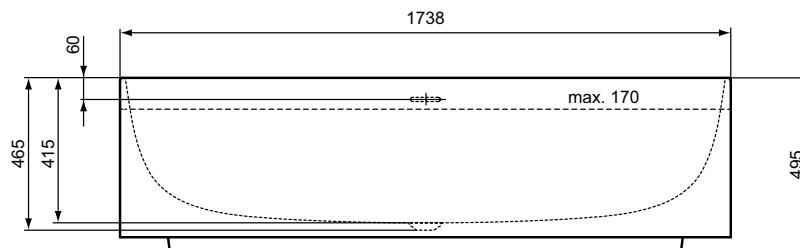
Water capacity 277l

CE conformity according to EN 14516

Colour

EN White Matt

Product	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Solid surface matt freestanding bathtub 175x85 cm	184,0	T4626EN	4 128,00



Tonic

Tonic II freestanding bathtub



Description

Freestanding double-ended bathtub 180x80 cm

4 mm, acrylic white
 Click-Clack waste and overflow device included
 Slot overflow
 Water capacity 275L
 Color: White Matt/Black Matt
 EN 14 516
 - Model in White Matt color

Colours

V1 White Matt
 V3 White Matt/Black Matt

Product

Freestanding double-ended bathtub 180x80 cm

Kg

Article-No.

Price/EUR

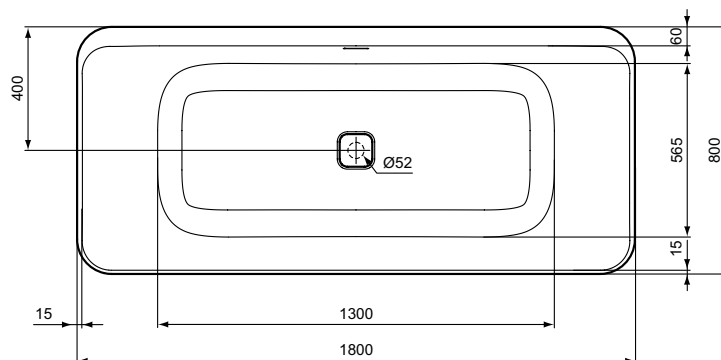
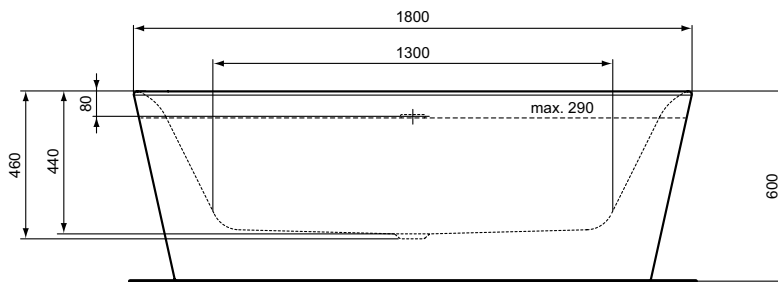
60,0

K8725V3

2 688,00

K8725V1

2 381,00



Tonic

Tonic II freestanding bathtub

Description

Freestanding double-ended bathtub 180x80 cm with Waste filler

4 mm, acrylic white

With drain and overflow set with bathtub filling function

Water capacity 275L

Color: White Matt/Black Matt

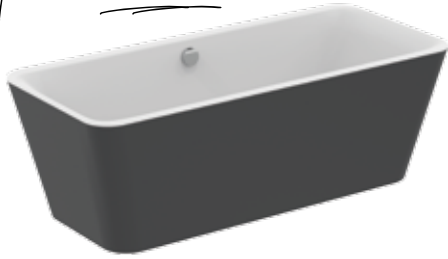
EN 14 516

- Model in White Matt color

Colours

V1 White Matt

V3 White Matt/Black Matt



Product

Freestanding double-ended bathtub 180x80 cm with Waste filler

Kg

Article-No.

Price/EUR

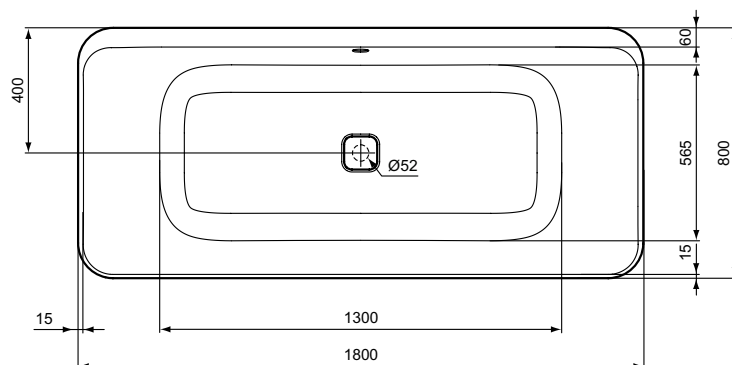
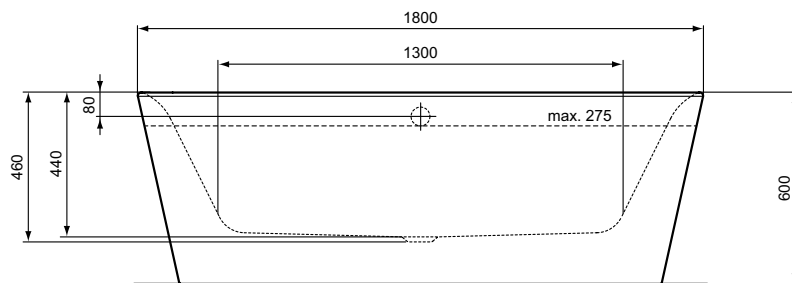
62,0

K8726V3

3 007,00

K8726V1

2 702,00



Calla

Calla freestanding bathtub



Description

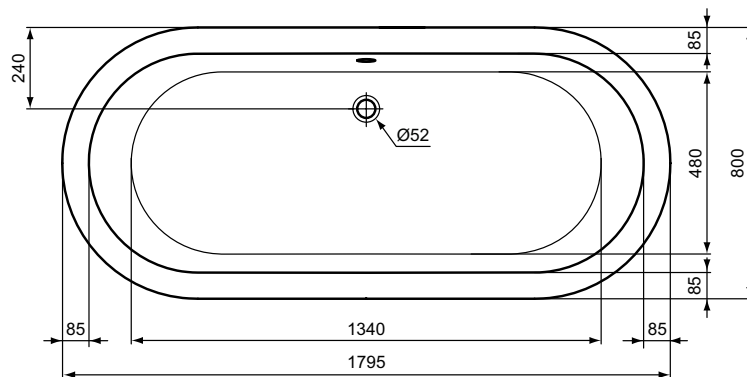
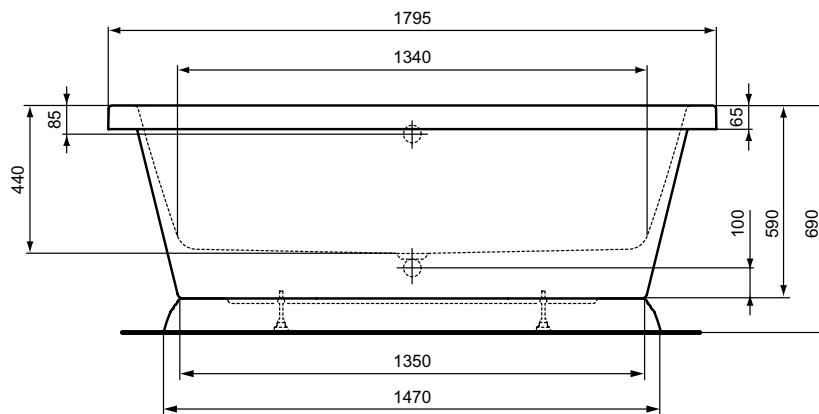
Freestanding double-ended bathtub 180x80

4 mm acrylic
 Leg set and waste and overflow device included
 Color: Euro white (01)
 "Weight: 58 kg"
 Water capacity 230l
 EN 14 516

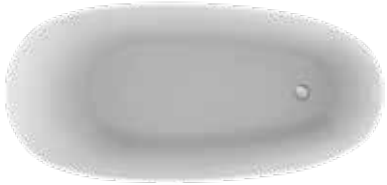
Colour

01 Euro white

Product	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Freestanding double-ended bathtub 180x80 cm	58,0	T500401	2 977,00



Around



Around freestanding bathtub

Description

Freestanding asymmetric bathtub

4 mm, acrylic white
 Click-Clack waste and overflow device included
 Slot overflow
 Water capacity 230L
 Color: White Gloss/Black Gloss
 EN 14 516

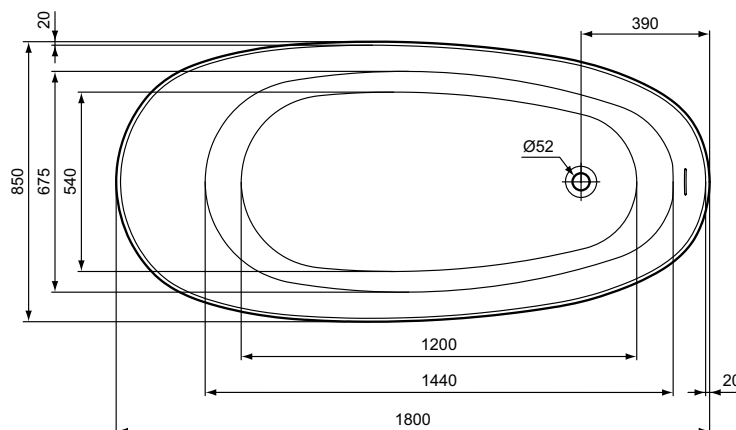
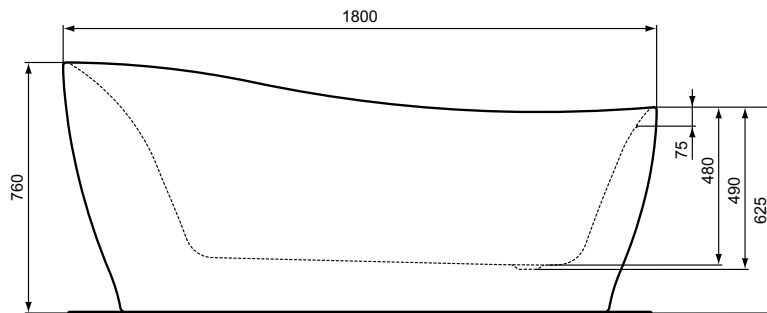
- Model in White Matt color
- Model in White Gloss color

Colours

01 Euro White
 V1 Silk White
 V2 White Gloss/ Black Gloss

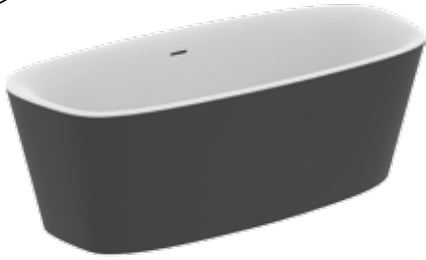
Product

Product	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Freestanding asymmetric bathtub 180x85 cm	61,0	K8715V2	3 301,00
		K8715V1	2 931,00
		K871501	2 441,00



Dea

Dea freestanding bathtub



Description

Freestanding double-ended bathtub

4 mm, acrylic white

Click-Clack waste and overflow device included

Slot overflow

Color: White Matt/Black Matt/White Gloss

EN 14 516

- Model in White Matt color

Colours

V1 White Matt

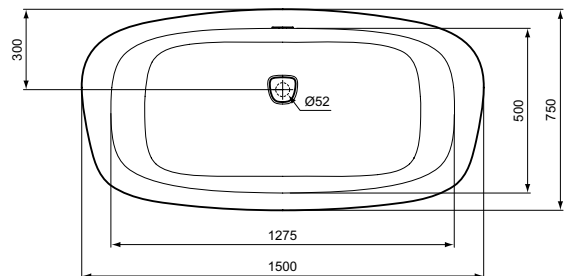
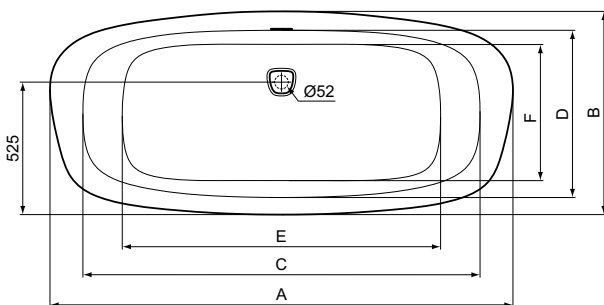
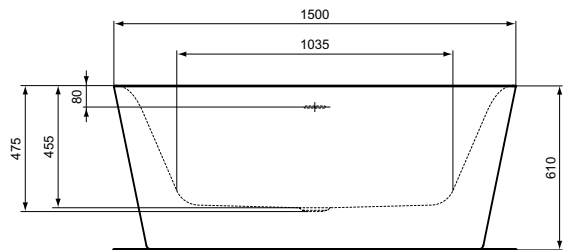
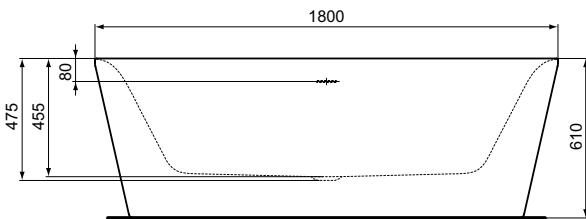
V3 White Matt/Black Matt

01 White Gloss

Product

	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Freestanding double-ended bathtub 190x90 cm - Water capacity 290L	55,0	K8722V3	3 184,00
		K8722V1	2 829,00
Freestanding double-ended bathtub 180x80 cm - Water capacity 220L	50,0	K8721V3	2 947,00
		K8721V1	2 619,00
Freestanding double-ended bathtub 170x75 cm - Water capacity 185L	45,0	K8720V3	2 807,00
		K8720V1	2 489,00
Freestanding double-ended bathtub 150x75 cm - Water capacity 170L	40,0	T546401	1 696,00

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
K8720	1700	750	1445	610	1115	485	475
K8721	1800	800	1545	660	1215	535	525
K8722	1900	900	1645	760	1315	635	625



T5464

Dea

Dea freestanding bathtub



Description

Freestanding/Wall double-ended bathtub

4 mm, acrylic white
 Click-Clack waste and overflow device included
 Slot overflow
 Color: Bicolor Matt (black/white)
 EN 14 516

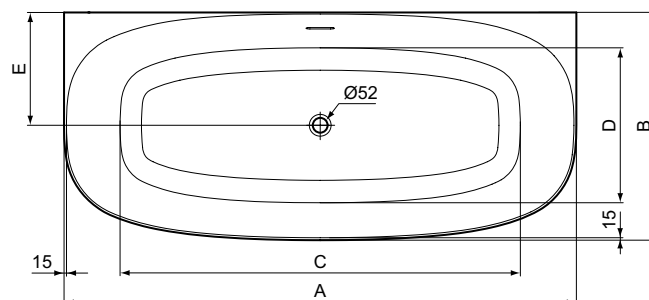
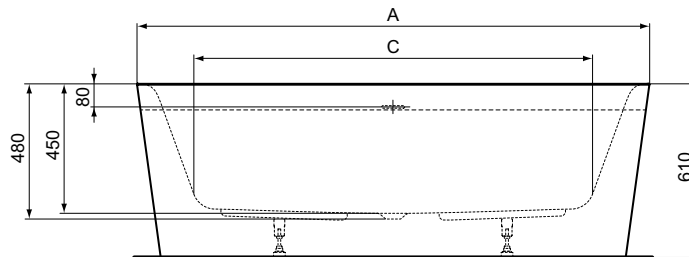
- Model in White Matt color
- Model in White Gloss color

Colours

01 Euro White
 V1 White Matt
 V3 White Matt/Black Matt

Product	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Freestanding/Wall double-ended bathtub 180x80 cm - Water capacity: 220L	50,0	T9940V3	3 243,00
		T9940V1	2 878,00
		T994001	2 394,00
Freestanding/Wall double-ended bathtub 150x75 cm - Water capacity: 190L	40,0	T546501	1 760,00

	A	B	C	D	E	H O
T9940	1800	800	1400	540	400	220 L
T5465	1500	750	1165	500	370	190 L



Dea

Dea freestanding bathtub



Description

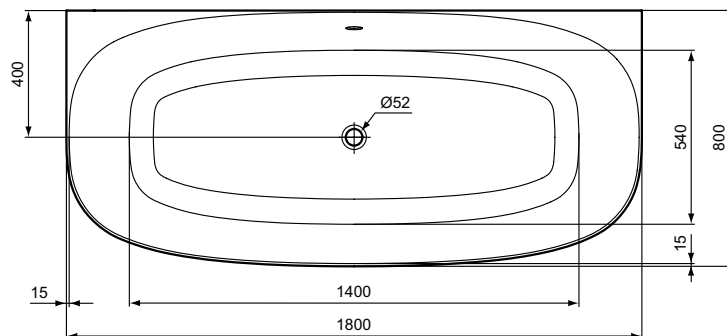
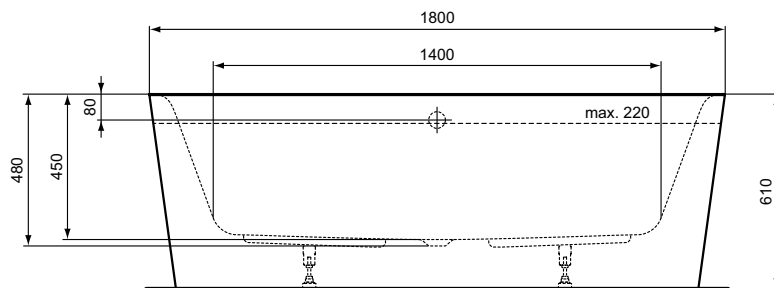
Freestanding/Wall Double-Ended Bathtub with Waste filler 180x80 cm

4 mm, acrylic white
With drain and overflow set with bathtub filling function
Weight: 66 kg
Water capacity: 220L
EN 14 516

Colour

01 Euro White

Product	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Freestanding/Wall Double-Ended Bathtub with Waste filler 180x80 cm	66,0	T994101	2 712,00



Dea

Dea corner bathtub



NEW

Description

Corner asymmetric bathtub

4 mm, acrylic white

Click-Clack waste, overflow device and leg set are included

Slot overflow

Color: White Gloss

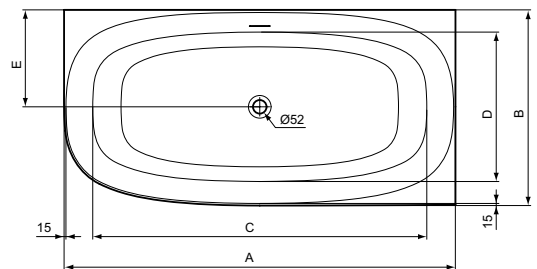
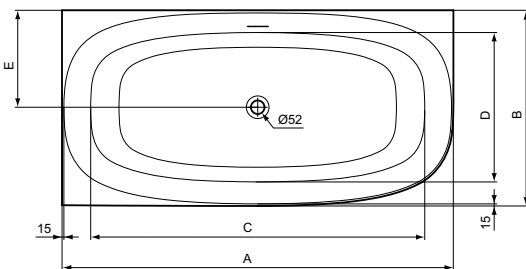
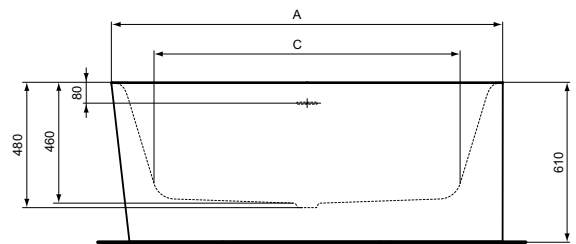
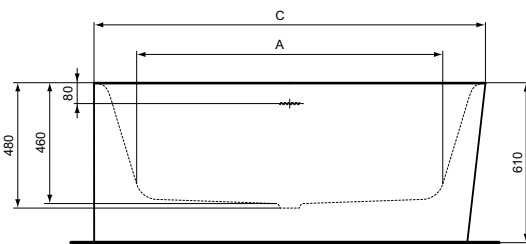
EN 14 516

Colours

01 Euro White

Product

	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Corner asymmetric bathtub 180x80 cm, right version - Water capacity: 235L	47,0	T549101	2 166,00
Corner asymmetric bathtub 180x80 cm, left version - Water capacity: 235L	47,0	T549201	2 166,00
Corner asymmetric bathtub 150x75 cm, right version - Water capacity: 160L	30,0	T546601	1 760,00
Corner asymmetric bathtub 150x75 cm, left version - Water capacity: 160L	30,0	T546701	1 760,00



Left version	A	B	C	D	E	H O
T5492	1800	800	1400	540	395	235 L
T5467	1500	750	1165	500	370	160 L











Right version	A	B	C	D	E	H O
T5491	1800	800	1400	540	395	235 L
T5466	1500	750	1165	500	370	160 L

Warranty period

Product group	Warranty period
Vitreous china product (Ceramic parts only excl. fittings, toilet seats and other accessories for ceramic)	25 years
Seat and covers	2 years
Bathroom Furniture, Washstand leg sets, Mirrors and Lights	2 years
Brass fittings: - with chrome finish - with PVD coating technology finish - with powder coating technology finish	5 years 5 years 5 years for product, 2 years for surface
Hand showers Shower kits with hand shower and sliding bar Shower heads	5 years
Shower accessories: Wall brackets - fixed or swivelling Wall elbows G1/2 Wall/ceiling arms for shower head	2 years
Shower hoses IdealFlex	5 years
Bath spouts	2 years
Bathroom accessories	2 years
Freestanding bathtubs - acrylic and "solid surface"	10 years for bathtub, 2 years for waste fittings
Products not specifically mentioned	2 years

European standards

Product category	Sub-group	Connecting dimensions	Functional requirements
Basins	Pedestal wash basins	EN 31	EN 14688
	Wall-hung wash basins	EN 32	
	Wall-hung hand rinse basins	EN111	
Pedestals	Full pedestals		
	Semi-pedestals		
Bidets	Pedestal bidets with over-rim supply	EN 35	EN 14528
	Wall-hung bidets with over-rim supply	EN 36	
WC pans and WC suites		EN 33	EN 997
Brass fittings	Single lever mixers		EN 817
	Dual control mixers		EN 200
Acrylic bathtubs			EN 14516

Vanity basin		Solos		
		T5368 121 cm, T5370 101 cm 2 tap holes	T5367 121 cm, T5369 101 cm 1 tap hole	T5562 121 cm, T5561 101 cm Without tap holes
Basin mixer				
Solos A7830		✓		
Solos A7831		✓		
Solos A7832			✓	
Solos A7833			✓	
Joy-Neo BD153 209 mm spout length				✓
Joy-Neo BD154 209 mm spout length				✓
Connect air A7009 225 mm spout length				✓

Conca

Vessel basin		Ipalysy					
		E1391 80x40 cm	E1886 65x40 cm Without overflow	E1887 65x40 cm With overflow	E1396 60x38 cm Without overflow	E1397 60x38 cm With overflow	E2076 55x38 Without overflow
Conca	T4341 240 cm						
	T4338 240 cm						
	T4335 240 cm						
	T4332 200 cm						
	T4316 200 cm						
	T4326 200 cm						
	T4331 160 cm						
	T4315 160 cm						
	T4325 160 cm						
	T3937 T4320 120 cm						
	T3949 T4330 120 cm						
	T3931 T4314 120 cm						
	T3943 T4324 120 cm						

Combination chart

				Conca		Extra		La Dolce Vita
E2077 55x38 With overflow	E2078 55x38 With overflow	E1398 Ø40 cm	E1413 Ø40 cm	T3698 60x40 cm	T3696 Ø45 cm	T3740 60x40 cm	T3741 50x40 cm	E2717 34x34 cm

Conca

Vessel basin		Ipalyss								
		E1391 80x40 cm	E1886 65x40 cm Without overflow	E1887 65x40 cm With overflow	E1396 60x38 cm Without overflow	E1397 60x38 cm With overflow	E2076 55x38 Without overflow	E2077 55x38 With overflow		
Conca	Basin unit									
	T3936* T4319	100 cm								
	T3948* T4329	100 cm								
	T3930* T4313	100 cm								
	T3942* T4323	100 cm								
	T3935* T4318	80 cm								
	T3947* T4328	80 cm								
	T3929* T4312	80 cm								
	T3941* T4322	80 cm								
	T3934* T4317	60 cm								
	T3946* T4327	60 cm								
	T3928* T4311	60 cm								
	T3940* T4321	60 cm								

* Not compatible with Linda-X vessels

Combination chart

			Conca		Extra		Linda-X				La Dolce Vita
E2078 55x38 With overflow	E1398 Ø40 cm	E1413 Ø40 cm	T3698 60x40 cm	T3696 Ø45 cm	T3740 60x40 cm	T3741 50x40 cm	T4399 45X38	T4400 45X38	T4401 55X38	T4402 55X38	E2717 34X34

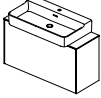
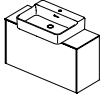
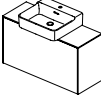
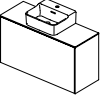
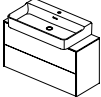
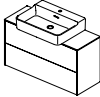
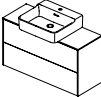
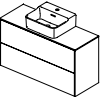
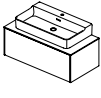
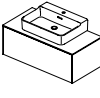
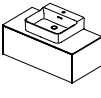
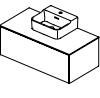
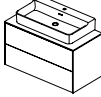
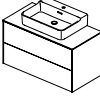
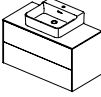
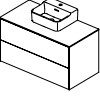
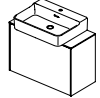
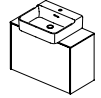
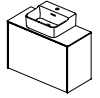
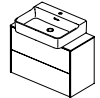
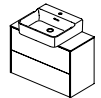
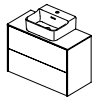
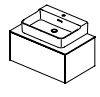
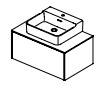
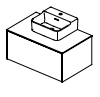
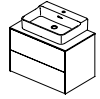
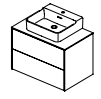
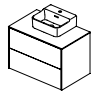
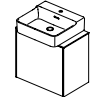
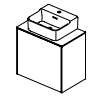
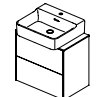
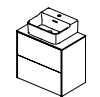
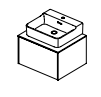
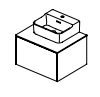
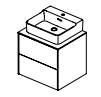
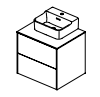
Conca

Basin		Conca							
		120x45 cm	100x45 cm	80x45 cm	60x45 cm	50x45 cm	40x35 cm	100x45 cm	
Basin unit									
Conca	T4341 240 cm								
	T4335 240 cm								
	T4338 240 cm								
	T4332 200 cm								
	T4316 200 cm								
	T4326 200 cm								
	T4331 160 cm								
	T4315 160 cm								
	T4325 160 cm								
	T3937 T4320 120 cm								
	T3949 T4330 120 cm								
	T3931 T4314 120 cm								
	T3943 T4324 120 cm								

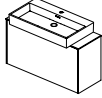
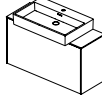
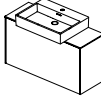
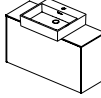
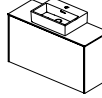
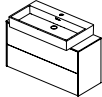
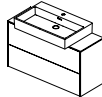
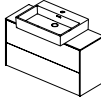
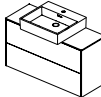
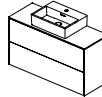
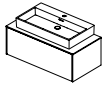
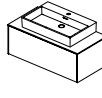
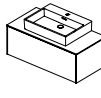
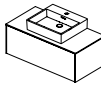
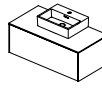
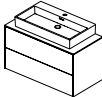
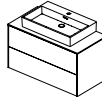
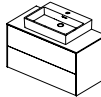
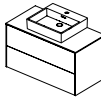
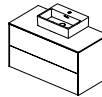
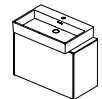
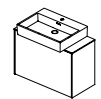
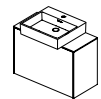
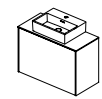
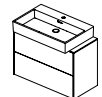
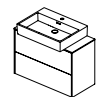
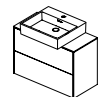
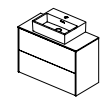
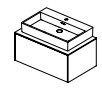
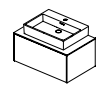
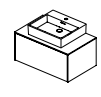
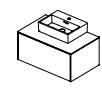
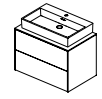
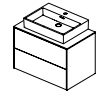
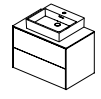
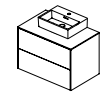
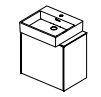
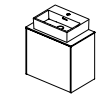
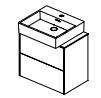
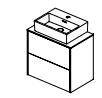
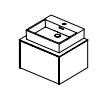
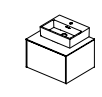
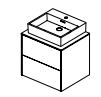
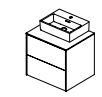
Combination chart

Extra					Linda-X			
80x45 cm	70x45 cm	60x45 cm	50x45 cm	45x35 cm	50x48 cm	60x50 cm	75x50 cm	
</								

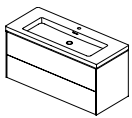
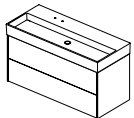
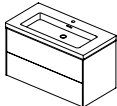
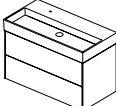
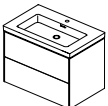
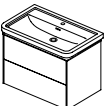
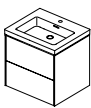

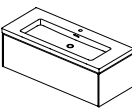
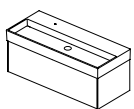
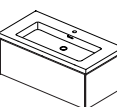
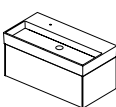
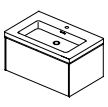
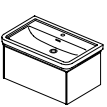
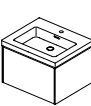
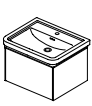
Conca







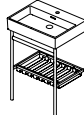

Basin		Conca						
		120x45 cm	100x45 cm	80x45 cm	60x45 cm	50x45 cm	40x35 cm	
Basin unit								
Conca	T3936 T4319 100 cm							
	T3948 T4329 100 cm							
	T3930 T4313 100 cm							
	T3942 T4323 100 cm							
	T3935 T4318 80 cm							
	T3947 T4328 80 cm							
	T3929 T4312 80 cm							
	T3941 T4322 80 cm							
	T3934 T4317 60 cm							
	T3946 T4327 60 cm							
	T3928 T4311 60 cm							
	T3940 T4321 60 cm							

Combination chart

Extra								
	100x45 cm	80x45 cm	70x45 cm	60x45 cm	50x45 cm	45x35 cm	45x25 cm Left tap platform	45x25 cm Right tap platform
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								

Conca

Vanity Basins		Extra				Calla		Solos	
Vanity Basin units	121 x 51 cm	101 x 51 cm	81 x 51 cm	61 x 51 cm	86,5 cm	66,5 cm	121,5 cm	101,5 cm	
Conca	T4576 120 cm								
	T4575 100 cm								
	T4574 80 cm								
	T4573 60 cm								
	T4580 120 cm								
	T4579 100 cm								
	T4578 80 cm								
	T4577 60 cm								

Vanity Basins/Basins		Calla Vanity basin		Extra Vanity basin		Extra basin		La Dolce Vita	
Washstands		86,5 cm	66,5 cm	81 cm	61 cm	80 cm	60 cm	86 cm	66 cm
Conca	E2533 760 x 483 x 817 mm								
	E2531 560 x 483 x 817 mm								
	E2654 760 x 428 x 836 mm								
	E2532 560 x 428 x 836 mm								

Combination chart

Vessel basin		Linda-X			
		T4399 45x38 cm With overflow	T4400 45x38 cm Without overflow	T4401 55x38 cm With overflow	T4402 55x38 cm Without overflow
Conca	Structure				
	T4342 240 cm				
	T4000 200 cm				
	T3954 180 cm				
	T3953 160 cm				
T3952 120 cm					

Basin		Linda-X		
		T4392 50x48 cm	T4395 60x50 cm	T4398 75x50 cm
Conca	Structure			
	T4342 240 cm			
	T4000 200 cm			
	T3954 180 cm			
	T3953 160 cm			
T3952 120 cm				

Conca

Vessel basin		Ipalys					
		E1391 80x40 cm	E1886 65x40 cm Without overflow	E1887 65x40 cm With overflow	E1396 60x38 cm Without overflow	E1397 60x38 cm With overflow	E2076 55x38 Without overflow
Structure							
Conca	T4342 240 cm						
	T4000 200 cm						
	T3954 180 cm						
	T3953 160 cm						
	T3952 120 cm						

Basin		Conca					
		120x45	100x45	80x45	60x45	50x45	40x35
Structure							
Conca	T4342 240 cm						
	T4000 200 cm						
	T3954 180 cm						
	T3953 160 cm						
	T3952 120 cm						

Combination chart

				Conca		Extra		La Dolce Vita
E2077 55x38 With overflow	E2078 55x38 With overflow	E1398 Ø40 cm	E1413 Ø40 cm	T3698 60x40 cm	T3696 Ø45 cm	T3740 60x40 cm	T3741 50x40 cm	E2717 34x34 cm

Extra									
120x45	100x45	80x45	70x45	60x45	50x45	45x35	45x25 cm Left tap platform	45x25 cm Right tap platform	

BESPOKE ORDER FORM FOR CERAMIC SLAB WORKTOPS

1. Choose the model code and quantity of the **CERAMIC SLAB WORKTOP**

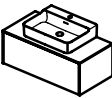
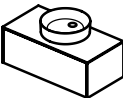
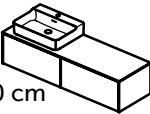
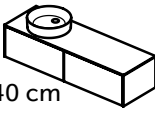
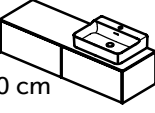
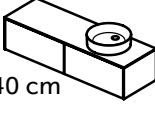
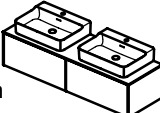
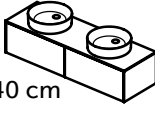
Model code	Quantity

2. Do you need a worktop without a cut out?
 If yes, tick the box →

NC





3. If cutout is needed, please choose the type of installation from the table below and enter the cut code in the box →

BASIN TYPES

	LAY ON BACK TO WALL BASINS*	CUT CODE	VESSELS BASINS WITH REAR TAP HOLE AND VESSEL BASINS WITH WALL MOUNTED TAP*	CUT CODE
CUT TYPE	Centered on the worktop For worktops 60, 80, 100, 120 cm	 CB	Centered on the worktop For worktops 60, 80, 100, 120 cm	 CV
	Left side of the worktop For worktops 120, 160, 200, 240 cm	 CL	Left side of the worktop For worktops 120, 160, 200, 240 cm	 CS
	Right side of the worktop For worktops 120, 160, 200, 240 cm	 CR	Right side of the worktop For worktops 120, 160, 200, 240 cm	 CD
	Both sides of the worktop For worktops 160, 200, 240 cm	 CT	Both sides of the worktop For worktops 120, 160, 200, 240 cm	 CW

*The worktop cut out for the basin allows placement of a basin that ensures side gap of minimum 20 mm.

4. Fitting hole on worktop for vessels without integrated tap hole. Please tick the option for fitting hole positioning:

None
 Center rear ****** 
 Left 90° 
 Right 90° 
 Wall mounted tap 

**** Max projection vessel 40 cm**

5. Basin SKU:

6. Dealer info:

Name

Address

I confirm that this order for Bespoke Ceramic Slabs is completed in all the parts

Signature

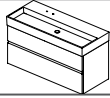
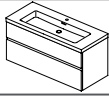








Please complete all sections of the form, specifying for CONCA. Once sent it is not possible to cancel or modify the order

TYPES OF CUT ON CERAMIC SLAB WORKTOPS

Code	Code	DESCRIPTION	Color code	Color description	Options for cut	TYPE OF CUT ON CERAMIC SLABS										
						NO CUT	CB	CL	CR	CT	CV	CS	CD	CW	VESSEL TAP HOLE	
T4344DI	T4344	CERAMIC WTOP 60 X 37 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X					
T4344DH	T4344	CERAMIC WTOP 60 X 37 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X					
T4344DG	T4344	CERAMIC WTOP 60 X 37 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X					
T4345DI	T4345	CERAMIC WTOP 80 X 37 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X					
T4345DH	T4345	CERAMIC WTOP 80 X 37 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X					
T4345DG	T4345	CERAMIC WTOP 80 X 37 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X					
T4346DI	T4346	CERAMIC WTOP 100 X 37 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X					
T4346DH	T4346	CERAMIC WTOP 100 X 37 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X					
T4346DG	T4346	CERAMIC WTOP 100 X 37 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X					
T4347DI	T4347	CERAMIC WTOP 120 X 37 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X	X	X		X	X	X			
T4347DH	T4347	CERAMIC WTOP 120 X 37 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X	X	X		X	X	X			
T4347DG	T4347	CERAMIC WTOP 120 X 37 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X	X	X		X	X	X			
T4348DI	T4348	CERAMIC WTOP 160 X 37 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X		
T4348DH	T4348	CERAMIC WTOP 160 X 37 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X		
T4348DG	T4348	CERAMIC WTOP 160 X 37 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X		
T4349DI	T4349	CERAMIC WTOP 200 X 37 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X		
T4349DH	T4349	CERAMIC WTOP 200 X 37 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X		
T4349DG	T4349	CERAMIC WTOP 200 X 37 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X		
T4350DI	T4350	CERAMIC WTOP 240 X 37 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X		
T4350DH	T4350	CERAMIC WTOP 240 X 37 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X		
T4350DG	T4350	CERAMIC WTOP 240 X 37 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X		
T3969DG	T3969	CERAMIC WTOP 60 X 50.5 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X					X
T3969DH	T3969	CERAMIC WTOP 60 X 50.5 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X					X
T3969DI	T3969	CERAMIC WTOP 60 X 50.5 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X					X
T3970DG	T3970	CERAMIC WTOP 80 X 50.5 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X					X
T3970DH	T3970	CERAMIC WTOP 80 X 50.5 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X					X
T3970DI	T3970	CERAMIC WTOP 80 X 50.5 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X					X
T3971DG	T3971	CERAMIC WTOP 100 X 50.5 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X					X
T3971DH	T3971	CERAMIC WTOP 100 X 50.5 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X					X
T3971DI	T3971	CERAMIC WTOP 100 X 50.5 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X					X
T3972DG	T3972	CERAMIC WTOP 120 X 50.5 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X	X	X		X	X	X			X
T3972DH	T3972	CERAMIC WTOP 120 X 50.5 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X	X	X		X	X	X			X
T3972DI	T3972	CERAMIC WTOP 120 X 50.5 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X	X	X		X	X	X			X
T4202DG	T4202	CERAMIC WTOP 160 X 50.5 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X		X
T4202DH	T4202	CERAMIC WTOP 160 X 50.5 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X		X
T4202DI	T4202	CERAMIC WTOP 160 X 50.5 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X		X
T4204DG	T4204	CERAMIC WTOP 200 X 50.5 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X		X
T4204DH	T4204	CERAMIC WTOP 200 X 50.5 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X		X
T4204DI	T4204	CERAMIC WTOP 200 X 50.5 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X		X
T4343DI	T4343	CERAMIC WTOP 240 X 50.5 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X		X
T4343DH	T4343	CERAMIC WTOP 240 X 50.5 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X		X
T4343DG	T4343	CERAMIC WTOP 240 X 50.5 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X		X

X - cut type is possible

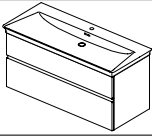
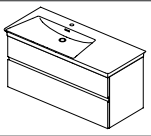
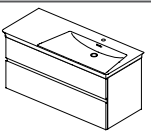
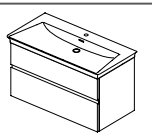
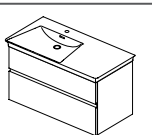
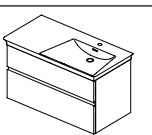
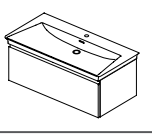
Finesse

Vanity basin		Solos					
		T5368, T5367, T5562 121,5 cm	T5370, T5369, T5561 101,5 cm	T4370, T4373, T4372 121 cm	T4366, T4369, T4368 101 cm	T4362, T4365, T4364 81 cm	T4358, T4361, T4360 61 cm
Basin unit							
Finesse	E3394 120 cm 1200 x 505 x 550 mm 2 drawers						
	E3390 120 cm 1200 x 440 x 543 mm 4 drawers						
	E3389 120 cm 1200 x 440 x 370 mm 1 drawer						
	E3447 120 cm 1200 x 505 x 550 mm 2 drawers						
	E3448 120 cm 1200 x 505 x 550 mm 2 drawers						
	E3397 100 cm 1000 x 505 x 550 mm 2 drawers						
	E3388 100 cm 1000 x 440 x 545 mm 2 drawers						
	E3384 100 cm 1000 x 440 x 370 mm 1 drawer						
	E3445 100 cm 1000 x 505 x 550 mm 2 drawers						
	E3446 100 cm 1000 x 505 x 550 mm 2 drawers						
	E3393 100 cm 1000 x 505 x 370 mm 1 drawer						
	E3396 80 cm 800 x 505 x 550 mm 2 drawers						
	E3392 80 cm 800 x 505 x 370 mm 1 drawer						
	E3387 80 cm 800 x 440 x 545 mm 2 drawers						
	E3383 80 cm 800 x 440 x 370 mm 1 drawer						
	E3395 60 cm 600 x 505 x 550 mm 2 drawers						
	E3391 60 cm 600 x 505 x 370 mm 1 drawer						
	E3386 60 cm 600 x 440 x 545 mm 2 drawers						
E3382 60 cm 600 x 440 x 370 mm 1 drawer							

Combination chart

Extra				Calla	
R0559, R0561, R0560 121,5 cm	R0553, R0554, R0556, R0555 101,5 cm	R0547, R0549, R0548 81,5 cm	R0542, R0544, R0543 61,5 cm	E2241, E2242, E2243 86,5 cm	E2238, E2239, E2240 66,5 cm
					
					
					
					
					
					
					
					
					
					
					
					

Finesse

Vanity basin		La Dolce Vita					
		E2648, E2705, E2694 126 cm	E2631, E2702, E2677 106 cm	E2632, E2706, E2696 126 cm	E2646, E2703, E2678 106 cm	E2633, E2707, E2697 126 cm	E2647, E2704, E2679 106 cm
Basin unit							
Finesse	E3394 120 cm 1200 x 505 x 550 mm 2 drawers						
	E3447 120 cm 1200 x 505 x 550 mm 2 drawers						
	E3448 120 cm 1200 x 505 x 550 mm 2 drawers						
	E3397 100 cm 1000 x 505 x 550 mm 2 drawers						
	E3445 100 cm 1000 x 505 x 550 mm 2 drawers						
	E3446 100 cm 1000 x 505 x 550 mm 2 drawers						
	E3393 100 cm 1000 x 505 x 370 mm 1 drawer						
	E3387 80 cm 800 x 440 x 545 mm 2 drawers						
	E3383 80 cm 800 x 440 x 370 mm 1 drawer						
	E3386 60 cm 600 x 440 x 545 mm 2 drawers						
	E3382 60 cm 600 x 440 x 370 mm 1 drawer						
	E3378 50 cm 500 x 375 x 550 mm 2 drawers						
	E3375 50 cm 500 x 375 x 370 mm 1 drawer						

Finesse

Washbasin		Linda-X			Conca			
		T4991, T4993, T4992 75 cm	T4988, T4990, T4989 60 cm	T4985, T4987, T4986 50 cm	T3832, T3834, T3835, T3837, T3833, T3836 100 cm	T3826, T3828, T3829, T3831, T3827, T3830 80 cm	T3818, T3822, T3823, T3825, T3819, T3824 60 cm	T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816 50 cm
Basin unit								
Finesse	E3441 140 cm 1402 x 505 x 558 mm 4 drawers							
	E3439 140 cm 1402 x 505 x 558 mm 2 drawers, with side open unit							
	E3432 140 cm 1402 x 505 x 378 mm 2 drawers							
	E3437 120 cm 1202 x 505 x 558 mm 4 drawers							
	E3438 120 cm 1202 x 505 x 558 mm 2 drawers, with side open unit							
	E3431 120 cm 1202 x 505 x 558 mm 2 drawers							
	E3436 120 cm 1202 x 505 x 378 mm 2 drawers							
	E3426 120 cm 1202 x 440 x 558 mm 4 drawers							
	E3421 120 cm 1202 x 440 x 558 mm 4 drawers							
	E3425 120 cm 1202 x 440 x 388 mm 2 drawers							
	E3435 100 cm 1002 x 505 x 558 mm 2 drawers							
	E3424 100 cm 1002 x 440 x 558 mm 2 drawers							
	E3434 80 cm 802 x 505 x 558 mm 2 drawers							
	E3423 80 cm 802 x 440 x 558 mm 2 drawers							
	E3433 60 cm 602 x 505 x 558 mm 2 drawers							
	E3422 60 cm 602 x 440 x 558 mm 2 drawers							

Combination chart

	Extra								
T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879 40 cm	R0553, R0556, R0555 101,5 cm	R0547, R0549, R0548 81,5 cm	T3894, T3896, T3895 70 cm	R0542, R0544, R0543 61,5 cm	T3884, T3886, T3885 50 cm	T3917, T3918 45 cm	T3920, T3921 45 cm, Left tap platform	T3923, T3924 45 cm, Right tap platform	

Finesse

Vessel basin		Linda-X				E1391 80x40 cm	E1886 65x40 cm Without overflow	E1887 65x40 cm With overflow	
		T4399 45x38 cm With overflow	T4400 45x38 cm Without overflow	T4401 55x38 cm With overflow	T4402 55x38 cm Without overflow				
Basin unit									
Finesse	E3441 140 cm 1402 x 505 x 558 mm 4 drawers								
	E3439 140 cm 1402 x 505 x 558 mm 2 drawers, with side open unit								
	E3432 140 cm 1402 x 505 x 378 mm 2 drawers								
	E3437 120 cm 1202 x 505 x 558 mm 4 drawers								
	E3438 120 cm 1202 x 505 x 558 mm 2 drawers, with side open unit								
	E3431 120 cm 1202 x 505 x 558 mm 2 drawers								
	E3436 120 cm 1202 x 505 x 378 mm 2 drawers								
	E3426 120 cm 1202 x 440 x 558 mm 4 drawers								
	E3421 120 cm 1202 x 440 x 558 mm 4 drawers								
	E3425 120 cm 1202 x 440 x 388 mm 2 drawers								
	E3435 100 cm 1002 x 505 x 558 mm 2 drawers								
	E3424 100 cm 1002 x 440 x 558 mm 2 drawers								
	E3434 80 cm 802 x 505 x 558 mm 2 drawers								
	E3423 80 cm 802 x 440 x 558 mm 2 drawers								
	E3433 60 cm 602 x 505 x 558 mm 2 drawers								
E3422 60 cm 602 x 440 x 558 mm 2 drawers									

Combination chart

Ipalyss				Conca		Extra		La Dolce Vita	
E1396 60x38 cm Without overflow	E1397 60x38 cm With overflow	E1398 Ø40 cm	E1413 Ø40 cm	T3698 60x40 cm	T3696 Ø45 cm	T3740 60x40 cm	T3741 50x40 cm	E2717 34x34 cm	

Technical information. Technologies

Diamatec technology in collection Ipalys®

Ipalys® combines the best of nature: extreme robustness and delicate thin line thanks to our new super thin ceramic material **Diamatec**: Unique blend of ingredients with finely ground material blends of alumina (Aluminum Oxide, Al₂O₃ - it has the same sintered crystal body as sapphire and ruby) and refined clays (chamotte - prevents cracking and adds structural strength) in combination with sodium & potassium to create a robust body matrix that is able to support the beautiful design features of this product range.



Aquablade® technology

The exclusive and patented **Aquablade®** technology offers the best superior flushing performance ever, even at low water volumes. Benefits for you:

- Modern, hi-tech, tidy aesthetic: no visible rim, just a discrete slot,
- No overhang,
- Highest quality flush,
- Low splash,
- Excellent wash from top of bowl,
- Low noise level – the water flow is moving like a blade on the ceramic surface with minimum turbulence.



RimLS+ technology

Innovative technology that delivers a smooth hygienic cleaning experience, answering increasing needs of hygienic solutions:

- Easy to clean product: the absence of shelf or overhang edge allows easy access to most of the bowl inner surface resulting in a one-swipe-cleaning product;
- Easy to maintain: the ease of cleaning results in time saving when it comes to maintenance;
- Good flush coverage: better front area wash and elegant but powerful water curtain in the back.



FirmaFlow®+

Ideal Standard pioneered the ceramic mixer tap disc cartridge in 1969, revolutionizing the way people use bathrooms forever and making it possible to create the single lever tap.

Some 50 years on, the evolution of this innovation, FirmaFlow®+, continues to set the standard for ceramic discs through exceptional engineering and extraordinary durability, offering heat resistance up to 90°C. FirmaFlow®+ delivers incredibly smooth operation for 750,000 cycles, ten times the EU norm (EN817) and enough to last a family of four 20 years*.

PreciTherm®

Ensuring the ultimate shower and bath experience, the PreciTherm® thermostatic cartridge offers unrivaled levels of durability, safety and performance.

Created to prevent potentially harmful fluctuations in water temperature, Ideal Standard's intelligent engineering prevents sudden surges of hot or cold water from causing discomfort or, at worst, scalding.

Rises or drops of up to 20°C are possible with non-thermostatic mixer valves, when a toilet is flushed or a hot tap is run elsewhere in the building, for example.

With PreciTherm®, the maximum fluctuation is 1.5°C for up to two seconds before the temperature re-balances

Sequential valve

A sequential valve creates a tap where turning a single handle or lever controls both water flow and temperature. They are simple to operate and are often used in taps for accessible bathrooms and washrooms.

Here's how they work: Turning to the right closes the valve and shuts off the water. Turning progressively to the left first delivers cold water, then warm water and fully to the left hot water.



Capacitive sensor

Capacitive sensors are not visible, unlike infrared sensors, offering opportunities for sleeker, more minimalist design.

Here's how it works: One electrode is attached to the spout and another to the wall under the basin. The sensor has three levels of sensitivity which can be adjusted after installing with the control button on the sensor box.

Touchless detection starts and stops the water. Water starts to flow when the hand approaches the spout from any direction and stays on as long as the hands are within range.



Technical information. Ceramic products

Ceramic materials

Vitreous china is made from a mixture of white burning clays and finely ground minerals which after firing at high temperature, and when unglazed, does not have a mean value of water absorption greater than 0.5% of the dry weight. This 99.5% vitreosity means that, even unglazed, it cannot be contaminated by bacteria and will remain hygienic. It is coated on all exposed surfaces with an impervious non-crazing vitreous glaze giving white or colored finish. Vitreous china is stainproof, burnproof, rotproof, rustless, non-fading and is resistant to acids and alkalis. To produce vitreous china (and fireclay) a solution of slip is prepared. Slip is the term used in the trade to define casting clay. The ingredients for vitreous china casting slip are ball clay, china clay, sand, fluxing agent and water.

The main characteristics of these products are:

- Water absorption capacity <0.5%.
- Firing temperature: 1200°C - 1220°C.
- Acid, base, hot water, stain impact, abrasion, thermal shock resistant.
- Resistance to bending (500 kg/cm²).

Fine Fireclay is made from a mixture of ground Vitreous China and Fireclay and has the advantage of holding shape better whilst manufactured. It is particularly suitable for products such as vanity basins and shower trays where it is important to achieve a flat base, whilst keeping the finish associated with vitreous china.

Seat materials

Duroplast - the raw material is in granules form and based on special pressing moulds, at the temperature of around 150°C in 2 tone press.

Characteristics of Duroplast:

- Safety environment – no environmentally harmful substances.
- Resistant to cigarette burn marks – in accordance to DIN 438-2.18 regulation.
- Static Electricity – resistant to static electricity & this is why they repel dust.
- UV radiation – resistant to UV radiation - in accordance to EN 438-2.18 regulation.
- Durability – in accordance to EN 438-2.14 regulation, all seats are subjected to 150-kg endurance test.
- Chemical resistant – in accordance to EN 438-2.15 regulation.

Ipalys® basins Colours

In continuity with the most contemporary trends, Ideal Standard introduces new nuances inspired by the colors that have distinguished the company's historical production. The new palette combines historic colors, updated in shades and presented in the opaque version, with new more contemporary colors. The study of the colors has been calibrated on the historical tones of the modernist architects and on the most successful shades that guide the trend of resins and wall paints for the interior, with the aim of supporting the work of interior designers who can easily combine our color proposal in their projects.



Euro White **01**



Silk White
(Matt White) **V1**



Black Gloss **V2**



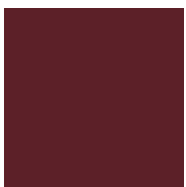
Black Matt **V3**



Kashmir **V4**



Slate Grey **V5**



Pomegranate **V6**



Nude **V7**



Mink **V8**



Concrete **V9**



Powder **X8**



Sage **X9**

Technical information. Conca Furniture

Furniture materials

Conca: Type of materials:

- Console, Basin unit, drawer panel, column, worktop, storage box: MDF/MFC Class E1.
- Worktop: 10 mm MDF/MFC class E1, 6 mm ceramic slabs.
- Drawer: Push-to-open with soft close.
- Door: Push-to-open.
- Shelf: glass 6 mm.
- Drawer sides, runners, hinges, wall hanging brackets, fixing plates: Steel.
- Optional: Drawer lights, Handle and Legs.
- Finishes: Matt lacquered / Melamine / Veneer.

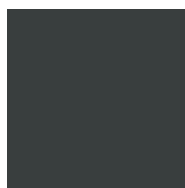
Conca Furniture Colours

The Conca furniture of Ideal Standard are made in different finishes (wood and lacquer). Minimal chromatic differences are possible due to the characteristics of the base materials and slight variations in radiation over time.

Lacquer



Matt White
(Lacquered) **Y1**



Matt Anthracite
(Lacquered) **Y2**



Matt Sunset
(Lacquered) **Y3**

Wood



Smoked Oak (Real
wood veneer) **Y4**



Dark Walnut (Real
wood veneer) **Y5**



Light Oak (Real
wood veneer) **Y6**

Porcelain stoneware top



Grey Stone **DI**



Calacatta Marble
DH



Black Desire
Marble **DG**

Technical information. Finesse Furniture

Furniture materials

Finesse: Type of materials:

- MFC/MDF boards – P2; emission class E1.
- Drawers' system options: Slim system with soft close.
- Hinges: Soft close.
- Drawer internal color: Matt Anthracite.
- Collar: Matt anthracite in metal.
- Without handle (groove machined into the board for easy opening).
- Buffers: Grey color.
- Adjustable glass shelves for columns and guest basin units.

Finesse Furniture Colours

The Finesse furniture of Ideal Standard are made in different finishes (lacquer and melamine wooden texture). Minimal chromatic differences are possible due to the characteristics of the base materials and slight variations in radiation over time.

Lacquer



Matt White
(Lacquered) **Y1**



Matt Anthracite
(Lacquered) **Y2**

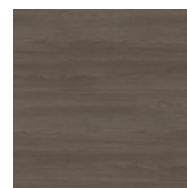


Matt Greige
(Lacquered) **UP**



Ribbed Matt ashblue
(Lacquered) **UQ**

Melamine



Dark Elm (Natural
melamine) **UR**



White Oak
(melamine) **US**

Technical information. Fittings

Brass fitting materials

The taps and mixers are made of brass of constant and controlled chemical content to meet the European standards. The company guarantees customers the materials high quality without risk for health.

Coatings

In order to achieve the shiny surface the company uses the proven **method of electroplating**. Thanks to the modern equipment the European standard EN 248 is fully met. All visible plastic details are electroplated after being previously copper plated which assures the surface durability and its aesthetic look.

Physical Vapor Deposition (PVD) is a method for producing metal-based hard coatings by means of generation of partially ionized metal vapor, its reaction with certain gases and by forming a thin film with a specified composition. The typical process temperature for PVD coatings is between 250 and 450 °C.

PVD finishes can be found in cutting and forming tools, mechanical components, medical devices and products that benefit from the highly resistant and decorative features of the coatings.

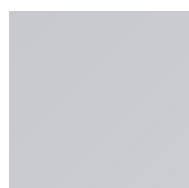
They are being used extensively for decorative purposes in numerous applications where superior adhesion, wear and scratch resistance are important to ensure a perfect look for an extended period of time and intense use.

The main advantages summarised:

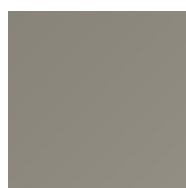
- High Hardness,
- Scratch and scuff resistance,
- Wear resistance,
- Chemically inert/non-tarnish, also in wet surroundings,
- Odorless and hypoallergenic,
- The process to apply PVD coating is completely eco-friendly.

Sanitary brass Colours

Conca and Joy mixer ranges are available in a variety of colours. In addition to Chrome, there are the new PVD finishes Silver Storm, Brushed Gold and Magnetic Grey.



Chrome **AA**



Silver Storm **GN**



Brushed Gold **A2**



Magnetic Grey **A5**



Silk Black **XG**

Technical information. Accessories

Accessories materials

Accessories are made of brass of constant and controlled chemical content to meet the European standards. The company guarantees customers the materials high quality without risk for health.

Coatings

In order to achieve the shiny surface the company uses the proven **method of electroplating**. Thanks to the modern equipment the European standard EN 248 is fully met. All visible plastic details are electroplated after being previously copper plated which assures the surface durability and its aesthetic look.

Physical Vapor Deposition (PVD) is a method for producing metal-based hard coatings by means of generation of partially ionized metal vapor, its reaction with certain gases and by forming a thin film with a specified composition. The typical process temperature for PVD coatings is between 250 and 450 °C.

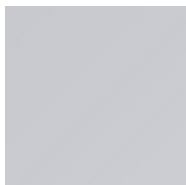
PVD finishes can be found in cutting and forming tools, mechanical components, medical devices and products that benefit from the highly resistant and decorative features of the coatings. They are being used extensively for decorative purposes in numerous applications where superior adhesion, wear and scratch resistance are important to ensure a perfect look for an extended period of time and intense use.

The main advantages summarised:

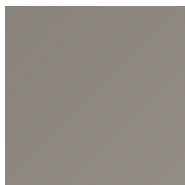
- High Hardness,
- Scratch and scuff resistance,
- Wear resistance,
- Chemically inert/non-tarnish, also in wet surroundings,
- Odorless and hypoallergenic,
- The process to apply PVD coating is completely eco-friendly.

Accessories Colours

Conca accessories are available in a variety of colours. In addition to Chrome, there are the new PVD finishes Silver Storm, Brushed Gold and Magnetic Grey.



Chrome **AA**



Silver Storm **GN**



Brushed Gold **A2**



Magnetic Grey **A5**

Technical information. Bathtubs

Acrylic material

The quality of acrylic bathtubs and shower trays meets the highest requirements. All stipulated specifications are strictly observed and the production and our products are certified by TÜV. The TÜV certification symbol further certifies the exclusive use of the quality acrylic material according to EN 14516: 2010 European Standards. Furthermore, the acrylic products bear the AFNOR NF certification mark. The Ideal Standard bathtubs are, therefore, synonymous to exceptional quality.

- Scratch resistance.
- Chemical/ solvent element resistance.
- UV resistance (does not become yellow).
- Material sturdiness (does not break).
- Shiny appearance: glossy texture.

“Solid surface” material

Natural mineral aluminum mixed with acrylic polyester resin; extremely stain & scratch resistant.
Thermal Stability: Solid surface walls stay warm to the touch so that one can bathe for longer without adding hot water. Nonporous & hygienic surface is also key advantage – no mold, mildew, bacteria & germs are generated. Non fading due to nature of material; impact resistant, maintain original surface.
Easy to clean & low maintenance material; Resistant to chemicals & stains.

Freestanding bathtubs Colours

The new bathtubs from the Atelier Collections are available in 5 different colours:



White Matt **EN**



White Gloss **01**



White Matt **V1**



White Gloss/
Black Gloss **V2**



White Matt/
Black matt **V3**

Representative office
Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania
Kestucio g. 65
LT-08124 Vilnius
Tel: +370 667 39400
IJankauskas@idealstandard.com

All prices are recommended reference retail prices without VAT.
Manufacturer reserves the right to make changes in prices and portfolio.
Ideal Standard is continuously engaged in improving its products; we have the right to modify at any moment and without notice the prices, the technical and functional features of the products described in the general catalogue or other literature.
All the published images are illustrative only and may not show the product accurately or its details.

